

Your ref -  
Our ref 214487/(HY/2011/09)/M45/630/B04671

# ARUP

**By Hand**



B04671

Level 5, Festival Walk  
80 Tat Chee Avenue  
Kowloon Tong, Kowloon  
Hong Kong

t +852 3767 5800  
f +852 3767 5922

www.arup.com

The Environmental Impact Assessment  
Ordinance Register Office  
Environmental Protection Department  
27/F., Southorn Centre  
130 Hennessy Road  
Wan Chai  
Hong Kong

For the attention of Ms HO Yuen Han, Marlene

13 December 2013

Dear Madam

**HyD Contract No. HY/2011/09  
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
Submission under Environmental Permit (EP-352/2009/C - Condition 4.4)  
Monthly EM&A Report – November 2013**

On behalf of HyD/HZMB Project Management Office (the Permit Holder) of the captioned Environmental Permit (EP), I submit herewith three hard copies and one electronic copy of Monthly EM&A Report for November 2013 as per Condition 4.4 of EP-352/2009/C.

I confirm that this submission package has been certified by Environmental Team Leader and verified by Independent Environmental Checker.

Yours faithfully

Michael Chan  
CRE / Supervising Officer's Representative

cc	HyD/HZMBHKPMO	- Mr Y K Lam	w/e – CD only
	EPD	- Ms Connie Wong	w/e – one hard copy
	AFCD	- Mr C P Lam	w/e – one hard copy
	ENPO	- Mr Y H Hui	w/e – one hard copy and one electronic copy
	IEC	- Mr Antony Wong	w/o – By fax only
	Arup	- Mr Eric Chan	w/e – CD only

Response required : No, thank  
Date required : -  
Attachments : Yes

MJC/DS/KY/et  
#03864

Ref.: HYDHZMBEEM00\_0\_1519L.13

13 December 2013

ARUP  
Level 5, Festival Walk  
80 Tat Chee Avenue  
Kowloon Tong, Kowloon

By Fax (3767 5922) and By Post

Attention: Mr. Colin Meadows / Mr. Michael Chan

Dear Sirs,

**Re: Agreement No. CE 48/2011 (EP)  
Environmental Project Office for the  
HZMB Hong Kong Link Road, HZMB Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities,  
and Tuen Mun-Chek Lap Kok Link – Investigation**

**Contract No. HY/2011/09 HZMB Hong Kong Link Road –  
Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
Revised Monthly EM&A Report for November 2013 (EP-352/2009/C)**

Reference is made to the revised Monthly EM&A Report No. 10 (November 2013) Version 2.0 certified by the Environmental Team Leader (ETL) received by us on 12 December 2013.

We are pleased to inform you that we have no adverse comments and hereby verify the captioned Revised Monthly EM&A Report No. 10 (November 2013) in accordance with Condition 4.4 of EP-352/2009/C.


On the other hand, reference is made to the comments as stated in EPD's memo (EPD's ref.: (4) Ax(5) to EP2/G/A129 pt.4) on the Monthly EM&A reports for August to October 2013. The ETL is reminded to provide the reviews on conducting the land-based dolphin behaviour and movement monitoring. If such reviews will not be available by end December 2013, the monitoring should be reactivated as per the agreed monitoring plan as commented by EPD.

We would also like to remind the ETL that he is responsible to ensure the EM&A works are properly carried out in accordance with the EP, EM&A Manual and all other documents relevant to EM&A for HY/2011/09 approved by, or with no comments from, the relevant authorities. The ETL is also responsible to ensure all environmental monitoring results shall be true, valid and correct. For monitoring works required to monitor the potential impacts of a particular type of work, it is ETL's responsibility to ensure the relevance of the reporting.

The ETL should be made aware that our verification to this report does not release the ETL any of his obligations to comply with the EM&A Manual and approved monitoring methodologies.

Thank you for your kind attention. Please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or the ENPO Leader Mr. Y H Hui should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,



Antony Wong  
Independent Environmental Checker  
Hong Kong Link Road


c.c. HyD – Mr. Matthew Fung (By Fax: 3188 6614)  
HyD – Mr. Y K Lam (By Fax: 3188 6614)  
ARUP – Mr. Eric Chan (By Fax: 2268 3970)  
Cinotech – Dr. H F Chan (By Fax: 3107 1388)  
DCVJV – Mr. Chu Chung Sing (By Fax: 3121 6688)

Internal: DY, YH, ENPO Site

Z:\02\_Proj\_Mgt\02\_Corr\HYDZHMBEEM00\_0\_1519L.13.docx

**Dragages -China Harbour-VSL JV**

**Contract HY/2011/09**  
**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge**  
**Hong Kong Link Road-Section between**  
**HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill**  
**Monthly EM&A Report**  
**November 2013**  
**(Version 2.0)**

Certified By   
Dr. H.F. Chan  
Environmental Team Leader  
(Date: 12 December 2013)

REMARKS:

The information supplied and contained within this report is, to the best of our knowledge, correct at the time of printing.

CINOTECH accepts no responsibility for changes made to this report by third parties

**CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LTD**  
Room 1710, Technology Park,  
18 On Lai Street,  
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong  
Tel: (852) 2151 2083 Fax: (852) 3107 1388  
Email: [info@cinotech.com.hk](mailto:info@cinotech.com.hk)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>1</b>
Introduction .....	1
Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress .....	1
Breaches of Action and Limit Levels .....	1
Future Key Issues .....	3
<b>1 INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>5</b>
Purpose of the report .....	5
Structure of the report.....	5
<b>2 CONTRACT INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>7</b>
Background .....	7
Contract Organisation.....	8
Construction Programme.....	9
Summary of Construction Works Undertaken During Reporting Month .....	9
Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits.....	10
<b>3 AIR QUALITY MONITORING .....</b>	<b>13</b>
Monitoring Requirements.....	13
Monitoring Location.....	13
Monitoring Equipment .....	13
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration .....	13
Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure.....	14
1-hour and 24-hour TSP Air Quality Monitoring .....	14
<i>Instrumentation</i> .....	14
<i>HVS Installation</i> .....	14
<i>Filters Preparation</i> .....	14
<i>Operating/Analytical Procedures</i> .....	14
Results and Observations .....	15
Event and Action Plan.....	16
<b>4 NOISE MONITORING .....</b>	<b>17</b>
Monitoring Requirements.....	17
Monitoring Location.....	17
Monitoring Equipment .....	17
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration .....	17
Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures .....	18
<i>Maintenance and Calibration</i> .....	18
Results and Observations .....	18
Event and Action Plan.....	19
<b>5 WATER QUALITY MONITORING.....</b>	<b>20</b>
Monitoring Requirements.....	20
Monitoring Locations .....	20
Monitoring Equipment .....	21
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency .....	23
Monitoring Methodology .....	23
<i>Instrumentation</i> .....	23
<i>Operating/Analytical Procedures</i> .....	23
<i>Laboratory Analytical Methods</i> .....	24

<i>QA/QC Requirements</i> .....	24
<i>Maintenance and Calibration</i> .....	25
Results and Observations .....	25
Event and Action Plan .....	26
<b>6 DOLPHIN-RELATED MONITORING</b> .....	<b>27</b>
Monitoring Requirements.....	27
<b>DOLPHIN MONITORING (LINE-TRANSECT VESSEL SURVEY)</b> .....	<b>27</b>
Monitoring Requirements.....	27
Monitoring Location.....	27
Monitoring Frequency .....	28
Monitoring Day .....	28
Monitoring Results .....	28
<b>7 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION</b> .....	<b>30</b>
Site Audits .....	30
Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures.....	30
Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status .....	32
<b>8 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE (EXCEEDANCES)</b> .....	<b>33</b>
Summary of Exceedances .....	33
Summary of Environmental Complaint .....	33
Summary of Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution.....	33
<b>9 FUTURE KEY ISSUES</b> .....	<b>34</b>
Key Issues in the Coming Month .....	34
Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month .....	34
Construction Programme for the Next Month.....	35
<b>10 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b> .....	<b>36</b>
Conclusions .....	36
Recommendations .....	36

## LIST OF TABLES

Table I	Summary Table for Monitoring Activities in the Reporting Month
Table II	Summary Table for Events Recorded in the Reporting Month
Table 2.1	Key Contacts of the Contract
Table 2.2	Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits
Table 3.1	Location for Air Quality Monitoring Locations
Table 3.2	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 3.3	Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration
Table 3.4	Summary Table of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month
Table 3.5	Summary Table of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month
Table 3.6	Observation at Dust Monitoring Stations
Table 4.1	Noise Monitoring Equipment
Table 4.2	Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration
Table 4.3	Summary Table of Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month
Table 4.4	Observation at Noise Monitoring Stations
Table 5.1	Location for Marine Water Quality Monitoring Locations
Table 5.2	Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 5.3	Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequency
Table 5.4	Methods for Laboratory Analysis for Water Samples
Table 5.5	Summary of Water Quality Exceedances
Table 6.1	Co-ordinates of transect lines in WL survey area
Table 6.2	Dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) in November's surveys
Table 7.1	Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit

## LIST OF FIGURE

Figure 1a-d	Site Layout Plan
Figure 2	Project Organisation for Environmental Works
Figure 3	Locations of Air Quality, Noise and Wind Monitoring Stations
Figure 4	Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations

## **LIST OF APPENDICES**

Appendix A	Construction Programme
Appendix B	Action and Limit Levels
Appendix C	Copies of Calibration Certificates
Appendix D	Environmental Monitoring Schedules
Appendix E	1-hour TSP Monitoring Results
Appendix F	24-hour TSP Monitoring Results
Appendix G	Noise Monitoring Results
Appendix H	Water Quality Monitoring Results
Appendix I	Dolphin Monitoring Report (Line Transect)
Appendix J	Wind Data
Appendix K	Event Action Plans
Appendix L	Summary of Exceedance
Appendix M	Site Audit Summary
Appendix N	Updated Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule
Appendix O	Waste Generation in the Reporting Month
Appendix P	Complaint Log



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### Introduction

1. This is the 10<sup>th</sup> monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report prepared by Cinotech Consultants Limited for the project “Contract No. HY/2011/09 – Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill” (hereinafter called the “Contract”). This report documents the findings of EM&A Works conducted in November 2013.

### Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress

2. A summary of the monitoring activities in this reporting month is listed in **Table I** below:

**Table I Summary Table for Monitoring Activities in the Reporting Month**

Parameter(s)	Date(s)
1-hr TSP Monitoring	6 <sup>th</sup> , 12 <sup>th</sup> , 18 <sup>th</sup> , 22 <sup>nd</sup> and 28 <sup>th</sup> November 2013
24-hr TSP Monitoring	6 <sup>th</sup> , 12 <sup>th</sup> , 18 <sup>th</sup> , 22 <sup>nd</sup> and 28 <sup>th</sup> November 2013
Noise Monitoring	7 <sup>th</sup> , 13 <sup>th</sup> , 19 <sup>th</sup> and 25 <sup>th</sup> November 2013
Water Quality Monitoring	1 <sup>st</sup> , 4 <sup>th</sup> , 6 <sup>th</sup> , 8 <sup>th</sup> , 11 <sup>th</sup> , 13 <sup>th</sup> , 15 <sup>th</sup> , 18 <sup>th</sup> , 20 <sup>th</sup> , 22 <sup>nd</sup> , 26 <sup>th</sup> , 28 <sup>th</sup> and 30 <sup>th</sup> November 2013
Dolphin Monitoring (Line-transect Vessel Surveys)	6 <sup>th</sup> and 15 <sup>th</sup> November 2013
Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring	<sup>(1)</sup> N/A
Environmental Site Inspection	5 <sup>th</sup> , 12 <sup>th</sup> , 19 <sup>th</sup> and 29 <sup>th</sup> November 2013
Archaeological Site Inspection	<sup>(2)</sup> N/A

Remark: <sup>(1)</sup> The additional land-based dolphin behavior and movement monitoring was not conducted in the reporting month. In view of the construction activities have no significant change in the two months, the monitoring in November and December 2013 will be considered/reviewed in the monthly EM&A report for December 2013.

<sup>(2)</sup> No archaeological site inspection was conducted in the reporting month.

### Breaches of Action and Limit Levels

3. Summary of the environmental exceedances of the reporting month is tabulated in **Table II**.

**Table II Summary Table for Events Recorded in the Reporting Month**

Environmental Monitoring	Parameter	No. of Exceedance		No. of Exceedance related to the Construction Activities of this Contract	
		Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
Air Quality	1-hr TSP	0	1	0	0
	24-hr TSP	0	0	0	0
Noise	$L_{eq(30min)}$	0	0	0	0
Water Quality	Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (Surface & Middle)	0	0	0	0
	Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (Bottom)	0	0	0	0
	Turbidity	0	0	0	0
	Suspended Solids (SS)	7	6	0	0

*1-hour TSP Monitoring*

- All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action Level exceedance was recorded. One Limit Level exceedance was recorded on 18 November 2013.
- According to the investigation, no dust generation works was conducted at near the monitoring station during the monitoring and observable dust source from construction activity under Contract No. HY/2011/09 was observed. Therefore, the exceedance is considered not due to the Contract.

*24-hour TSP Monitoring*

- All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

*Construction Noise*

- All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

*Water Quality*

- All water quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. There are seven Action Level and six Limit Level exceedances for suspended solids were recorded.

9. According to the investigation, no pollution discharge was observed from the site. In addition, sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water and localized plume in the monitoring area were observed. Water quality mitigation measures such as casting and silt curtain were also properly implemented. Therefore, the exceedances are considered not due to the Contract.

### **Complaint Log**

10. One environmental complaint was received in the reporting month.

### **Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions**

11. No notification of summons and successful prosecution was received in the reporting month.

### **Reporting Changes**

12. This report has been developed in compliance with the reporting requirements for the subsequent monthly EM&A Report as required by the EM&A Manual for Hong Kong Link Road (EM&A Manual).

### **Future Key Issues**

13. Major site activities for the coming reporting month will include:

#### **WA4**

- Fabrication of rebar cages
- Fabrication of temporary piling platforms

#### **WA7**

- Fabrication of rebar cages
- Loading and Unloading of rebar materials

#### **Marine Viaduct (P0 to P84)**

- Piling works for the temporary jetty
- Beams and deck installation for jetty
- Installation of temporary casings, jackets and permanent casings
- Dismantling of jacket
- Pile excavation by Reverse Circulation Drill (RCD) method
- Pile excavation by Kelly method
- Inter-face Coring Test and Sonic Test
- Installation of temporary piles, platform and permanent casing
- Predrilling works
- Operation of floating concrete batching plants
- Casting of precast shell for pile cap

#### **Land Viaduct (P85 to P114)**

- Land piling and concreting works

- Formation of piling platform along seawall
- Kicker pour for column
- Rebar threading for coupler
- Marine landing access establishment work
- Construction of ingress and egresses
- Trial trenches for pile cap
- Drainage and water main diversion
- Tree felling/transplant work
- Pile head excavation / trimming
- Pile cap and column construction
- Predrilling works
- Construction of cofferdam for pilcaps

## 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Cinotech Consultants Limited (Cinotech) was appointed by Dragages -China Harbour-VSL JV (hereinafter called “the Contractor”) as the Environmental Team (ET) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme during construction phase of the Contract No. HY/2011/09 – Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill” (hereinafter called the “Contract”) in accordance with EP Conditions 2.1.

### **Purpose of the report**

- 1.2 This is the 10<sup>th</sup> EM&A report which summarises the impact monitoring results and audit findings for the EM&A programme in November 2013.

### **Structure of the report**

- 1.3 The structure of the report is as follows:

Section 1: **Introduction** - purpose and structure of the report.

Section 2: **Contract Information** - summarises background and scope of the Contract, site description, project organization and contact details, construction programme, the construction works undertaken and the status of Environmental Permits/Licenses during the reporting month.

Section 3: **Air Quality Monitoring** - summarises the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations, Action and Limit Levels, monitoring results and Event / Action Plans.

Section 4: **Noise Monitoring** - summarises the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations, Action and Limit Levels, monitoring results and Event / Action Plans.

Section 5: **Water Quality Monitoring** - summarises the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations, Action and Limit Levels, monitoring results and Event / Action Plans.

Section 6: **Dolphin-Related Monitoring** - summarises the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations and monitoring results.

Section 7: **Environmental Site Inspection** - summarises the audit findings of the weekly site inspections undertaken within the reporting month.

Section 8: **Environmental Non-conformance** - summarises any monitoring exceedance, environmental complaints, environmental summons and successful prosecutions within the reporting month.

Section 9: **Future Key Issues** - summarises the impact forecast and monitoring schedule for the next three months.

## Section 10: **Conclusions and Recommendation**

## 2 CONTRACT INFORMATION

### Background

- 2.1 The proposed Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road (HKLR) is 12km long connecting the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge (HZMB) at the HKSAR Boundary with the Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (HKBCF) situated at the north eastern waters of the Hong Kong International Airport, opening a new and direct connection route between Hong Kong, Macao and the Western Pearl River Delta.
- 2.2 The HKLR comprises a 9.4km long viaduct section from the HKSAR boundary to Scenic Hill on the Airport Island; a 1km tunnel section to the reclamation formed along the east coast of the Airport Island and a 1.6km long at-grade road section on the reclamation connecting to the HKBCF. The tunnel section of HKLR will pass under Scenic Hill, Airport Road and Airport Railway to minimize the environmental and visual impacts to Tung Chung residents.
- 2.3 An application (No ESB-110/2003) for an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Study Brief under Section 5(1) of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) was submitted by Highways Department (the Project Proponent) on 8 October 2003 with a Project Profile (No. No. PP-201/2003) for the Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Section and North Lantau Highway Connection. The Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Section and North Lantau Highway Connection has subsequently been renamed as HKLR. EPD issued an EIA Study Brief (No: ESB-110/2003) in November 2003 to the Project Proponent to carry out an EIA study.
- 2.4 An EIA Study (Reg. No. AEIAR-144/2009) has been undertaken to provide information on nature and extent of environmental impacts arising from the construction and operation of HKLR. The Environmental Permit was issued on 4 November 2009 (Permit No. EP-352/2009). Pursuant to Section 13 of the EIAO, the Director of Environmental Protection amends the Environmental Permit (No. EP-352/2009) based on the Application No. VEP-339/2011 and the environmental Permit (Permit No. EP-352/2009/A) was issued on 9 November 2011 for HKLR to the Highways Department as the Permit Holder. Subsequently, the Director of Environmental Protection amends the Environmental Permits (No. EP-352/2009/A and EP-352/2009/B) based on the Application No. VEP-409/2013 and VEP-411/2013 respectively. The environmental Permit (Permit No. EP-352/2009/C) was then issued on 5 September 2013.
- 2.5 **Figure 1a-d** shows the layout of the Contract and the scope of the Contract works comprises the following major items:
  - a dual 3-lane carriageway in the form of viaduct from the HKSAR boundary (connecting with the HZMB Main Bridge) to the Scenic Hill (connecting with the tunnel under separate Contract No. HY/2011/03), of approximately 9.4km in length with a hard shoulder for each bound of carriageway and a utilities trough on the outer edge of each bound of viaducts;
  - a grade-separated turnaround facility located near San Shek Wan, composed of sliproads in the form of viaduct with single-lane carriageway bifurcated from the HKLR mainline with an elevated junction above the mainline;
  - provision of ancillary facilities including, but not limited to, meteorological enhancement measures including the provisioning of anemometers and

modification of the wind profiler station at hillside of Sha Lo Wan, provisioning of a compensatory marine radar, and provisioning of security systems; and

- associated civil, structural, geotechnical, marine, environmental protection, landscaping, drainage and highways electrical and mechanical (E&M) works, street lightings, traffic aids and sign gantries, marine navigational aids, ship impact protection system, water mains and fire hydrants, lightning protection system, structural health monitoring and maintenance management system (SHM&MMS), supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system, as well as operation and maintenance provisions of viaducts, provisioning of facilities for installation of traffic control and surveillance system (TCSS), provisioning of facilities for installation of telecommunication cables/equipments and reprovisioning works of affected existing facilities/utilities.

**Contract Organisation**

2.6 Different parties with different levels of involvement in the Contract organization include:

- Supervising Officer’s Representative (SOR) – Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited (ARUP)
- Contractor –Dragages -China Harbour-VSL JV (DCVJV)
- Environmental Team (ET) – Cinotech Consultants Ltd. (Cinotech)

2.7 The proposed project organization and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management structure are shown in **Figure 2**. The key personnel contact names and numbers are summarized in **Table 2.1**.

**Table 2.1 Key Contacts of the Contract**

Party	Position	Position	Phone No.	Fax No.
SOR (ARUP)	CRE	Mr. Michael Chan	3767 5803	3767 5922
		Mr. Colin Meadows	3767 5801	
ENPO/IEC (Environ)	Environmental Project Office Leader	Mr. Y. H Hui	3465 2888	3465 2899
	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Antony Wong	3465 2888	3465 2899
Contractor (DCVJV)	Deputy Project Director	Mr. W.K Poon	3121 6638	3121 6688
	Environmental Officer	Mr. CHU Chung Sing	3121 6672	
	24-hour Hotline	--	6898 6161	--
ET (Cinotech)	Environmental Team Leader	Dr. H.F Chan	2151 2088	3107 1388

2.8 ENVIRON Hong Kong Ltd. (Environ) is employed by the Highways Department as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and Environmental Project Office (ENPO) for the Project.



---

**Construction Programme**

2.9 A copy of Contractor's construction programme is provided in **Appendix A**.

**Summary of Construction Works Undertaken During Reporting Month**

2.10 The major site activities undertaken in the reporting month included:

**Land Viaduct (P84 to Eastern Abutment at SHT) and Preparation Works**

- (a) Land piling works are in progress with total 15 and 13 no. of pile concreted in Portion C and Portion A respectively. 7 piles were concreted in this reporting period. All land piling machines are carrying out piling works in Portion A due to pending of existing drainage, watermain and Communication Cable (COM cable) of Airport Authority (AA) division in Portion C;
- (b) Stage 1 formations of piling platform along seawall (P92 to P107) were completed in this reporting period. 8 other platforms (P84 to P91) were filled up to level of +3mPD;
- (c) 12 pours of column were completed with 5 pours in this reporting period;
- (d) Rebar threading for coupler continues in Portion C;
- (e) Tree felling in Portion A & C was completed for areas currently having site works. Further approved tree felling will be carried out as required in nextstage;
- (f) Hong Kong Airport Authority's permit for AA COM cables slewing still pending;
- (g) Drainage diversion work remains in progress with approximately 30m of 1200mm diameter pipe and 10m of 1350mm diameter pipe laid in November. Excavation works and Earth Lateral Support (ELS) continues;
- (h) Construction of ingresses & egresses along Portion A was completed and in operation;
- (i) ELS for pile cap construction at P111L was completed. Pile head breaking is in progress. ELS for P111R & P112L are also in progress;

**Marine Viaduct (P0 to P84)**

- (j) Jetty works at P69-P70 were completed;
- (k) Installation of temporary casings at P57 is in progress;
- (l) Piling Jacket were installed at P14, P22, P55, P56 & P66;
- (m) Permanent casing were installed at P14L, P22R, P55R, P56R & P66;
- (n) Pile excavation by RCD method in progress at P14, P22, P51, P54, P55, P56, P65 & P66 with 17 piles concreted in this reporting period;
- (o) Jackets were dismantled at P46, P51, P54L & P65;

- (p) Inter-face Coring Tests were carried out at P46, P53, P54 & P71;
- (q) Sonic Tests were carried out at P71L;
- (r) All barges moved out from Airport Channel on 7 November 2013 due to expiry of permit;
- (s) Installation of temporary piles, platforms and permanent casings for Kelly method carried out at P16, P17, P18, P38 and P39;
- (t) Piling platform at P0, P16, P40 and P44 were removed;
- (u) Pile excavation by Kelly method in progress at P19, P20, P38, P40, P41 and P42 carried out with 12 piles concreted in this reporting period;
- (v) Remedial works to piles at P0 completed and erection of temporary supports for receiving the precast shells in progress;
- (w) Inter-face Coring Test and Sonic Testing were carried out to completed piles at P20, P44 and P74;

#### **Casting Yard / Floating Batching Plant**

- (x) Progress of the precast concrete segment casting yard:
  - Construction of the two load-out jetties completed; Test and commissioning to be conducted in December.
  - All gantries (18 nos.) erected; 7 nos. tested and commissioned; 11 nos. to be tested and commissioned in December.
  - Mould fabrications are on-going with 1 no. “Type “B”, 8 nos. “Type A” (including 2 no. SOP’s) and 2 nos. Type D moulds assembled; “Type CH” (long spans) and “Type CP” mould fabrication continues at casting yard with first CH2 type fabricated.
  - Rebar jigs fabrication and installation continues with 18 of 30 nos. completed
  - Rebar and Prestress Tendon (PT) material delivery continues
  - A total of 41 segments concreted in this reporting period and up to end of the reporting period total 86 segments casted;
- (y) The floating concrete batching plant 1602 is in operation with 7 piles concreted;
- (z) Barge 1601 commenced its operation on 14 November with total 3 piles concreted.

#### **Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits**

2.11 A summary of the relevant permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Contract is presented in **Table 2.2**.

**Table 2.2 Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits**

Permit / License No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
<b>Environmental Permit (EP)</b>			
EP-352/2009/C	05/09/2013	N/A	Valid
<b>Construction Noise Permit (CNP)</b>			
<b>WA3B:</b> GW-RS0499-13	15/05/2013 (00:00)	14/11/2013 (24:00)	Expired
<b>P71-P73:</b> GW-RS0636-13	17/06/2013(19:00)	16/12/2013(23:00)	Cancelled
<b>WA7:</b> GW-RW0484-13	15/07/2013(23:00)	14/01/2014(07:00)	Valid
<b>WA4:</b> GW-RW0496-13	19/07/2013(19:00)	18/01/2014(23:00)	Valid
<b>P65-P66:</b> GW-RS0865-13	02/08/2013(23:00)	01/02/2014(07:00)	Valid
<b>P76-P80:</b> GW-RS0868-13	02/08/2013(23:00)	01/02/2014(07:00)	Valid
<b>P69-P70:</b> GW-RS0869-13	02/08/2013(23:00)	01/02/2014(07:00)	Valid
<b>WA7:</b> GW-RW0524-13	27/08/2013(19:00)	27/02/2014(23:00)	Valid
<b>WA4B:</b> GW-RW0550-13	12/08/2013(23:00)	11/02/2014(07:00)	Valid
<b>P69-P70:</b> GW-RS0976-13	16/09/2013(19:00)	15/03/2014(23:00)	Valid
<b>P76-P80:</b> GW-RS0981-13	30/08/2013(19:00)	28/02/2014(23:00)	Valid
<b>P83:</b> GW-RS0956-13	24/08/2013(19:00)	23/02/2014(24:00)	Valid
<b>P46-P64:</b> GW-RS0970-13	27/08/2013(23:00)	26/02/2014(07:00)	Valid
<b>P65-P66:</b> GW-RS0967-13	27/08/2013(19:00)	26/02/2014(23:00)	Cancelled
<b>P38-P54:</b> GW-RS0986-13	02/09/2013(19:00)	01/03/2014(23:00)	Cancelled
<b>P85-P87 and P103-P113:</b> GW-RS0994-13	02/09/2013(19:00)	01/03/2014(23:00)	Valid
<b>P0 – P21:</b> GW-RS1108-13	07/10/2013 (23:00)	06/04/2014 (07:00)	Valid
<b>P88 – P102:</b> GW-RS1116-13	08/10/2013 (19:00)	06/04/2014 (23:00)	Valid
<b>P81 – P82:</b> GW-RS1143-13	11/10/2013 (19:00)	10/04/2014 (24:00)	Valid
<b>Waters in Works Area Portion A:</b> GW-RS1164-13	22/10/2013 (19:00)	23/12/2013 (23:00)	Valid
<b>P0 – P25:</b> GW-RS1166-13	17/10/2013 (19:00)	16/04/2014 (23:00)	Valid
<b>P71 – P74:</b> GW-RS1221-13	31/10/2013(19:00)	28/04/2014(23:00)	Valid
<b>P71 – P74:</b> GW-RS1217-13	30/10/2013(23:00)	29/04/2014(07:00)	Valid
<b>P26 – P43 and P51 – P68:</b> GW-RS1234-13	11/11/2013(19:00)	10/05/2014(23:00)	Valid
<b>P101 – P113:</b> GW-RS1322-13	30/11/2013(19:00)	30/01/2014(23:00)	Valid
<b>Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation</b>			
345773	04/06/2012	N/A	Receipt acknowledged by EPD
<b>Billing Account for Construction Waste Disposal</b>			
A/C# 7015341 (Construction Site)	13/06/2012	N/A	Valid
A/C# 7016948 (Vessel Disposal)	01/09/2013	30/11/2013	Valid
<b>Registration of Chemical Waste Producer</b>			
WPN 5213-951-D2499-01	18/07/2012	N/A	Valid
<b>Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance</b>			
<b>WA6A(DCVJV site office):</b> WT00014053-2012	12/09/2012	30/09/2017	Valid
<b>WA6B (SOR site office):</b> WT00014447-2012	30/10/2012	31/10/2017	Valid

Permit / License No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
<b>WA3:</b> WT00015118-2013	30/01/2013	31/01/2018	Valid
<b>Portion C:</b> WT00015356-2013	22/02/2013	28/02/2018	Valid
<b>Portion A:</b> WT00016076-2013	21/05/2013	31/05/2018	Valid
<b>WA4B:</b> WT00014750-2012	12/08/2013	31/08/2018	Valid
<b>Marine Dumping Permit</b>			
<b><u>Dumping of Phase 1, 2a, 2b, 2c and 2d (Type 1-Open Sea Disposal) marine sediment</u></b> EP/MD/14-043	05/08/2013	04/02/2014	Valid
<b><u>Dumping of Phase 1, 2a, 2b, 2c and 2d (Type 1D and Type 2) marine sediment</u></b> EP/MD/14-070	07/10/2013	06/11/2013	Expired
<b><u>Dumping of Phase 1, 2a, 2b, 2c and 2d (Type 1D and Type 2) marine sediment</u></b> EP/MD/14-087	07/11/2013	06/12/2013	Valid

### 3 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

#### Monitoring Requirements

- 3.1 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, impact 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring were conducted to monitor the air quality for the Contract. **Appendix B** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the air quality monitoring works.
- 3.2 Impact 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted for at least three times every 6 days, while impact 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted for at least once every 6 days at 2 air quality monitoring stations.

#### Monitoring Location

- 3.3 Impact air quality monitoring was conducted at the 2 monitoring stations under the Contract, as shown in **Figure 3**. **Table 3.1** describes the locations of the air quality monitoring stations.

**Table 3.1 Location for Air Quality Monitoring Locations**

Monitoring Stations	Location
AMS1	Sha Lo Wan
AMS4	San Tau

#### Monitoring Equipment

- 3.4 **Table 3.2** summarizes the equipment used in the impact air monitoring programme. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix C**.

**Table 3.2 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment**

Equipment	Model and Make	Quantity
HVS Sampler	TISCH Model: TE-5170	2
Calibrator	TISCH Model: TE-5025A	2
Wind Anemometer	DAVIS Model: Vantage PRO2 6152CUK	1

#### Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 3.5 **Table 3.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters and frequencies of impact dust monitoring during the course of the Contract activities. The air quality monitoring schedule for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix D**.

**Table 3.3 Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration**

Parameters	Frequency
1-hr TSP	Three times / 6 days
24-hr TSP	Once / 6 days

## **Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure**

### **1-hour and 24-hour TSP Air Quality Monitoring**

#### ***Instrumentation***

- 3.6 High Volume Samplers (HVS) completed with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for air quality monitoring. Each sampler was composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with that required by USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

#### ***HVS Installation***

- 3.7 The following guidelines were adopted during the installation of HVS:
- Sufficient support was provided to secure the sampler against gusty wind.
  - No two samplers were placed less than 2 meters apart.
  - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler.
  - A minimum of 2 meters of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samples.
  - A minimum of 2 meters separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally was required.
  - No furnaces or incineration flues were nearby.
  - Airflow around the sampler was unrestricted.
  - The samplers were more than 20 meters from the drip line.
  - Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, should not cause any obstruction during monitoring.
  - Permission must be obtained to set up the samples and to obtain access to the monitoring stations; and
  - A secured supply of electricity is needed to operate the samplers.

#### ***Filters Preparation***

- 3.8 Filter paper of size 8" X 10" was used. A HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ETS – Testconsult Limited (ETS), was responsible for the preparation of 24-hr conditioned and pre-weighed filter papers for Cinotech's monitoring team.
- 3.9 All filters, which were prepared by ETS, were equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The conditioning environment temperature was around 25 °C and not variable by more than  $\pm 3$  °C; the relative humidity (RH) was < 50% and not variable by more than  $\pm 5$ %. A convenient working RH was 40%.
- 3.10 ETS has comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programmes.

#### ***Operating/Analytical Procedures***

- 3.11 Operating/analytical procedures for the air quality monitoring were highlighted as follows:

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the HVS was properly set (between 1.1 m<sup>3</sup>/min. and 1.4 m<sup>3</sup>/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50.
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly.
- On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air quality monitoring station.
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holding frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminum strip.
- The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number).
- After sampling, the filter was removed and sent to the ETS for weighing. The elapsed time was also recorded.
- Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and not vary by more than ±3°C; the relative humidity (RH) should be < 50% and not vary by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH is 40%. Weighing results were returned to Cinotech for further analysis of TSP concentrations collected by each filter.

#### *Maintenance/Calibration*

3.12 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:

- The high volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working condition.
- All HVS were calibrated (five point calibration) using Calibration Kit prior to the commencement of the baseline monitoring and thereafter at bi-monthly intervals.

#### **Results and Observations**

3.13 The monitoring results for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP are summarized in **Table 3.4 and 3.5** respectively. Detailed monitoring results and graphical presentations of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results are shown in **Appendices E and F** respectively.

**Table 3.4 Summary Table of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month**

Monitoring Station	Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )		Action Level, µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Limit Level, µg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Average	Range		
AMS1	95	38 - 145	381	500
AMS4	123	24 - 658	352	

**Table 3.5 Summary Table of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month**

Monitoring Station	Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )		Action Level, µg/m <sup>3</sup>	Limit Level, µg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Average	Range		
AMS1	71	29 – 108	170	260
AMS4	65	29 - 99	171	

- 3.14 All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action Level and one Limit Level exceedance were recorded.
- 3.15 All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.
- 3.16 According to our field observations, the major dust source identified at the designated air quality monitoring stations in the reporting month are as follows:

**Table 3.6 Observation at Dust Monitoring Stations**

Monitoring Station	Major Dust Source
AMS1	Exhaust from marine traffic
AMS4	Other construction site nearby

- 3.17 The wind speed and wind direction were recorded by the installed Wind Anemometer set at AMS4. The location is shown in **Figure 3**.
- 3.18 The wind data for the reporting month is summarized in **Appendix J**.

**Event and Action Plan**

- 3.19 Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Appendix K** shall be carried out.



## 4 NOISE MONITORING

### Monitoring Requirements

- 4.1 In accordance with EM&A Manual, two noise monitoring stations, namely NMS1 and NMS4 were selected for impact monitoring for the Contract. Impact noise monitoring was conducted for at least once per week during the construction phase of the Contract. **Appendix B** shows the established Action and Limit Levels for the noise monitoring works.

### Monitoring Location

- 4.2 Impact noise monitoring was conducted at the 2 monitoring stations under the Contract, as shown in **Figure 3**. **Table 4.1** describes the locations of the air quality monitoring stations.

**Table 4.1 Location for Air Quality Monitoring Locations**

Monitoring Stations	Location
NMS1	Sha Lo Wan
NMS4	San Tau

### Monitoring Equipment

- 4.3 **Table 4.2** summarizes the noise monitoring equipment. Copies of calibration certificates are provided in **Appendix C**.

**Table 4.2 Noise Monitoring Equipment**

Equipment	Model and Make	Qty.
Integrating Sound Level Meter	SVAN 957	2
Calibrator	SV 30A	2

### Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 4.4 **Table 4.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and total duration of monitoring. The noise monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix D**.

**Table 4.3 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration**

Monitoring Stations	Parameter	Period	Frequency
NMS1 NMS4	L <sub>10</sub> (30 min.) dB(A) L <sub>90</sub> (30 min.) dB(A) L <sub>eq</sub> (30 min.) dB(A) (as six consecutive L <sub>eq, 5min</sub> readings)	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	Once per week

## Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures

- The microphone head of the sound level meter was positioned 1m exterior of the noise sensitive facade and lowered sufficiently so that the building's external wall acts as a reflecting surface.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
  - frequency weighting : A
  - time weighting : Fast
  - time measurement :  $L_{eq}(30 \text{ min.}) \text{ dB(A)}$  (as six consecutive  $L_{eq, 5\text{min}}$  readings) during non-restricted hours (i.e. 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays)
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- During the monitoring period, the  $L_{eq}$ ,  $L_{90}$  and  $L_{10}$  were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Noise measurement was paused temporarily during periods of high intrusive noise (e.g. dog barking, helicopter noise) if possible and observation was recorded when intrusive noise was not avoided.
- Noise monitoring was cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, and wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

### *Maintenance and Calibration*

- 4.5 The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator were cleaned with a soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- 4.6 The sound level meter and calibrator were checked and calibrated at yearly intervals.
- 4.7 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

## Results and Observations

- 4.8 The noise monitoring results are summarized in **Table 4.4**. Detailed monitoring results and graphical presentations of noise monitoring are shown in **Appendices G**.

**Table 4.4 Summary Table of Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month**

Monitoring Station	Noise Level, $L_{eq(30min)}$ dB(A)		Limit Level
	Average	Range	
NMS1	70	66 – 72	75 dB(A)
NMS4	61	57 – 64	

Remark: +3dB(A) Façade correction included

- 4.9 All noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.
- 4.10 According to our field observations, the major noise source identified at the designated noise monitoring stations in the reporting month are as follows:

**Table 4.5 Observation at Noise Monitoring Stations**

Monitoring Station	Major Noise Source
NMS1	Air traffic & marine traffic noise
NMS4	Air traffic & marine traffic noise

#### Event and Action Plan

- 4.11 Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Appendix K** shall be carried out.

## 5 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

### Monitoring Requirements

- 5.1 According to EM&A Manual, impact water quality monitoring shall be carried out three days per week during the construction period. The interval between two sets of monitoring will not be less than 36 hours.
- 5.2 Replicate in-situ measurements and samples collected from each independent sampling event shall be collected to ensure a robust statistically interpretable database.
- 5.3 Impact water quality monitoring was conducted two times per monitoring day during mid ebb (within  $\pm 1.75$  hours of the predicted time) and mid flood tides (within  $\pm 1.75$  hours of the predicted time) at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid-depth and 1m above seabed, except where the water depth less than 6m, mid-depth station may be omitted. Should the water depth be less than 3m, only the mid-depth station was monitored) Dissolved oxygen, Suspended solids (SS), turbidity, pH, salinity and temperature were monitored in accordance with the requirements set out in the EM&A Manual.
- 5.4 The proposal for changing Action and Limit Levels for water quality monitoring was submitted to EPD on 15 March 2013. No objection was received from EPD according to the letter (ref. (10) in Ax(3) to EP2/G/A/129pt.4) dated 25 March 2013. Therefore, the updated Action and Limit Levels for water quality monitoring was used for comparison starting from 25 March 2013.
- 5.5 **Appendix B** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the water quality monitoring works.

### Monitoring Locations

- 5.6 Impact water quality monitoring was conducted at 14 monitoring stations under the Contract which are summarized in **Table 5.1**. The monitoring station is also shown in **Figure 4**.

**Table 5.1 Location for Marine Water Quality Monitoring Locations**

Monitoring Stations	Coordinates	
	Easting	Northing
IS1	803474	815060
IS2	804851	815715
IS3	806502	815743
IS4	807008	816986
CS1	801784	812711
CS2	805849	818780
SR1	803126	812379
SR2	807856	816953
SR3	810525	816456
SR6	805837	821818
ST1	802677	816006
ST2	804055	818840

Monitoring Stations	Coordinates	
	Easting	Northing
ST3	800667	810126
SRA	809872	817152

## Monitoring Equipment

### Instrumentation

- 5.7 A multi-parameter meters (Model YSI 6820-C-M) were used to measure DO, turbidity, salinity, pH and temperature.

### Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Temperature Measuring Equipment

- 5.8 The instrument for measuring dissolved oxygen and temperature was portable and weatherproof complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals and use DC power source. It was capable of measuring:

- a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/L and 0-200% saturation; and
- a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius.

- 5.9 It has a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable.

- 5.10 Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables were available for replacement where necessary.

- 5.11 Salinity compensation was built-in in the DO equipment.

### Turbidity

- 5.12 Turbidity was measured in situ by the nephelometric method. The instrument was portable and weatherproof using a DC power source complete with cable, sensor and comprehensive operation manuals. The equipment was capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU. The probe cable was not less than 25m in length. The meter was calibrated in order to establish the relationship between NTU units and the levels of suspended solids. The turbidity measurement was carried out on split water sample collected from the same depths of suspended solids samples.

### Sampler

- 5.13 A water sampler, consisting of a transparent PVC or glass cylinder of a capacity of not less than two litres which can be effectively sealed with cups at both ends was used. The water sampler has a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler was at the selected water depth.

### Water Depth Detector

- 5.14 A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth

at each designated monitoring station.

### **pH**

- 5.15 The instrument was consisting of a potentiometer, a glass electrode, a reference electrode and a temperature-compensating device. It was readable to 0.1pH in a range of 0 to 14. Standard buffer solutions of at least pH 7 and pH 10 were used for calibration of the instrument before and after use.

### **Salinity**

- 5.16 A portable salinometer capable of recording salinity within the range of 0-40 ppt was used for salinity measurements.

### **Monitoring Position Equipment**

- 5.17 A hand held Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) was used during water quality monitoring to ensure the monitoring vessel is at the correct location before taking measurements.

### **Sample Container and Storage**

- 5.18 Following collection, water samples for laboratory analysis were stored in high density polythene bottles (250ml/1L) with no preservatives added, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen) and kept in dark during both on-site temporary storage and shipment to the testing laboratory. The samples were delivered to the laboratory as soon as possible and the laboratory determination works were started within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. Sufficient volume of samples was collected to achieve the detection limit.

### **Calibration of In Situ Instruments**

- 5.19 All in situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring programme. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter was carried out before measurement at each monitoring event.
- 5.20 For the on site calibration of field equipment (Multi-parameter Water Quality System), the BS 1427:2009, "Guide to on-site test methods for the analysis of waters" was observed.
- 5.21 Sufficient stocks of spare parts were maintained for replacements when necessary. Backup monitoring equipment was also being made available so that monitoring can proceed uninterrupted even when some equipment was under maintenance, calibration, etc.
- 5.22 The equipment used for impact water quality monitoring is shown in **Table 5.2** and copies of the calibration certificates are shown in **Appendix C**. All the monitoring

equipment complied with the requirements set out in the EM&A Manual.

**Table 5.2 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment**

Equipment	Model and Make	Qty
Sonar Water Depth Detector	Garmin Fishfinder 140	2
Monitoring Position Equipment	KODEN DGPS (KGP913MKIID, GA-08 & BA-03)	2
Multi-parameter Water Quality System	YSI 6820-C-M / YSI 6920-M	2
Water Sampler	Kahlsico Water-Bottle Model 135DW 150	2

**Monitoring Parameters, Frequency**

5.23 **Table 5.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring period and frequencies of the water quality monitoring. The water quality monitoring schedule for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix D**.

**Table 5.3 Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequency**

Monitoring Stations	Parameters, unit	Depth	Frequency
IS1, IS2, IS3 IS4, CS1, CS2, SR1, SR2, SR3, SR6, ST1, ST2, ST3, SRA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature(°C)</li> <li>• pH(pH unit)</li> <li>• turbidity (NTU)</li> <li>• water depth (m)</li> <li>• salinity (ppt)</li> <li>• dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L and % of saturation)</li> <li>• suspended solids (SS) (mg/L)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 water depths: 1m below sea surface, mid-depth and 1m above sea bed.</li> <li>• If the water depth is less than 3m, mid-depth sampling only.</li> <li>• If water depth less than 6m, mid-depth may be omitted.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impact monitoring: 3 days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides during the construction period of the Contract</li> </ul>

5.24 Monitoring location/position, time, water depth, sampling depth, pH, salinity, DO saturation, water temperature, tidal stages, weather conditions and any special phenomena or work underway nearby were recorded.

**Monitoring Methodology**

***Instrumentation***

5.25 A multi-parameter meters (Model YSI 6820-C-M) were used to measure DO, turbidity, salinity, pH and temperature.

***Operating/Analytical Procedures***

5.26 The monitoring stations were accessed by the guide of a hand-held Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) during water quality monitoring in accordance with the EM&A Manual. The depth of the monitoring location was measured using depth meter in order to determine the sampling depths. Afterwards, the probes of the in-situ

measurement equipment were lowered to the predetermined depths (1 m below water surface, mid-depth and 1 m above seabed) and the measurements were carried out accordingly.

- 5.27 At each measurement, two consecutive measurements of DO concentration, DO saturation, salinity, turbidity, pH and temperature were taken. The probes were retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. Where the difference in the value between the first and second readings of each set was more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading was discarded and further readings were taken.
- 5.28 Water sampler was lowered into the water to the required depths of sampling. Upon reaching the pre-determined depth, a messenger to activate the sampler was then released to travel down the wire. The water sample was sealed within the sampler before retrieving. At each station, water samples at three depths (1 m below water surface, mid-depth and 1 m above seabed) were collected accordingly. Water samples were stored in a cool box and kept at less than 4°C but without frozen and sent to the laboratory as soon as possible. In addition, field information as described in Section 5.23 was also recorded.

### ***Laboratory Analytical Methods***

- 5.29 The testing of all parameters was conducted by CMA Testing and Certification Laboratories (HOKLAS Registration No.004) and comprehensive quality assurance and control procedures in place in order to ensure quality and consistency in results. The testing method, reporting limit and detection limit are provided in **Table 5.4**.

**Table 5.4 Methods for Laboratory Analysis for Water Samples**

<b>Determinant</b>	<b>Instrumentation</b>	<b>Analytical Method</b>	<b>Detection Limit</b>
Suspended Solid (SS)	Weighing	APHA 21e 2540D	0.5 mg/L

### ***QA/QC Requirements***

#### Decontamination Procedures

- 5.30 Water sampling equipment used during the course of the monitoring programme was decontaminated by manual washing and rinsed clean seawater/distilled water after each sampling event. All disposal equipment was discarded after sampling.

#### Sampling Management and Supervision

- 5.31 All sampling bottles were labelled with the sample I.D (including the indication of sampling station and tidal stage e.g. IS1\_me\_a), laboratory number and sampling date. Water samples were dispatched to the testing laboratory for analysis as soon as possible after the sampling. All samples were stored in a cool box and kept at less than 4°C but without frozen. All water samples were handled under chain of custody protocols and relinquished to the laboratory representatives at locations specified by the laboratory.



5.32 The laboratory determination works were started within 24 hours after collection of the water samples.

Quality Control Measures for Sample Testing

5.33 The samples testing were performed by CMA Testing and Certification Laboratories.

5.34 The following quality control programme was performed by the CMA Testing and Certification Laboratories for every batch of 20 samples:

- ✧ One set of quality control (QC) samples.

*Maintenance and Calibration*

5.35 All in situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring programme.

**Results and Observations**

5.36 The monitoring results and graphical presentation of water quality at the monitoring stations is shown in **Appendix H**.

5.37 The summary of exceedance record in reporting month is shown in **Appendix L** and summarized in the **Table 5.5**.

**Table 5.5 Summary of Water Quality Exceedances**

Station	Exceedance Level	DO (Surface & Middle)		DO(Bottom)		Turbidity		SS		Total Number of Exceedances	
		Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood
IS1	Action Level								06/11/2013	0	1
	Limit Level									0	0
IS2	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level								08/11/2013	0	1
IS3	Action Level							04/11/2013		1	0
	Limit Level									0	0
IS4	Action Level								20/11/2013	0	1
	Limit Level								13/11/2013	0	1
SR1	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
SR2	Action Level								13/11/2013 18/11/2013	0	2
	Limit Level							08/11/2013		1	0
SR3	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
SR6	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
ST1	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level								08/11/2013 20/11/2013	0	2
ST2	Action Level								20/11/2013	0	1
	Limit Level									0	0
ST3	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
SRA	Action Level							08/11/2013		1	0
	Limit Level							20/11/2013		1	0
Total	Action Level	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5		
	Limit Level	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4		

5.38 All water quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. There are seven Action Level and six Limit Level exceedances for suspended solids were recorded.

5.39 According to the investigation, no pollution discharge was observed from the site. In addition, sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water and localized plume in the monitoring area were observed. Water quality mitigation measures such as casting and silt curtain were also properly implemented. Therefore, the exceedances are considered not due to the Contract.

**Event and Action Plan**

5.40 Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Appendix K** shall be carried out.

## 6 DOLPHIN-RELATED MONITORING

### Monitoring Requirements

- 6.1 According to Section 10 of the EM&A Manual, four kinds of ecological monitoring works are required during the construction phase, namely dolphin monitoring, construction-phase underwater noise monitoring, dolphin behavior monitoring and land-based dolphin behavior and movement monitoring. The 30 days of construction-phase underwater noise monitoring, dolphin behavior monitoring and land-based dolphin behavior and movement monitoring were completed in July 2013.
- 6.2 The monitoring work shall be undertaken by suitably qualified specialist(s), (i.e. dolphin specialist and bio-acoustician), who shall have sufficient (at least 5-10 years) relevant post-graduate experience and publication in the respective aspects. They should be approved by Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) and Environmental Protection Department (EPD).

### Dolphin Monitoring (Line-transect Vessel Survey)

#### Monitoring Requirements

- 6.3 According to EM&A Manual Section 10.3.2, a dolphin monitoring programme should be set up to verify the predictions of impacts and to ensure that there are no unforeseen impacts on the dolphin population during construction phase.
- 6.4 Following the requirement in the EM&A Manual Section 10.4.1, the dolphin monitoring should adopt line-transect vessel survey method, and cover the following line-transect survey areas as in AFCD annual marine mammal monitoring programme.

#### Monitoring Location

- 6.5 For this contract, dolphin monitoring will be carried out in the West Lantau (WL) along the line transect as depicted in **Figure 1** of **Appendix I**. The co-ordinates of all transect lines are shown in **Table 6.1**.

**Table 6.1 Co-ordinates of transect lines in WL survey area**

Line No.		Easting	Northing	Line No.		Easting	Northing
1	Start Point	803750	818500	7	Start Point	800200	810450
1	End Point	803750	815500	7	End Point	801400	810450
2	Start Point	803750	815500	8	Start Point	801300	809450
2	End Point	802940	815500	8	End Point	799750	809450
3	Start Point	802550	814500	9	Start Point	799400	808450
3	End Point	803700	814500	9	End Point	801430	808450
4	Start Point	803120	813600	10	Start Point	801500	807450
4	End Point	801640	813600	10	End Point	799600	807450

Line No.		Easting	Northing	Line No.		Easting	Northing
5	Start Point	801100	812450	11	Start Point	800300	806500
5	End Point	802900	812450	11	End Point	801750	806500
6	Start Point	802400	811500	12	Start Point	801760	805450
6	End Point	800660	811500	12	End Point	800700	805450

Monitoring Frequency

6.6 Dolphin transect survey was carried out at least twice a month (i.e. complete all the transect lines of West Lantau survey area twice per month) throughout the construction period.

Monitoring Day

6.7 Dolphin monitoring was carried out on 6<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> November 2013. The dolphin monitoring schedule for the reporting period is shown in **Appendix D**.

Monitoring Results

6.8 From these surveys, a total of 65.02 km of survey effort was collected, with 64.1% of the total survey effort being conducted under favourable weather conditions (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with good visibility) Out of the 65.02 km of survey effort, the total survey effort conducted on primary lines (the vertical lines perpendicular to the coastlines) was 43.15 km.

6.9 3 groups of 12 Chinese White Dolphins were sighted from primary lines. These dolphin groups were scattered throughout the survey area, with no particular concentration in distribution. One of the sightings were made along the HKLR09 alignment.

6.10 Dolphin encounter rates deduced from the survey effort and on-effort sighting data made under favourable conditions (Beaufort 3 or below) are shown in **Table 6.2**.

**Table 6.2 Dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) in November’s surveys**

		Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)
		Primary Lines Only	Primary Lines Only
<b>WL</b>	Set 1: Nov 6 <sup>th</sup>	4.6	27.6
	Set 2: Nov 15 <sup>th</sup>	14.9	29.8

6.11 A total of 8 re-sightings of known individual Chinese White Dolphins were made during the November’s surveys.

6.12 During this month of dolphin monitoring, marine construction activities have continued under this contract. However, no adverse impact on Chinese white dolphins was noticeable from general observations.

6.13 Evaluation of impacts on dolphins due to construction work will be conducted in the quarterly EM&A report.

6.14 Detailed monitoring methodology and results can be found in **Appendix I**.

## 7 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION

### Site Audits

- 7.1 Site audits were carried out by ET on weekly basis to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental management practices and mitigation measures in the Contract site. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix M**.
- 7.2 Site audits were conducted on 5<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> November 2013 by ET after the commencement of construction works for the Contract. A joint site audit with the representative with IEC, ER, the Contractor and the ET was carried out on 29<sup>th</sup> November 2013. The details of observations during site audit can refer to **Table 7.1**.
- 7.3 According to EP condition 4.7 and EM&A Manual, periodic monitoring (every three months) of construction works shall be conducted to ensure the avoidance of any impacts on Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological Site. Access to Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological site for works areas and storage of construction equipment is not allowed. The 3<sup>rd</sup> inspection to the Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological Site was conducted on 10<sup>th</sup> September 2013 and next inspection will be conducted in December 2013.

### Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

- 7.4 According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit and the EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents are recommended to be implemented during the construction phase. An updated summary of the EMIS is provided in **Appendix N**.
- 7.5 Regular marine travel route for marine vessels were implemented properly in accordance with the submitted plan and relevant records were kept properly.
- 7.6 Acoustic decoupling measures for the stationary equipment (generators, winch generators and air compressors) mounted on boards were adopted according to the approved Acoustic Decoupling Measures Plan.
- 7.7 Dolphin exclusion zone was implemented by ET's trained dolphin observer in accordance with EP Condition 3.4. In addition, dolphin exclusion zone and dolphin watching plan according to EM&A Manual, Section 10.2.12 and EP Condition 3.5 was implemented by DCVJV's trained dolphin watcher.
- 7.8 Spill kits and booms are ready on site for the event of accidental spillage of oil or other hazardous chemicals from construction activities including vessels operating for the Contract.
- 7.9 During site inspections in the reporting month, no non-conformance was identified. The observations and recommendations made during the audit sessions are summarized in **Table 7.1**.

**Table 7.1 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit**

<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Observations and Recommendations</b>	<b>Follow-up</b>
<i>Water Quality</i>	05/11/2013	A blue tube with pump was observed connecting to the sea directly at P103. The contractor was reminded to ensure all site discharge should be treated with de-silting facilities before discharging out.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 12 November 2013.
	19/11/2013	To provide de-silting facilities for treating muddy water at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 29 November 2013.
	19/11/2013	Clear the wastes and sediment at the drainage channel at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 29 November 2013.
	19/11/2013	To remove the blue pipe which directly connecting to the sea at P105.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 29 November 2013.
	19/11/2013	Provide sand bag bund to surround area of works at near the site entrance at Portion A.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 29 November 2013.
	29/11/2013	The water at the wheel washing bay a Portion A should be cleared.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 3 December 2013.
<i>Ecology</i>	12/11/2013	Provide fencing for protecting the tree at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 19 November 2013.
	29/11/2013	The disturbance to the retain trees should be avoided at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 3 December 2013.
<i>Air Quality</i>	12/11/2013	Cement bags were not covered and dust generation was observed from the cement de-bagging works at P105. The Contractor was reminded to modify the enclosure and cover the cement bags properly.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 19 November 2013.
	29/11/2013	Properly cover / provide water spray for the stockpile of soil at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 3 December 2013.
<i>Noise</i>	29/11/2013	Provide the noise emission label for the breaker (>10kg) at near P104.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 3 December 2013.
<i>Waste / Chemical Management</i>	05/11/2013	Clear the oil stain at near the chemical container and drainage channel at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 12 November 2013.
	05/11/2013	Clear the waste materials at the seawall area at P105.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 12 November 2013.

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
	12/11/2013	To remove the chemical containers along from the drain at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 19 November 2013.
	12/11/2013	Clear the waste materials at the seawall area at P105.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 29 November 2013.
	19/11/2013	Clear the oil leakage from the breaker and oil container at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 29 November 2013.
	19/11/2013	Clear the wastes and sediment at the drainage channel at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 29 November 2013.
	19/11/2013	Clear the wastes material at the seawall area at P105.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 29 November 2013.
	29/11/2013	To plug the hole of drip tray at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 29 November 2013.
<b>Landscape &amp; Visual Impact</b>	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Permits/Licences</b>	19/11/2013	To display the environmental permit at the new site entrance at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 29 November 2013.
<b>Cultural Heritage (Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological Site)</b>	N/A <sup>(2)</sup>	N/A <sup>(2)</sup>	N/A <sup>(2)</sup>

Remark: N/A<sup>(1)</sup>- No major environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection in the reporting month.

N/A<sup>(2)</sup>No archaeological site inspection was conducted in the reporting month.

**Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status**

- 7.10 According to the Contractor, 16,826m<sup>3</sup> inert C&D materials were generated during the reporting month.
- 7.11 The Contractor was advised to minimize the wastes generated through the recycling or reusing. All mitigation measures stipulated in approved waste management plan shall be fully implemented.
- 7.12 The amount of wastes generated by the activities of the Contract during the reporting month is shown in **Appendix O**.



## **8 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE (EXCEEDANCES)**

### **Summary of Exceedances**

- 8.1 Summary of exceedance is provided in **Appendix L**.
- 8.2 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for air quality (24-hr TSP) and construction noise.
- 8.3 For 1-hour TSP monitoring, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. One Limit Level exceedance was recorded on 18 November 2013.
- 8.4 According to the investigation, no dust generation works was conducted at near the monitoring station during the monitoring and observable dust source from construction activity under Contract No. HY/2011/09 was observed. Therefore, the exceedance is considered not due to the Contract.
- 8.5 All water quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. There are seven Action Level and six Limit Level exceedances for suspended solids were recorded.
- 8.6 According to the investigation, no pollution discharge was observed from the site. In addition, sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water and localized plume in the monitoring area were observed. Water quality mitigation measures such as casting and silt curtain were also properly implemented. Therefore, the exceedances are considered not due to the Contract.

### **Summary of Environmental Complaint**

- 8.7 One environmental related complaint was received in the reporting month. The Complaint Log is attached in **Appendix P**.

### **Summary of Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution**

- 8.8 There was no prosecution or notification of summons received since the Contract commencement.

## 9 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

### Key Issues in the Coming Month

9.1 Major site activities for the coming reporting month will include:

#### WA4

- Fabrication of rebar cages
- Fabrication of temporary piling platforms

#### WA7

- Fabrication of rebar cages
- Loading and Unloading of rebar materials

#### Marine Viaduct (P0 to P84)

- Piling works for the temporary jetty
- Beams and deck installation for jetty
- Installation of temporary casings, jackets and permanent casings
- Dismantling of jacket
- Pile excavation by RCD method
- Pile excavation by Kelly method
- Inter-face Coring Test and Sonic Test
- Installation of temporary piles, platform and permanent casing
- Predrilling works
- Operation of floating concrete batching plants
- Casting of precast shell for pile cap

#### Land Viaduct (P85 to P114)

- Land piling and concreting works
- Formation of piling platform along seawall
- Kicker pour for column
- Rebar threading for coupler
- Marine landing access establishment work
- Construction of ingress and egresses
- Trial trenches for pile cap
- Drainage and water main diversion
- Tree felling/transplant work
- Pile head excavation / trimming
- Pile cap and column construction
- Predrilling works
- Construction of cofferdam for pilcaps

### Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month

9.2 The tentative environmental monitoring schedule for the next month is shown in **Appendix D**.

### **Construction Programme for the Next Month**

9.3 A tentative construction programme is provided in **Appendix A**.

## 10 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### Conclusions

- 10.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report presents the EM&A works undertaken in November 2013 in accordance with EM&A Manual.
- 10.2 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for air quality (24-hr TSP) and construction noise.
- 10.3 For 1-hour TSP monitoring, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. One Limit Level exceedance was recorded on 18 November 2013.
- 10.4 According to the investigation, no dust generation works was conducted at near the monitoring station during the monitoring and observable dust source from construction activity under Contract No. HY/2011/09 was observed. Therefore, the exceedance is considered not due to the Contract.
- 10.5 For water quality monitoring, there are seven Action Level and six Limit Level exceedances for suspended solids were recorded.
- 10.6 According to the investigation, no pollution discharge was observed from the site. In addition, sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water and localized plume in the monitoring area were observed. Water quality mitigation measures such as casting and silt curtain were also properly implemented. Therefore, the exceedances are considered not due to the Contract.
- 10.7 Dolphin transect survey was carried out on 6<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> November 2013. No adverse impact on Chinese White Dolphins was noticeable from general observations.
- 10.8 Environmental site inspection was conducted on 5<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> November 2013 by ET in the reporting month. All deficiencies identified during the site inspection have already rectified / improved during the follow-up audit session.
- 10.9 No inspection to the Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological Site was conducted in the reporting month.
- 10.10 There was one environmental complaint, no notification of summons and successful prosecution received.
- 10.11 The ET will keep track on the EM&A programme to ensure compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

### Recommendations

- 10.12 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations were made:

#### *Air Quality Impact*

- To regularly maintain the quality of machinery and vehicles on site.
- To implement dust suppression measures on all haul roads, stockpiles, dry surfaces and excavation works.
- To provide hoarding along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary.

#### *Noise Impact*

- To inspect the noise sources inside the site.
- To space out noisy equipment and position the equipment as far away as possible from sensitive receivers.
- To provide temporary noise barriers for operations of noisy equipment near the noise sensitive receivers, if necessary.

#### *Water Impact*

- To prevent any surface runoff discharge into any stream course and sea.
- To review and implement temporary drainage system.
- To identify any wastewater discharges from site.
- To ensure properly maintenance for de-silting facilities.
- To clear the silt and sediment in the sedimentation tanks.
- To review the capacity of de-silting facilities for discharge.
- To divert all the water generated from construction site to de-silting facilities with enough handling capacity before discharge.
- To avoid accumulation of stagnant and ponding water on site.

#### *Ecology Impact*

- To implement Spill Response Plan in the event of accidental spillage of or other hazardous chemicals.
- To implement Dolphin Exclusion Zone during the installation of bored pile casing located in the waters to the west of Airport.
- To implement Dolphin Watching Plan after the bored piling casing is installed.
- To ensure the acoustically-decoupled measures were implemented for air compressors and other noisy equipment mounted on construction vessels according to acoustic decoupling measures plan.

#### *Waste/Chemical Management*

- To check for any accumulation of waste materials or rubbish on site.
- To ensure the performance of sorting of C&D materials at source (during generation);
- To carry out inspection of dump truck at site exit to ensure inert and non-inert C&D materials are properly segregated before removing off site.

- To avoid any discharge or accidental spillage of chemical waste or oil directly from the site.
- To avoid improper handling or storage of oil drum on site.

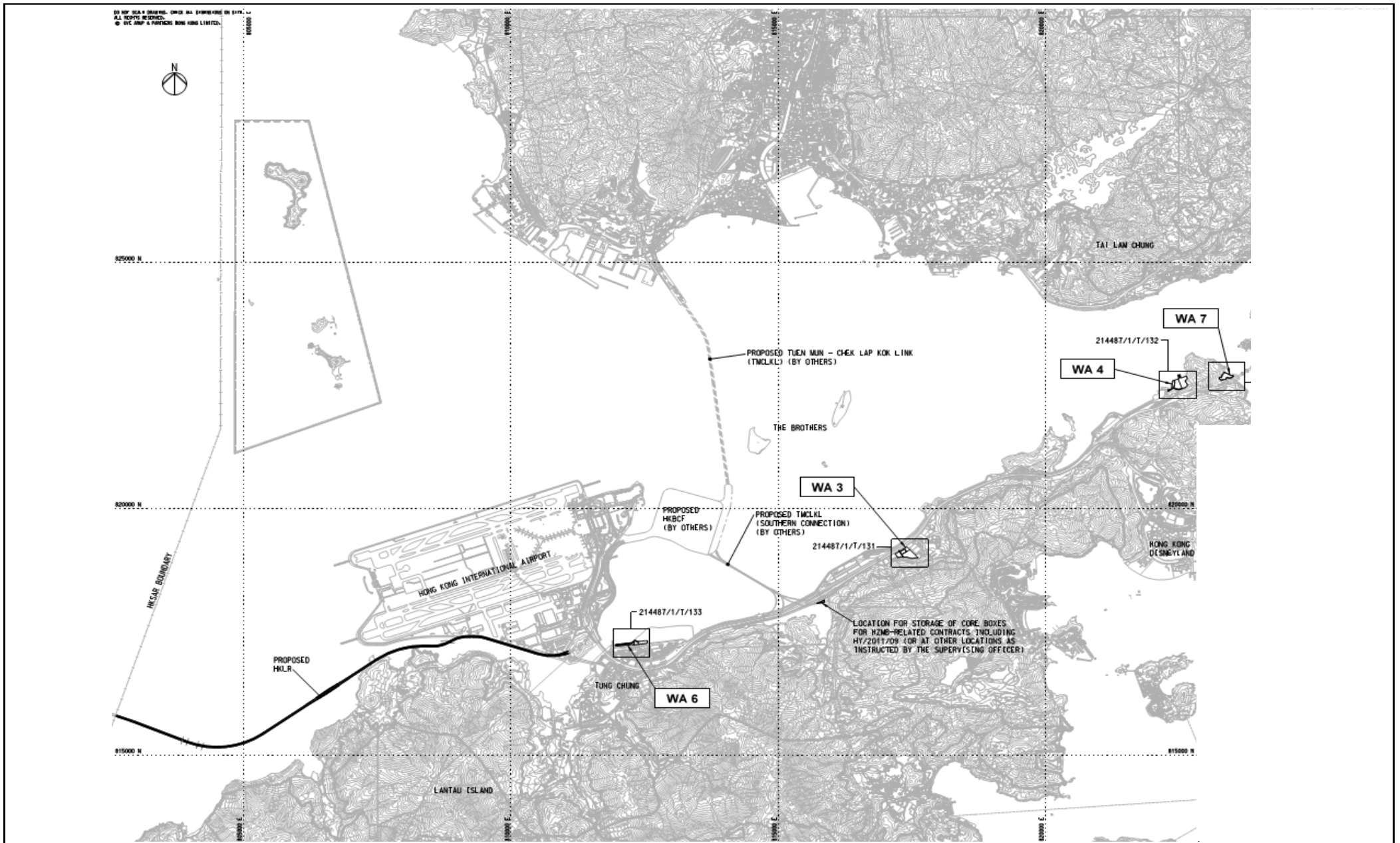
---

---

**FIGURE(S)**

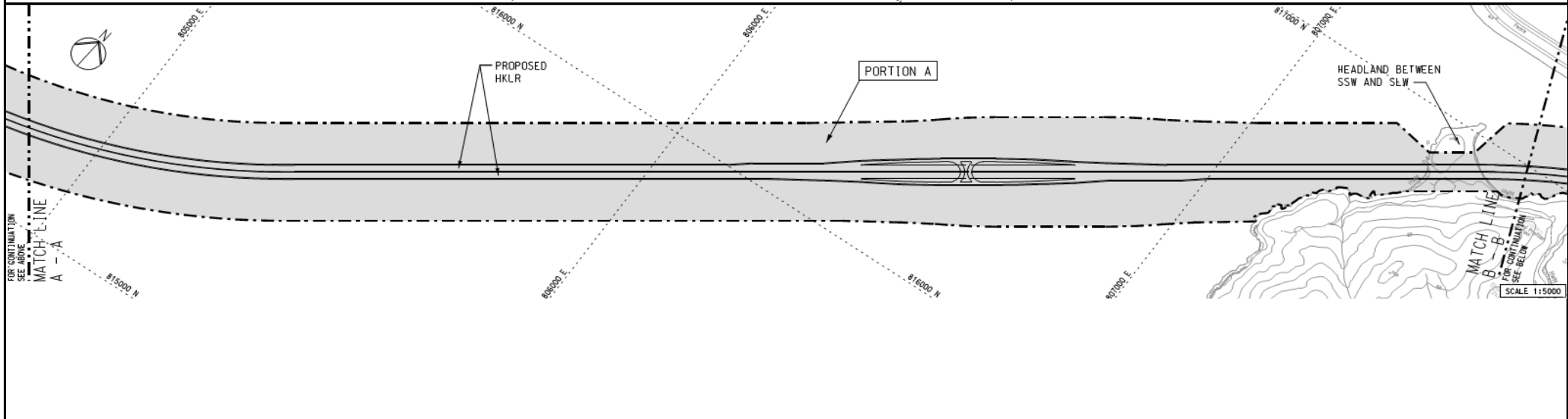
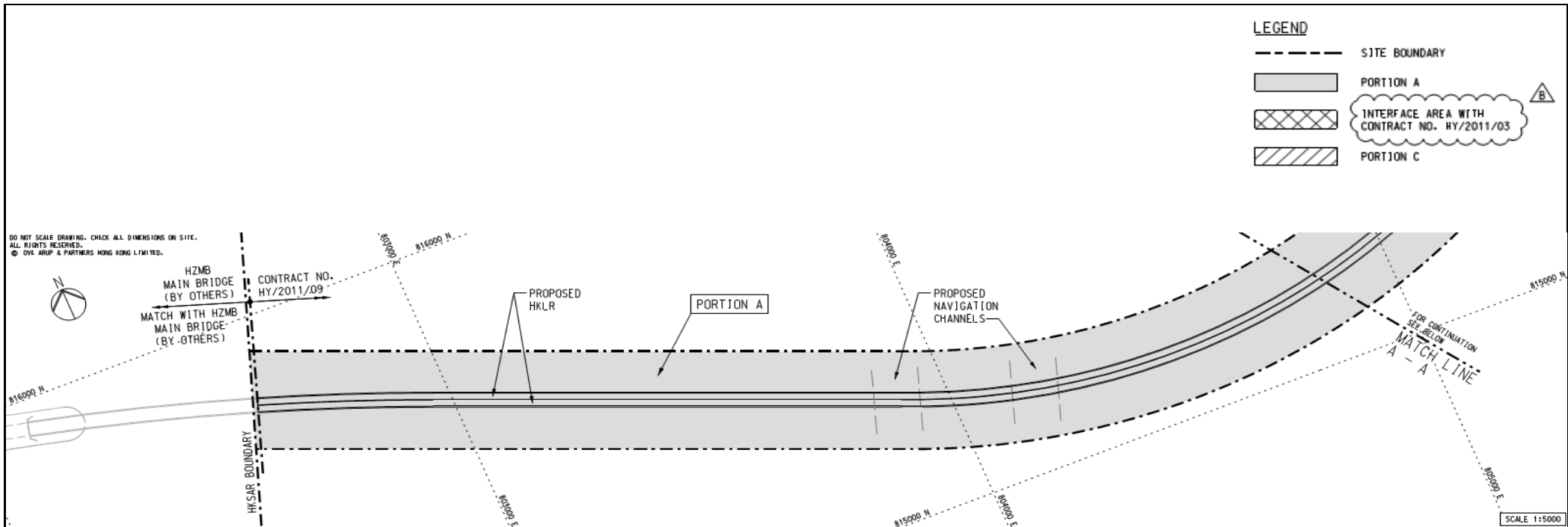
---

---

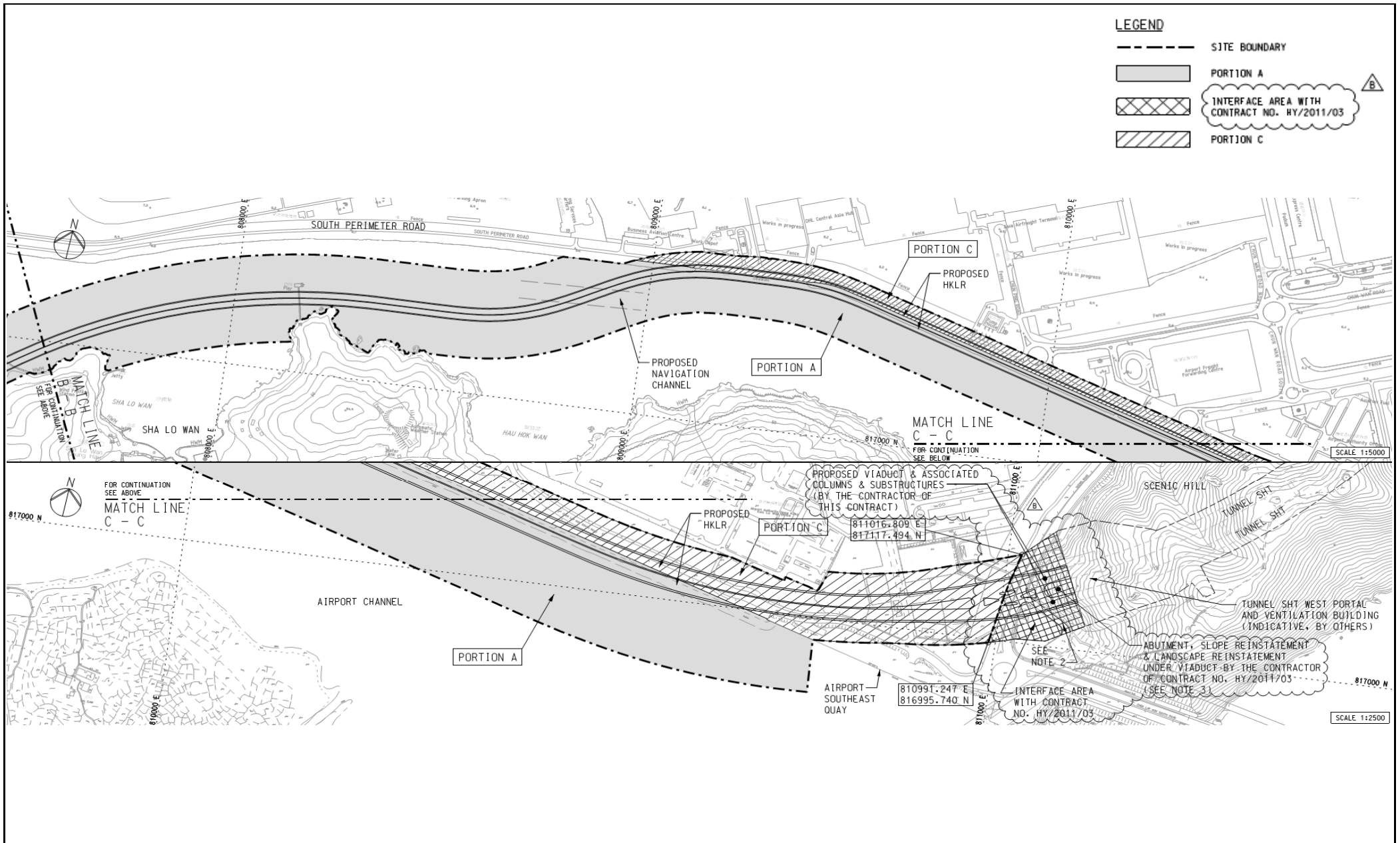


Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Site Layout Plan (WA3, WA4, WA6 and WA7)		Scale	N.T.S	Propose No.	MA12014
	Date	Feb-13	Figure	1a		

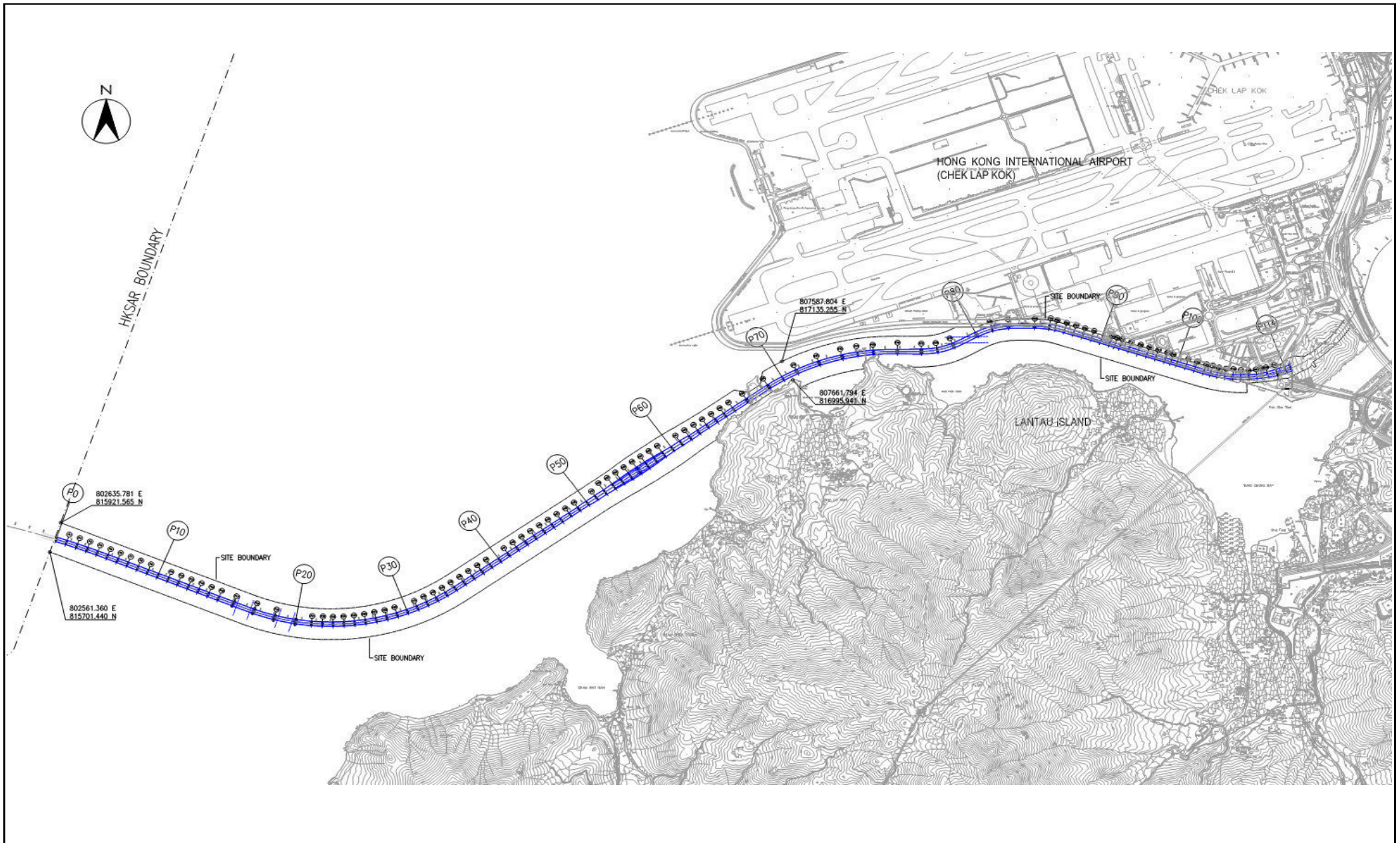




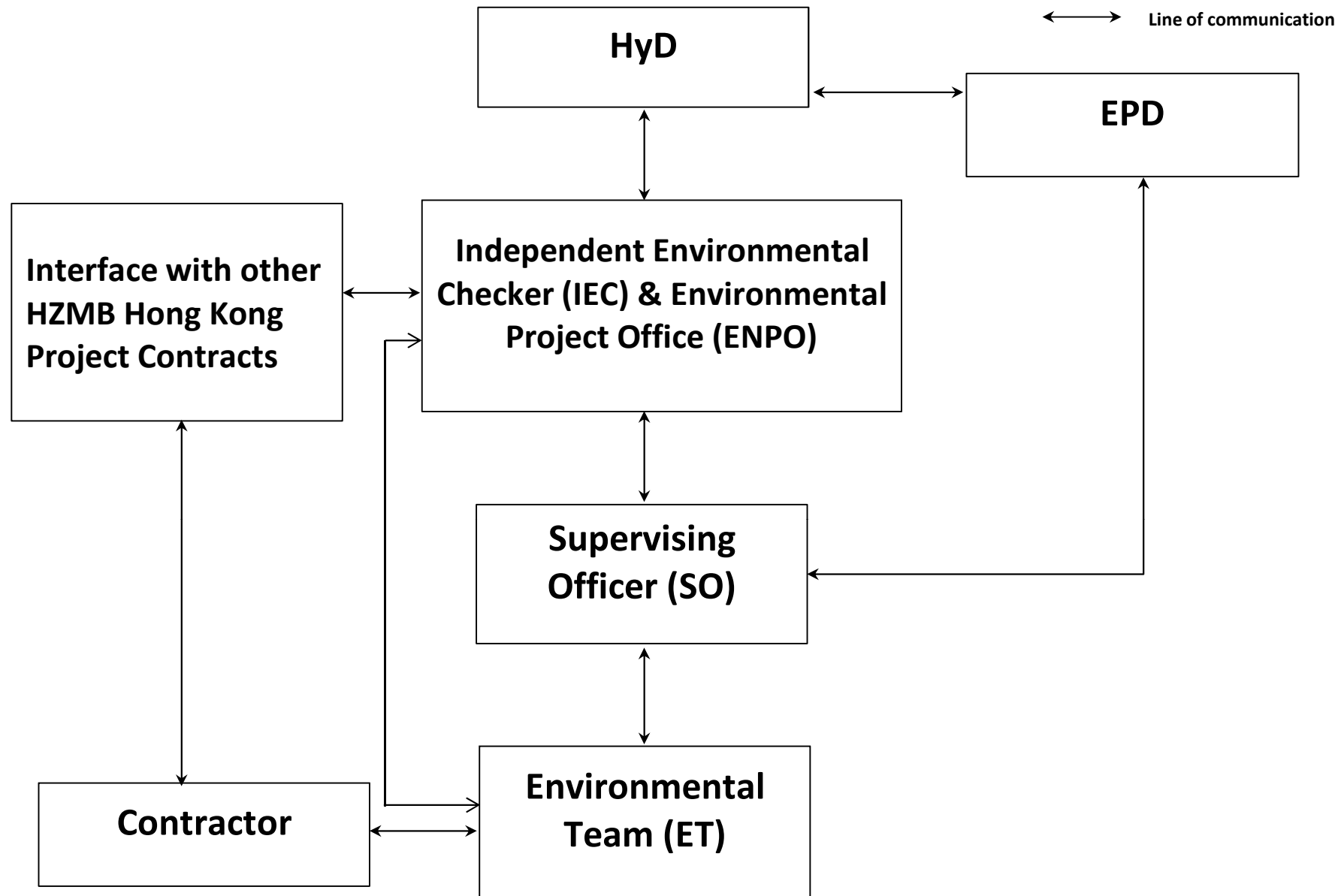
Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09		Scale	Propose	CINOTECH
	Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
	Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill		Date	Figure	
	Site Layout Plan (Portion A)		May-13	1b	



Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Site Layout Plan (Portion A and C)		Scale	N.T.S	Propose No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
	Date	May-13	Figure	1c			



Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09		Scale	Propose	CINOTECH
	Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
	Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill		Date	Figure	
	Site Layout Plan (Pier(s) Site)		Feb-13	1d	

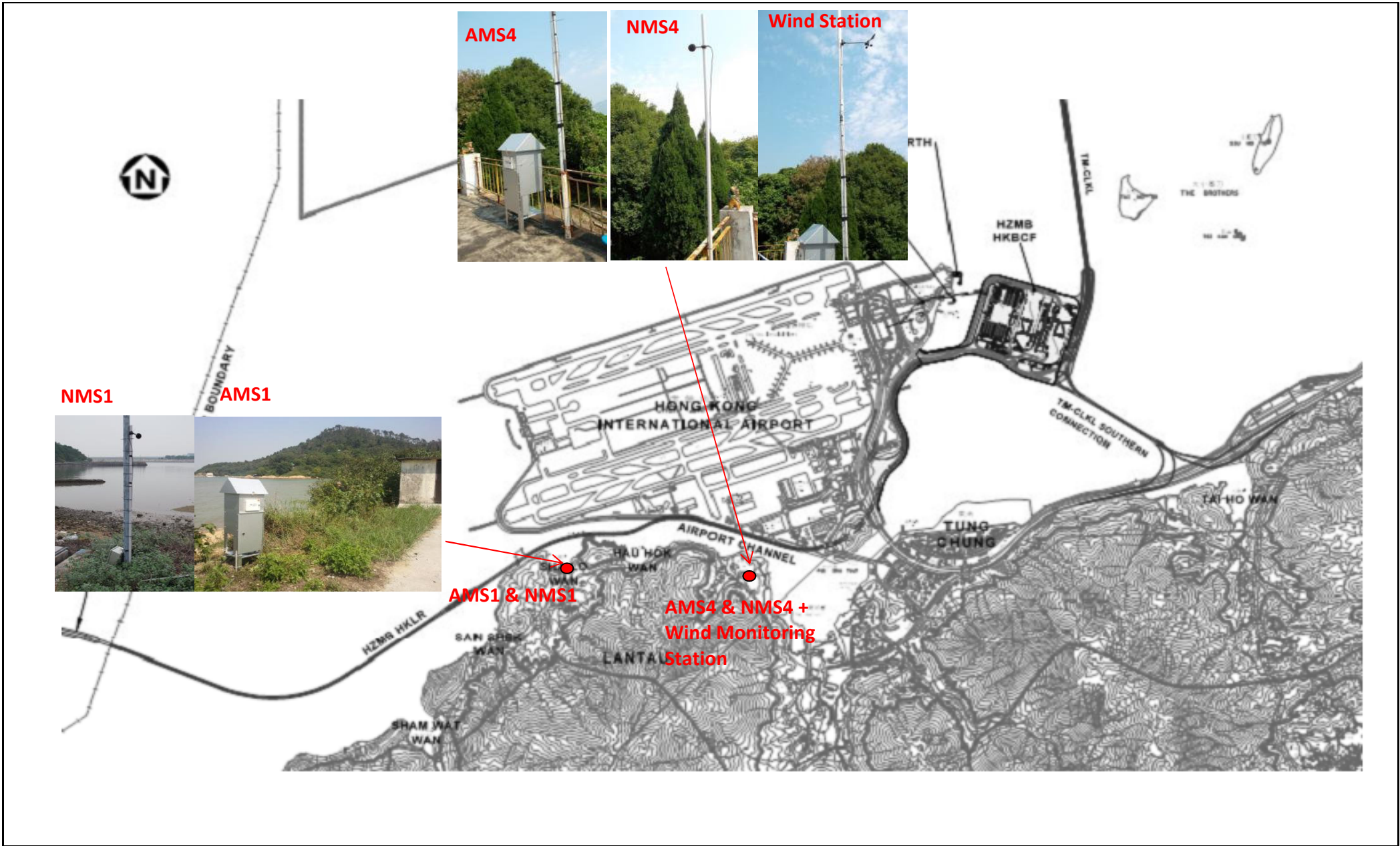


Title Contract No. HY/2011/09  
 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Project Organisation for Environmental Works

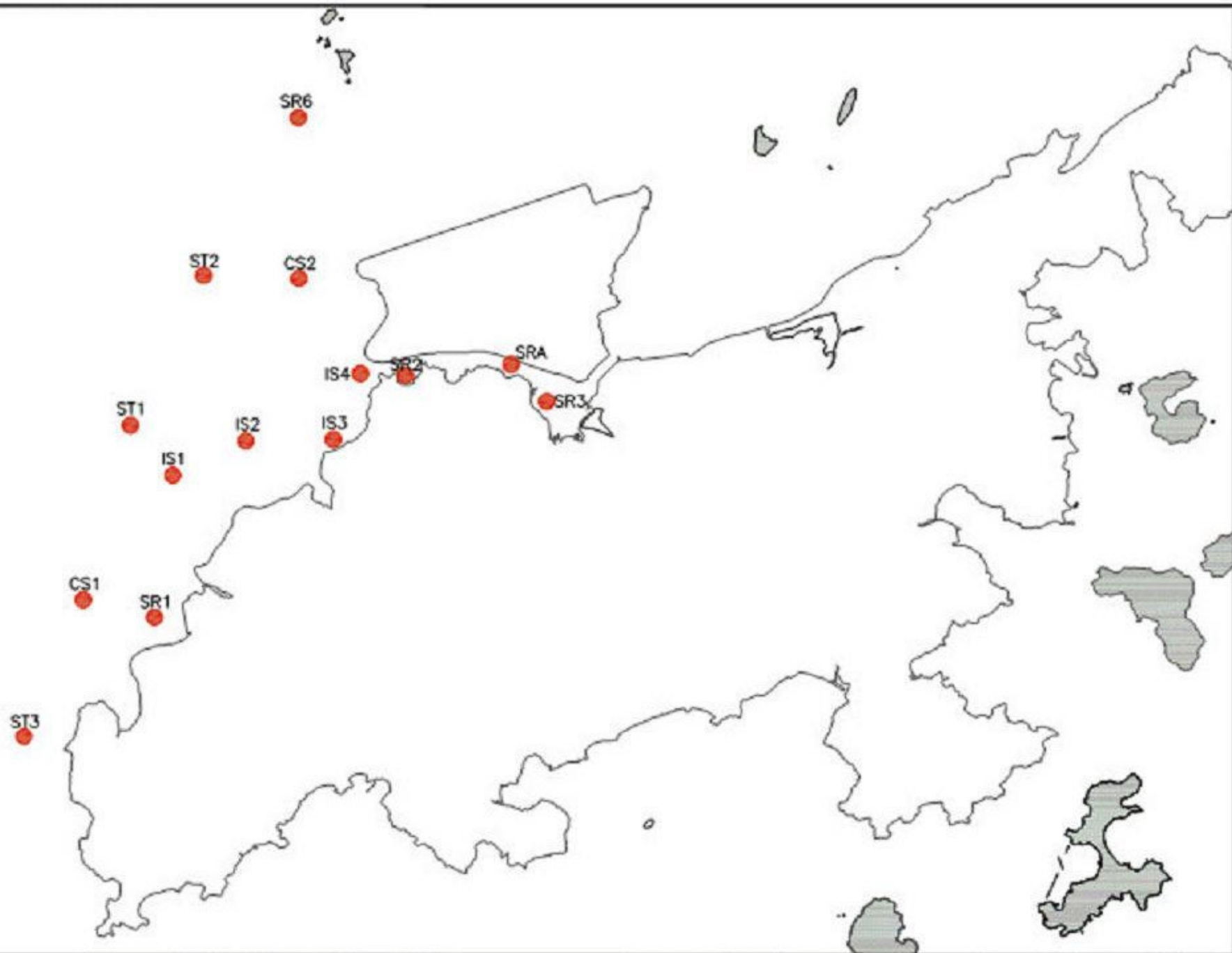
Scale N.T.S  
 Date Feb-13

Propose No. MA12014  
 Figure 2





Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill		Scale	N.T.S	Propose No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
	Locations of Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations		Date	Feb-13	Figure	3	



---

---

**APPENDIX A  
CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME**

---

---

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	DWP01A Start	DWP01A Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2013																							
										November				December				January				February											
HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP_01a)										27	03	10	17	24	01	08	15	22	29	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23						
<b>Project Key Dates</b>																																	
KD1007	Completion of Stage 1 of Works (548d) Complete interface pier with HZMB	0	0		29/11/13*		29/11/13			◆ Completion of Stage 1 of Works (548d) Complete interface pier with HZMB																							
KD1010	Forecast completion of Stage 1	0	0		15/02/14		05/12/13			◆ Forecast complete																							
<b>Design and Design Checking of the Works</b>																																	
<b>Detailed Design Approval (DDA)</b>																																	
<b>Foundation</b>																																	
<b>Western Water</b>																																	
DDA02.01-40	Approve Design DDA - ML02/L/R	35	0	15/09/13 A	12/11/13 A	25/08/13	28/09/13			Approve Design DDA - ML02/L/R																							
DDA04.01-40	Approve Design DDA - ML04/L/R	35	1	30/08/13 A	28/11/13	03/09/13	07/10/13			Approve Design DDA - ML04/L/R																							
<b>Airport Channel</b>																																	
DDA13.01-40	Approve Design DDA - ML13/L/R	35	0	30/08/13 A	13/11/13 A	10/08/13	13/09/13			Approve Design DDA - ML13/L/R																							
DDA14.01-20	Comment Design DDA - ML14/L/R	35	0	30/08/13 A	28/11/13	08/08/13	11/09/13			Comment Design DDA - ML14/L/R																							
DDA14.01-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML14/L/R	25	25	28/11/13	22/12/13	12/09/13	06/10/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML14/L/R																							
DDA14.01-40	Approve Design DDA - ML14/L/R	35	35	23/12/13	26/01/14	07/10/13	10/11/13			Approve Design DDA - ML14/L/R																							
<b>Airport Island</b>																																	
DDA15.01-40	Approve Design DDA - ML15/L/R	35	0	17/10/13 A	28/11/13	11/09/13	15/10/13			Approve Design DDA - ML15/L/R																							
DDA16.01-40	Approve Design DDA - ML16/L/R	35	0	19/09/13 A	19/11/13 A	18/08/13	21/09/13			Approve Design DDA - ML16/L/R																							
DDA19.01-40	Approve Design DDA - ML19/L/C/R	35	0	29/05/13 A	31/10/13 A	24/07/13	27/08/13			Approve Design DDA - ML19/L/C/R																							
<b>Substructure</b>																																	
<b>Western Water</b>																																	
DDA01.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML01/L/R	35	0	07/09/13 A	05/11/13 A	10/08/13	13/09/13			Approve Design DDA - ML01/L/R																							
DDA02.02-20	Comment Design DDA - ML02/L/R	35	0	30/09/13 A	28/11/13	02/12/13	05/01/14			Comment Design DDA - ML02/L/R																							
DDA02.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML02/L/R	25	25	28/11/13	22/12/13	06/01/14	30/01/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML02/L/R																							
DDA02.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML02/L/R	35	35	23/12/13	26/01/14	31/01/14	06/03/14			Approve Design DDA - ML02/L/R																							
DDA04.02-20	Comment Design DDA - ML04/L/R	35	0	27/09/13 A	28/11/13	02/11/13	06/12/13			Comment Design DDA - ML04/L/R																							
DDA04.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML04/L/R	25	25	28/11/13	22/12/13	07/12/13	31/12/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML04/L/R																							
DDA04.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML04/L/R	35	35	23/12/13	26/01/14	01/01/14	04/02/14			Approve Design DDA - ML04/L/R																							
DDA05.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML05/L/R	25	0	28/08/13 A	28/11/13	07/11/13	01/12/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML05/L/R																							
DDA05.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML05/L/R	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	02/12/13	05/01/14			Approve Design DDA - ML05/L/R																							
DDA06.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML06/L/R	25	0	26/07/13 A	28/11/13	18/07/13	11/08/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML06/L/R																							
DDA06.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML06/L/R	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	12/08/13	15/09/13			Approve Design DDA - ML06/L/R																							
DDA07.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML07/L/R	25	0	14/06/13 A	28/11/13	14/06/13	08/07/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML07/L/R																							
DDA07.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML07/L/R	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	15/07/13	18/08/13			Approve Design DDA - ML07/L/R																							
DDA08.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML08/L/R (with trunaround)	25	0	26/07/13 A	28/11/13	15/07/13	08/08/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML08/L/R (with trunaround)																							
DDA08.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML08/L/R (with trunaround)	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	09/08/13	12/09/13			Approve Design DDA - ML08/L/R (with trunaround)																							
DDA09.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML09/L/R	25	0	28/08/13 A	28/11/13	08/10/13	01/11/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML09/L/R																							
DDA09.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML09/L/R	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	02/11/13	06/12/13			Approve Design DDA - ML09/L/R																							
<b>Navigation Channel</b>																																	
DDA03.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML03/L/R (with Dolphin)	25	0	19/07/13 A	28/11/13	15/07/13	08/08/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML03/L/R (with Dolphin)																							
DDA03.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML03/L/R (with Dolphin)	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	09/08/13	12/09/13			Approve Design DDA - ML03/L/R (with Dolphin)																							
<b>Airport Channel</b>																																	
DDA10.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML10/L/R	25	0	31/08/13 A	28/11/13	15/07/13	08/08/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML10/L/R																							
DDA10.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML10/L/R	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	09/08/13	12/09/13			Approve Design DDA - ML10/L/R																							
DDA11.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML11/L/R	25	0	27/06/13 A	28/11/13	15/07/13	08/08/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML11/L/R																							
DDA11.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML11/L/R	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	09/08/13	12/09/13			Approve Design DDA - ML11/L/R																							

- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP\_00B Programme

### HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	



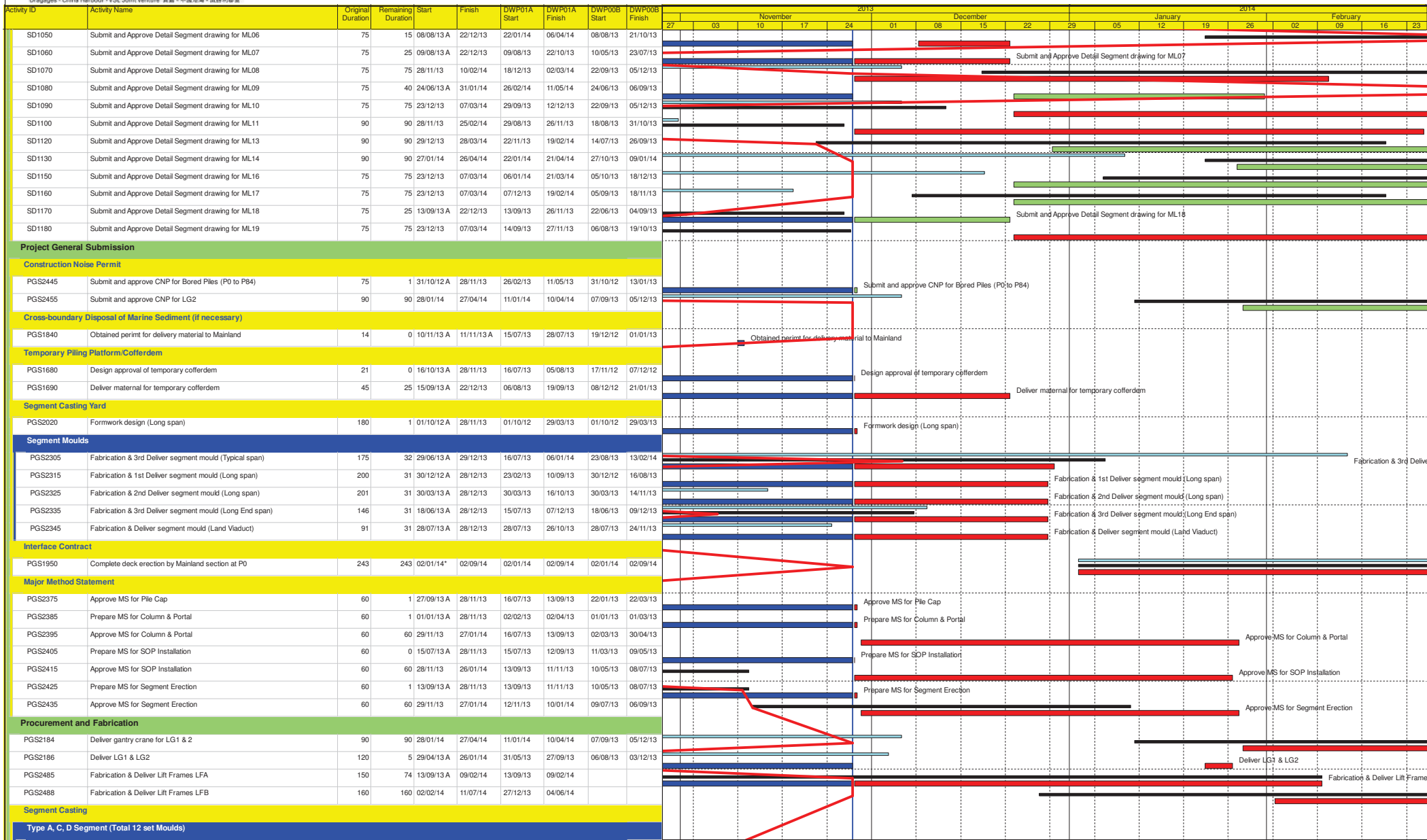
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	DWP01A Start	DWP01A Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2013-2014																							
										November							December							January							February		
										27	03	10	17	24	01	08	15	22	29	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23						
DDA12.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML12L/R	25	0	27/09/13 A	28/11/13	19/08/13	12/09/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML12L/R																							
DDA12.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML12L/R	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	13/09/13	17/10/13			Approve Design DDA - ML12L/R																							
DDA13.02-20	Comment Design DDA - ML13L/R	35	0	08/08/13 A	14/11/13 A	06/08/13	09/09/13			Comment Design DDA - ML13L/R																							
DDA13.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML13L/R	25	11	15/11/13 A	08/12/13	10/09/13	04/10/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML13L/R																							
DDA13.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML13L/R	35	35	09/12/13	12/01/14	05/10/13	08/11/13			Approve Design DDA - ML13L/R																							
DDA14.02-20	Comment Design DDA - ML14L/R	35	0	24/09/13 A	28/11/13	23/09/13	27/10/13			Comment Design DDA - ML14L/R																							
DDA14.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML14L/R	25	25	28/11/13	22/12/13	28/10/13	21/11/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML14L/R																							
DDA14.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML14L/R	35	35	23/12/13	26/01/14	22/11/13	26/12/13			Approve Design DDA - ML14L/R																							
<b>Airport Island</b>																																	
DDA15.02-20	Comment Design DDA - ML15L/R	35	0	29/08/13 A	28/11/13	23/08/13	26/09/13			Comment Design DDA - ML15L/R																							
DDA15.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML15L/R	25	25	28/11/13	22/12/13	27/09/13	21/10/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML15L/R																							
DDA15.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML15L/R	35	35	23/12/13	26/01/14	22/10/13	25/11/13			Approve Design DDA - ML15L/R																							
DDA16.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML16L/R	25	0	29/08/13 A	12/11/13 A	19/08/13	12/09/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML16L/R																							
DDA16.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML16L/R	35	19	13/11/13 A	16/12/13	13/09/13	17/10/13			Approve Design DDA - ML16L/R																							
DDA17.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML17L/R	35	0	08/10/13 A	28/11/13	03/09/13	07/10/13			Approve Design DDA - ML17L/R																							
DDA19.02-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML19L/C/R	25	0	29/06/13 A	30/10/13 A	15/07/13	08/08/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML19L/C/R																							
DDA19.02-40	Approve Design DDA - ML19L/C/R	35	6	31/10/13 A	03/12/13	09/08/13	12/09/13			Approve Design DDA - ML19L/C/R																							
<b>Superstructure</b>																																	
<b>Western Water</b>																																	
DDA01.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML01L/R	25	0	24/10/13 A	28/11/13	19/10/13	12/11/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML01L/R																							
DDA01.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML01L/R	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	13/11/13	17/12/13			Approve Design DDA - ML01L/R																							
DDA02.03-10	Prepare and submit Design DDA - ML02L/R	35	35	27/01/14	02/03/14	12/04/14	16/05/14			Prepare and submit Design DDA - ML02L/R																							
DDA04.03-10	Prepare and submit Design DDA - ML04L/R	35	35	23/12/13	26/01/14	08/03/14	11/04/14			Prepare and submit Design DDA - ML04L/R																							
DDA04.03-20	Comment Design DDA - ML04L/R	35	35	27/01/14	02/03/14	12/04/14	16/05/14			Comment Design DDA - ML04L/R																							
DDA05.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML05L/R	25	0	24/10/13 A	28/11/13	12/04/14	06/05/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML05L/R																							
DDA05.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML05L/R	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	07/05/14	10/06/14			Approve Design DDA - ML05L/R																							
DDA06.03-20	Comment Design DDA - ML06L/R	35	0	06/08/13 A	13/11/13 A	23/11/13	27/12/13			Comment Design DDA - ML06L/R																							
DDA06.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML06L/R	25	10	14/11/13 A	07/12/13	28/12/13	21/01/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML06L/R																							
DDA06.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML06L/R	35	35	08/12/13	11/01/14	22/01/14	25/02/14			Approve Design DDA - ML06L/R																							
DDA07.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML07L/R	35	0	26/07/13 A	28/11/13	09/08/13	12/09/13			Approve Design DDA - ML07L/R																							
DDA08.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML08L/R	25	0	29/10/13 A	28/11/13	23/11/13	17/12/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML08L/R																							
DDA08.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML08L/R	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	18/12/13	21/01/14			Approve Design DDA - ML08L/R																							
DDA09.03-20	Comment Design DDA - ML09L/R	35	0	14/09/13 A	28/11/13	28/12/13	31/01/14			Comment Design DDA - ML09L/R																							
DDA09.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML09L/R	25	25	28/11/13	22/12/13	01/02/14	25/02/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML09L/R																							
DDA09.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML09L/R	35	35	23/12/13	26/01/14	26/02/14	01/04/14			Approve Design DDA - ML09L/R																							
DDATR.03-10	Prepare and submit Design DDA - MTL01.02 & MTR01.02	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	28/12/13	31/01/14			Prepare and submit Design DDA - MTL01.02 & MTR01.02																							
DDATR.03-20	Comment Design DDA - MTL01.02 & MTR01.02	35	35	02/01/14	05/02/14	01/02/14	07/03/14			Comment Design DDA - MTL01.02 & MTR01.02																							
DDATR.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - MTL01.02 & MTR01.02	25	25	06/02/14	02/03/14	08/03/14	01/04/14			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - MTL01.02 & MTR01.02																							
<b>Navigation Channel</b>																																	
DDA03.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML03L/R	25	0	31/08/13 A	28/11/13	03/08/13	27/08/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML03L/R																							
DDA03.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML03L/R	35	35	28/11/13	01/01/14	28/08/13	01/10/13			Approve Design DDA - ML03L/R																							
<b>Airport Channel</b>																																	
DDA10.03-20	Comment Design DDA - ML10L/R	35	0	06/08/13 A	28/11/13	31/07/13	03/09/13			Comment Design DDA - ML10L/R																							
DDA10.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML10L/R	25	25	28/11/13	22/12/13	04/09/13	28/09/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML10L/R																							
DDA10.03-40	Approve Design DDA - ML10L/R	35	35	23/12/13	26/01/14	29/09/13	02/11/13			Approve Design DDA - ML10L/R																							
DDA11.03-30	Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML11L/R	25	0	01/10/13 A	28/11/13	04/08/13	28/08/13			Resubmit Design DDA with DC Certificate - ML11L/R																							

- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP\_00B Programme

**HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	

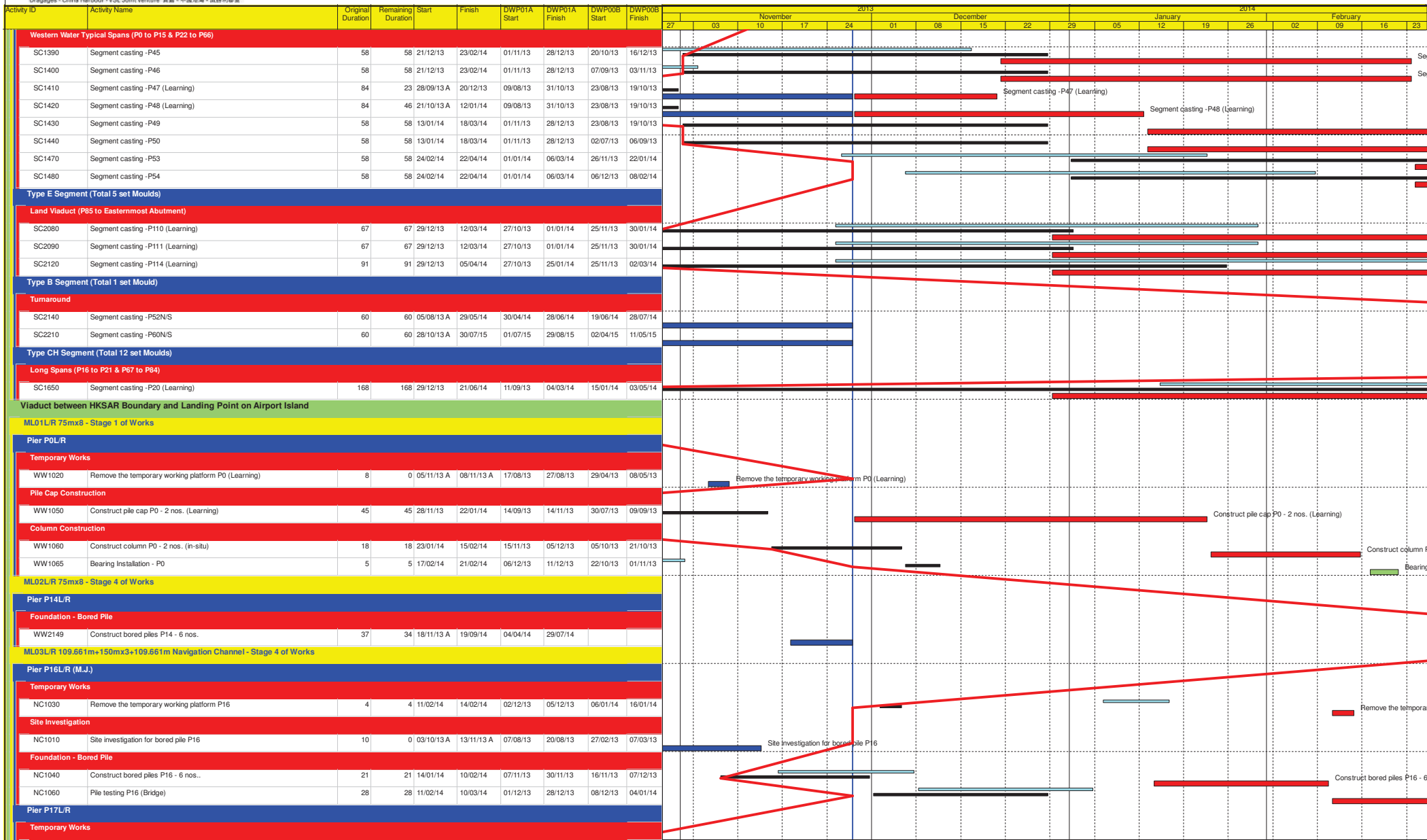




- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP\_00B Programme

### HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)

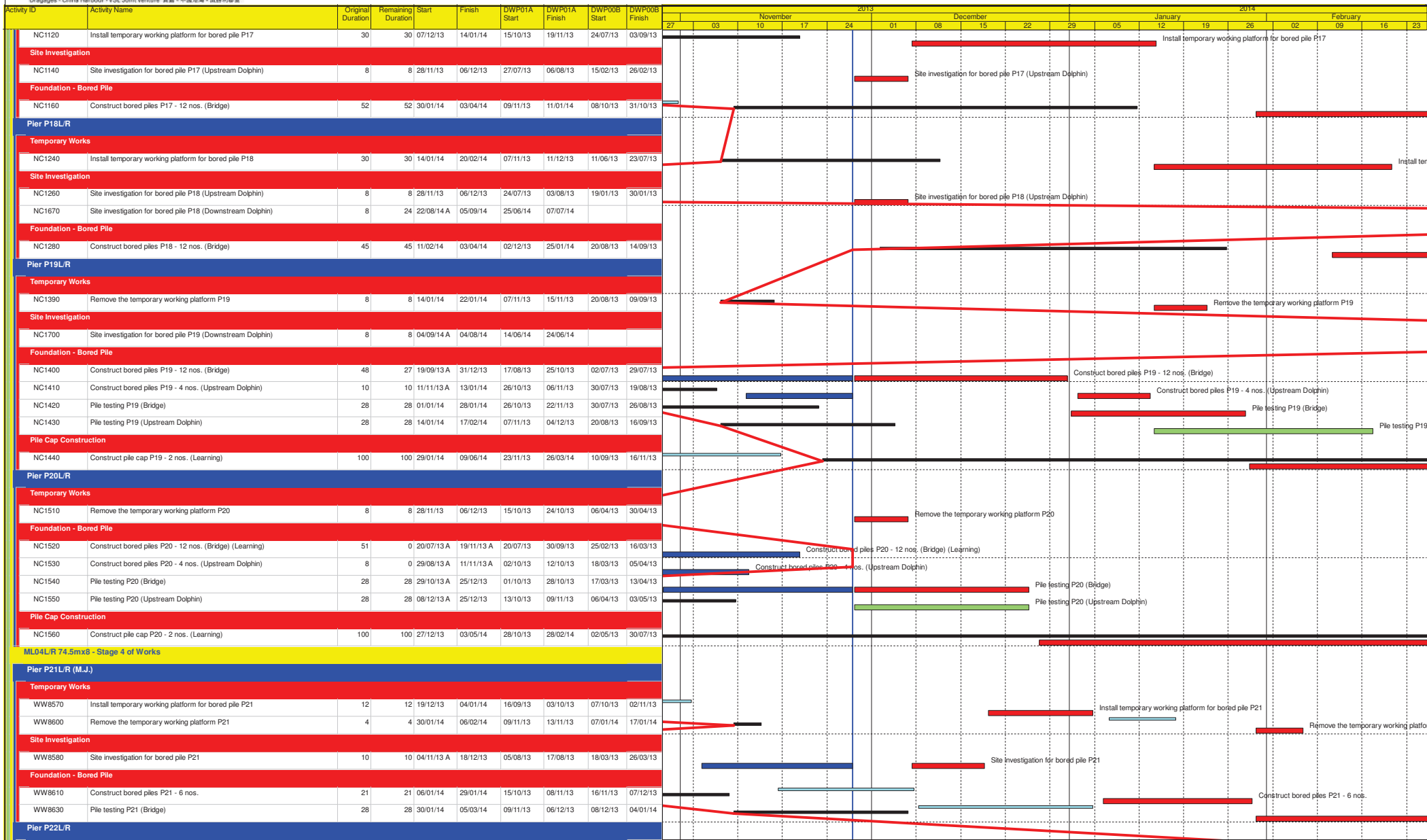
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	



- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP\_00B Programme

**HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	



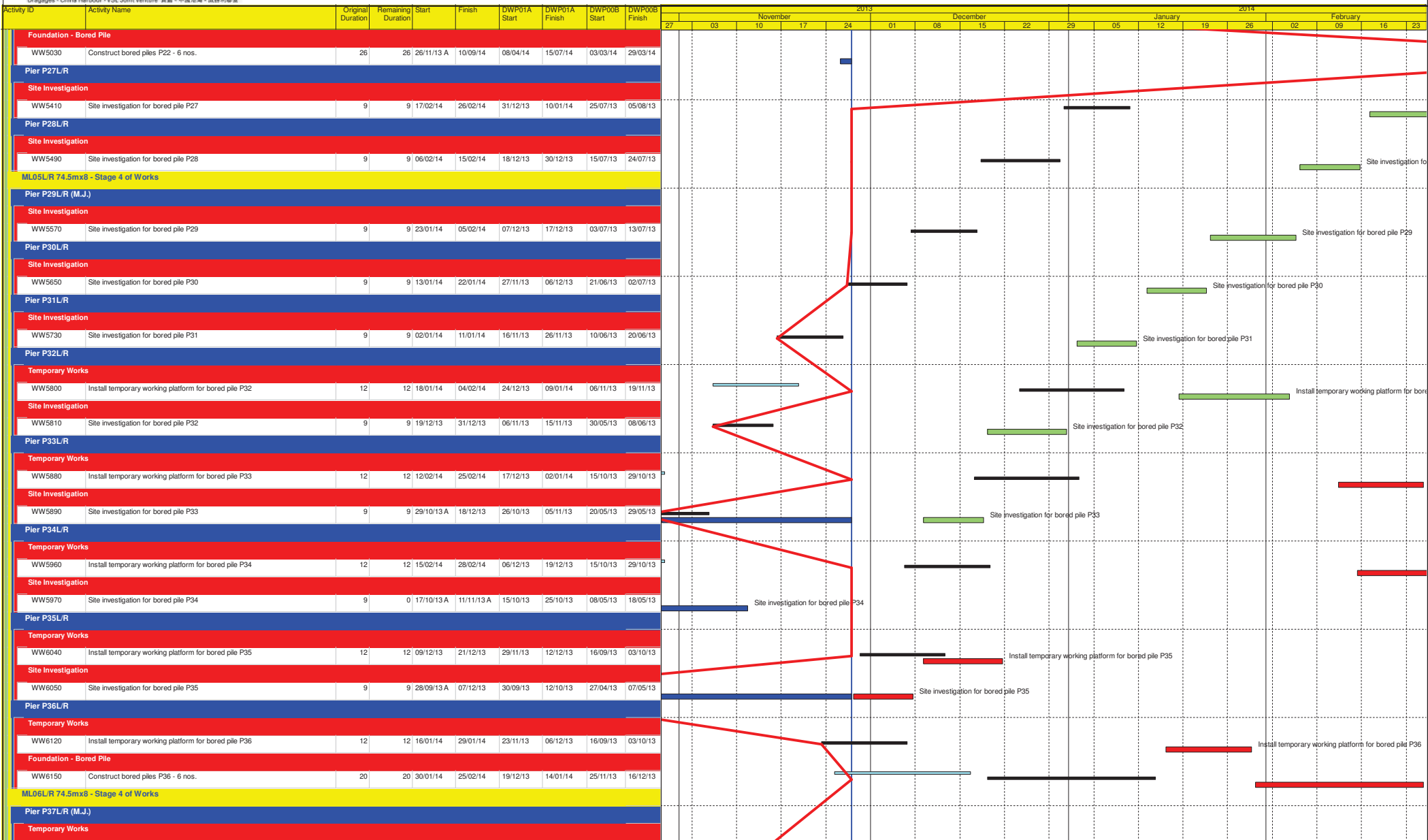
DWP\_01a Programme    
  Critical Remaining Work  
 Actual Work    
 ◆ Milestone  
 Remaining Work    
 DWP\_00B Programme

### HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	



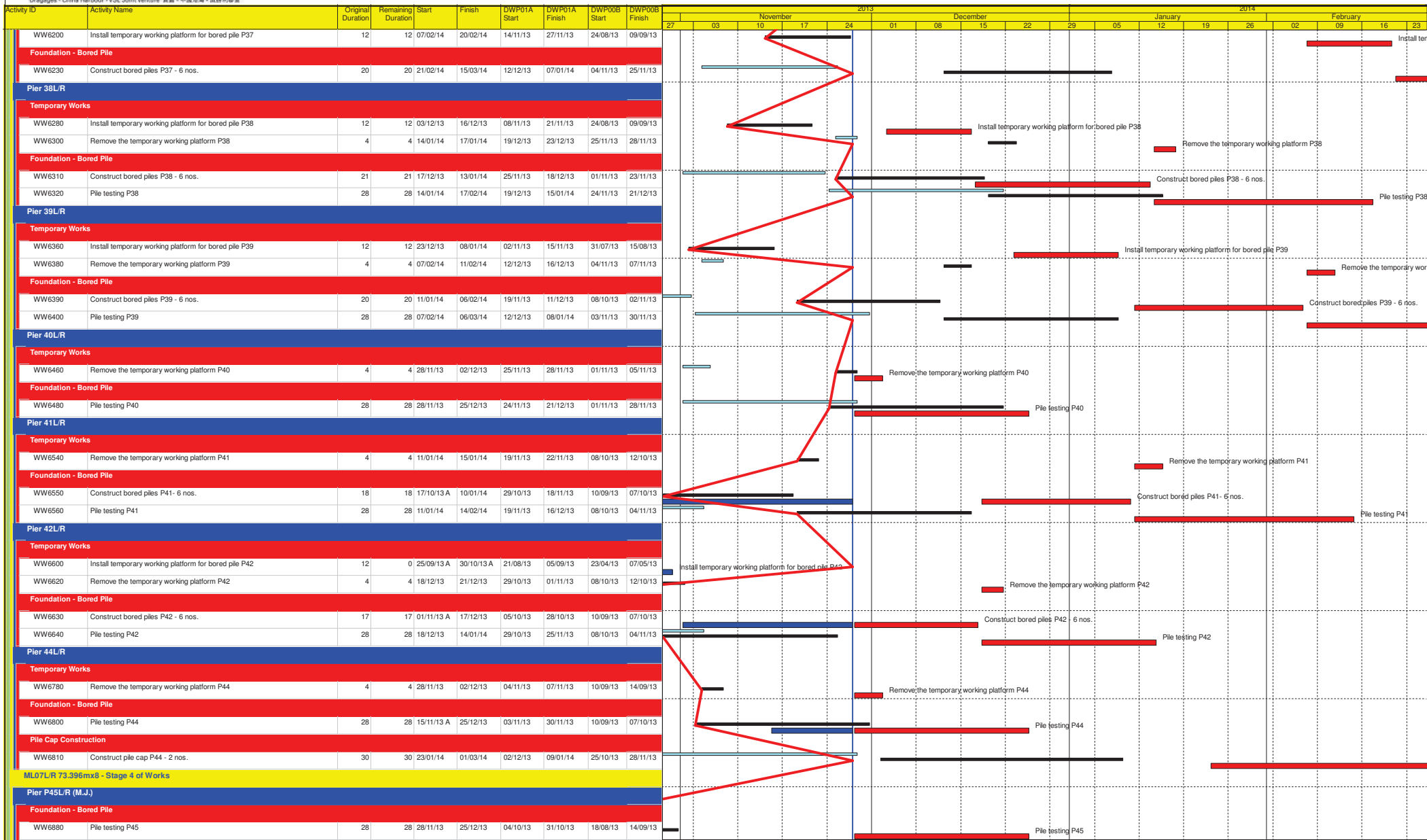
Dredging - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 疏濬 - 中國港灣 - 威赫利聯業



- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP\_00B Programme

### HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	



- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP\_00B Programme

**HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	



- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP\_00B Programme

**HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	

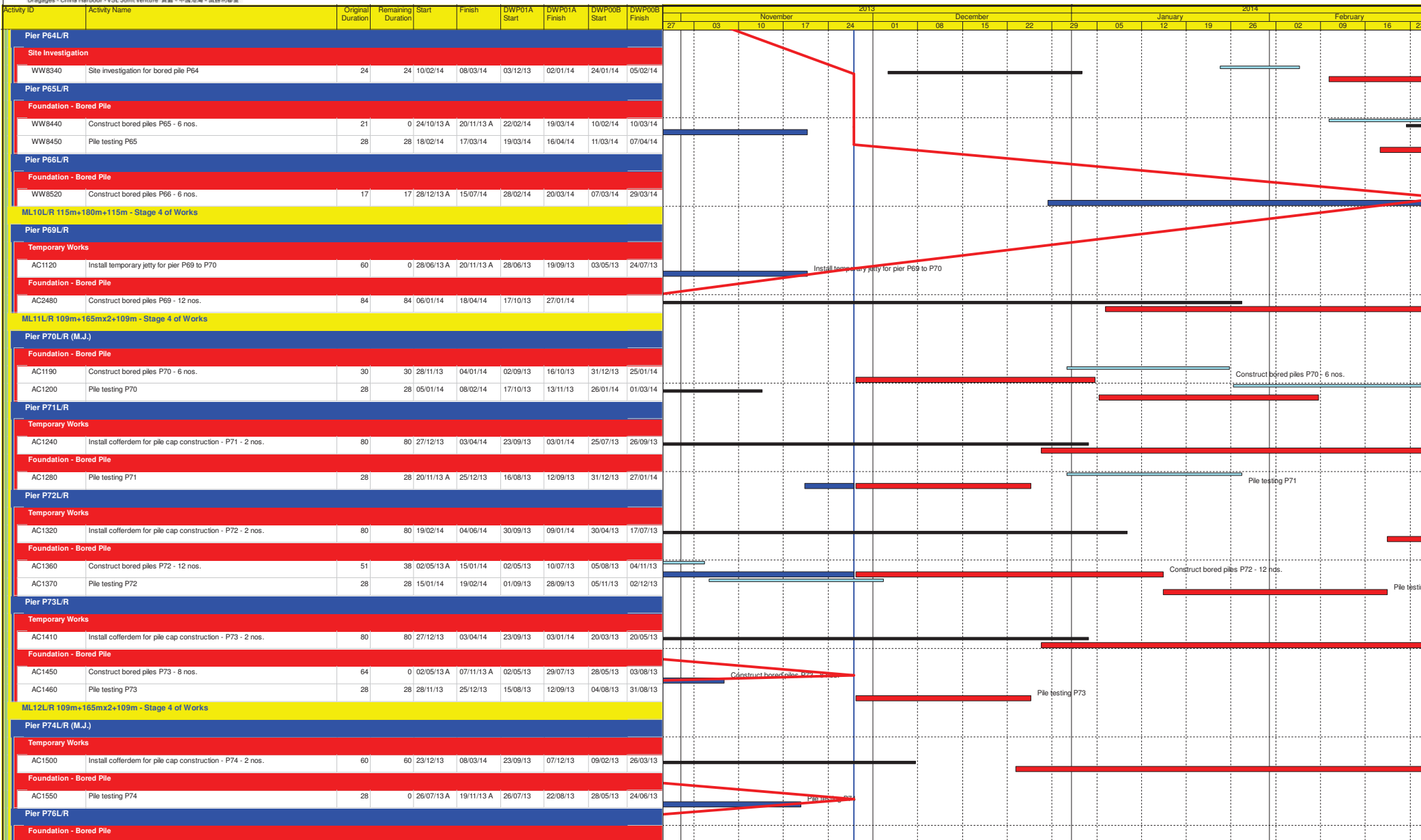




- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP\_00B Programme

**HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	



- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP\_00B Programme

**HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)**

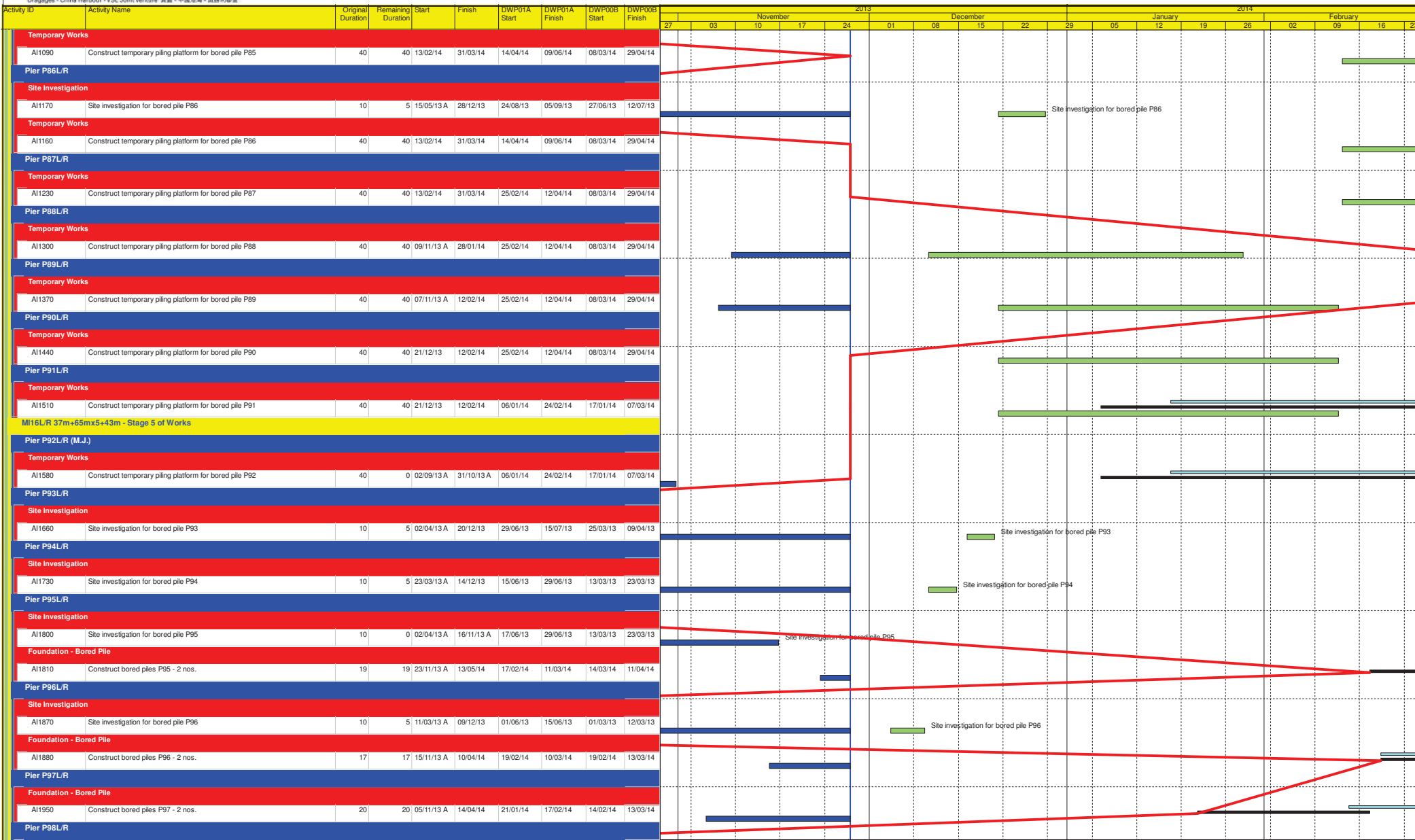
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	DWP01A Start	DWP01A Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2013-2014																							
										November 2013						December 2013						January 2014						February 2014					
										27	03	10	17	24	01	08	15	22	29	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23						
AC1720	Construct bored piles P76 - 8 nos.	62	62	28/11/13	14/02/14	15/08/13	11/11/13	08/04/13	14/06/13	Construct bored piles																							
AC1730	Pile testing P76	28	28	15/02/14	14/03/14	11/11/13	09/12/13	15/06/13	12/07/13	Pile testing P76																							
<b>Pier P77L/R</b>																																	
<b>Foundation - Bored Pile</b>																																	
AC1800	Construct bored piles P77 - 12 nos.	65	65	25/10/13 A	18/02/14	17/08/13	14/11/13	28/12/13	14/03/14	Construct bored piles																							
AC1810	Pile testing P77	28	28	19/02/14	18/03/14	15/11/13	12/12/13	15/03/14	11/04/14	Pile testing P77																							
<b>ML13L/R 115m+180m+115m - Stage 4 of Works</b>																																	
<b>Pier P78L/R (M.J.)</b>																																	
<b>Foundation - Bored Pile</b>																																	
AC1900	Pile testing P78	28	28	17/08/13 A	25/12/13	01/08/13	28/08/13	08/10/13	04/11/13	Pile testing P78																							
<b>Pier P79L/R</b>																																	
<b>Foundation - Bored Pile</b>																																	
AC1970	Construct bored piles P79 - 12 nos.	72	72	19/02/14	23/05/14	15/11/13	13/02/14	08/10/13	27/12/13	Construct bored piles																							
<b>Pier P80L/R</b>																																	
<b>Site Investigation</b>																																	
AC2030	Site investigation for bored pile P80	30	30	22/10/13 A	04/01/14	09/09/13	23/10/13	23/01/13	01/03/13	Site investigation for bored pile P80																							
<b>ML14L/R 115m+180m+100.561m - Stage 4 of Works</b>																																	
<b>Pier P81L/R (M.J.)</b>																																	
<b>Site Investigation</b>																																	
AC2110	Site investigation for bored pile P81	15	15	06/01/14	22/01/14	24/10/13	09/11/13	29/04/13	18/05/13	Site investigation for bored pile P81																							
<b>Foundation - Bored Pile</b>																																	
AC2140	Construct bored piles P81 - 6 nos.	38	38	15/02/14	31/03/14	11/11/13	27/12/13	13/07/13	24/08/13	Construct bored piles																							
<b>Pier P82L/R</b>																																	
<b>Utilities Diversion</b>																																	
AC2460	1200mm Drainage diversion for P82	60	60	28/11/13*	12/02/14	02/10/13	11/12/13	08/12/12	07/02/13	1200mm Drainage diversion																							
<b>Temporary Works</b>																																	
AC2190	Remove existing seawall for pier P82	60	60	13/02/14	29/04/14	12/12/13	26/02/14	08/02/13	15/04/13	Remove existing seawall for pier P82																							
<b>Site Investigation</b>																																	
AC2210	Site investigation for bored pile P82	30	30	21/01/13 A	01/03/14	17/12/13	23/01/14	19/03/13	27/04/13	Site investigation for bored pile P82																							
<b>Pier P83L/R</b>																																	
<b>Utilities Diversion</b>																																	
AC2470	300 & 450mm Drainage diversion for P83	45	45	28/11/13	22/01/14	02/10/13	23/11/13	08/12/12	01/02/13	300 & 450mm Drainage diversion for P83																							
<b>Temporary Works</b>																																	
AC2290	Remove existing seawall for pier P83	45	45	23/01/14	19/03/14	25/11/13	18/01/14	16/04/13	14/06/13	Remove existing seawall for pier P83																							
<b>Site Investigation</b>																																	
AC2310	Site investigation for bored pile P83	30	30	30/01/13 A	07/04/14	24/01/14	03/03/14	15/06/13	27/07/13	Site investigation for bored pile P83																							
<b>Viaduct between Landing Point on Airport Island and Scenic Hill</b>																																	
<b>ML15L/R 43m+65mx6+37m - Stage 5 of Works</b>																																	
<b>Pier P84L/R (M.J.)</b>																																	
<b>Temporary Works</b>																																	
A1099	Construct temporary piling platform for bored pile P84	40	40	05/02/14	24/03/14	14/04/14	09/06/14			Construct temporary piling platform for bored pile P84																							
<b>Site Investigation</b>																																	
A11010	Site investigation for bored pile P84	30	24	14/09/13 A	05/02/14	17/10/13	21/11/13	29/07/13	17/08/13	Site investigation for bored pile P84																							
<b>Pier P85L/R</b>																																	
<b>Site Investigation</b>																																	
A11100	Site investigation for bored pile P85	10	5	08/05/13 A	04/01/14	26/08/13	09/09/13	13/07/13	26/07/13	Site investigation for bored pile P85																							

- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP\_00B Programme

**HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)**

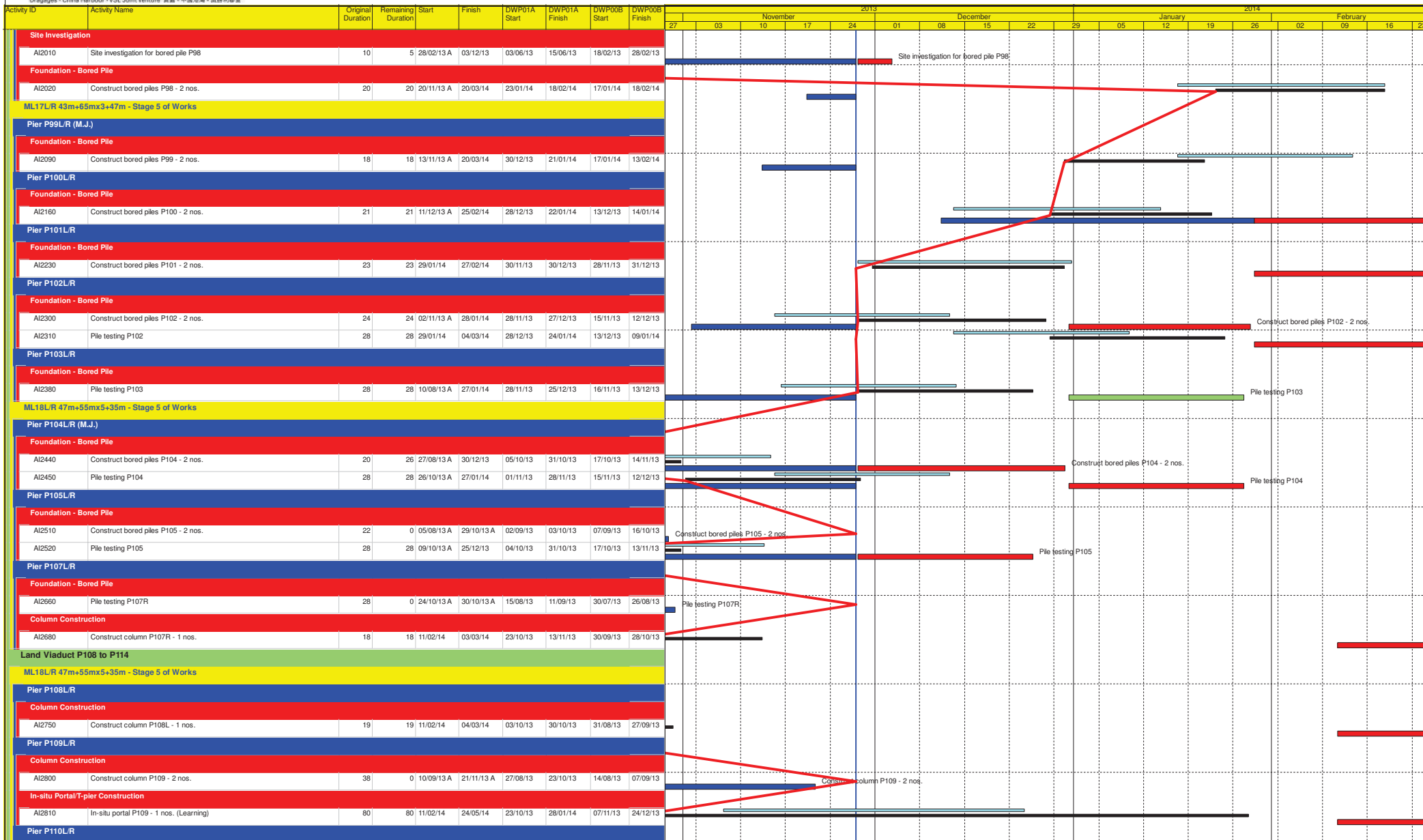
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	



- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP\_00B Programme

**HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	



- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP\_00B Programme

**HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	DWP01A Start	DWP01A Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2013																							
										November				December				January				February											
										27	03	10	17	24	01	08	15	22	29	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23						
<b>Column Construction</b>																																	
AI2860	Construct column P110 - 2 nos.	36	36	12/08/13 A	10/02/14	12/08/13	03/10/13	27/06/13	14/08/13	Construct column P110 - 2 nos.																							
<b>In-situ Portal T-pier Construction</b>																																	
AI2870	In-situ portal P110 - 1 nos. (Learning)	80	80	11/02/14	24/05/14	03/10/13	13/01/14	14/08/13	07/11/13	Construct column P110 - 2 nos.																							
<b>ML19L/R 40m+65mx2 Stage 5 of Works</b>																																	
<b>Pier P111L/C/R</b>																																	
<b>Pile Cap Construction</b>																																	
AI2910	Construct pile cap P111L/R - 2 nos.	50	50	28/10/13 A	28/01/14	10/09/13	18/11/13	07/06/13	15/08/13	Construct pile cap P111L/R - 2 nos.																							
<b>Pier P112L/C/R</b>																																	
<b>Pile Cap Construction</b>																																	
AI2970	Construct pile cap P112 - 2 nos.	50	50	27/11/13 A	29/01/14	26/09/13	30/11/13	22/07/13	30/09/13	Construct pile cap P112 - 2 nos.																							
<b>Pier P113 L/C/R</b>																																	
<b>Foundation - Bored Pile</b>																																	
AI3010	Construct bored piles P113 - 3 nos.	57	38	12/09/13 A	14/01/14	29/08/13	16/11/13	24/06/13	14/09/13	Construct bored piles P113 - 3 nos.																							
AI3020	Pile testing P113	28	28	10/10/13 A	18/02/14	16/11/13	14/12/13	15/09/13	12/10/13	Pile testing P113																							
<b>Column Construction</b>																																	
AI3030	Construct column P113L/C/R - 3 nos.	34	34	19/02/14	29/03/14	14/12/13	27/01/14	13/12/13	21/01/14	Construct column P113L/C/R - 3 nos.																							
<b>Pier P114 L/C/R</b>																																	
<b>Foundation - Bored Pile</b>																																	
AI3060	Construct bored piles P114 - 2 nos.	12	12	15/01/14	28/01/14	16/11/13	30/11/13	15/03/14	08/05/14	Construct bored piles P114 - 2 nos.																							
AI3070	Pile testing P114	28	28	29/01/14	04/03/14	30/11/13	28/12/13	09/05/14	05/06/14	Pile testing P114																							
<b>Milestones schedule</b>																																	
<b>Design and Design Checking of the Works</b>																																	
CC2-1170	Approve DDA for E&M works	0	0	02/01/14		05/11/13			14/07/13	Approve DDA for E&M works																							
CC2-1190	Approve DDA for landscaping design by the Supervising Officer	0	0	01/01/14		28/10/13			07/11/13	Approve DDA for landscaping design by the Supervising Officer																							
CC2-1210	Approve DDA for remaining works by the Supervising Officer	0	0	13/02/14		27/11/13			13/10/13	Approve DDA for remaining works by the Supervising Officer																							
<b>Interface Piers at chainage 4+200.000 approximate</b>																																	
CC31-1010	Pile caps	0	0	22/01/14		14/11/13			09/09/13	Pile caps																							
CC31-1020	Bridge piers	0	0	15/02/14		05/12/13			21/10/13	Bridge piers																							
CC31-1030	Completion of the whole of the activities under this Cost Centre to the satisfaction of the Supervising Officer	0	0	15/02/14		05/12/13			21/10/13	Completion of the whole of the activities under this Cost Centre to the satisfaction of the Supervising Officer																							
<b>Marine Viaduct at chainage 4+260.000 to 11+800.000 approximate</b>																																	
CC33-1040	Piles	612	624	26/07/13 A	13/08/15	26/07/13	02/04/15	18/01/13	11/02/15	Piles																							
CC33-1060	Pile caps	666	666	28/11/13	24/09/15	12/09/13	18/05/15	25/03/13	21/03/15	Pile caps																							
CC33-1080	Bridge piers	638	638	25/02/14	24/11/15	13/12/13	12/08/15	28/05/13	18/04/15	Bridge piers																							
CC33-1110	Precast bridge deck segments	719	658	05/08/13 A	16/09/15	09/08/13	31/07/15	07/09/13	07/06/15	Precast bridge deck segments																							
<b>Turnaround</b>																																	
CC34-1000	Piles	144	114	27/08/13 A	21/03/14	08/10/13	04/03/14	08/07/13	08/02/14	Piles																							
CC34-1010	Pile caps	181	181	13/02/14	12/08/14	23/12/13	17/06/14	04/12/13	28/05/14	Pile caps																							
<b>Viaduct above Seawall</b>																																	
CC41-1010	Piles	429	383	05/08/13 A	15/12/14	30/07/13	01/10/14	02/07/13	27/08/14	Piles																							
CC41-1030	Bridge piers	452	452	11/02/14	08/05/15	23/10/13	25/03/15	30/09/13	10/12/14	Bridge piers																							
<b>Land Viaduct</b>																																	
CC42-1000	Piles	368	289	06/05/13 A	12/09/14	28/05/13	30/05/14	04/03/13	14/03/14	Piles																							
CC42-1010	Pile caps	92	63	28/10/13 A	29/01/14	10/09/13	30/11/13	25/05/13	12/04/14	Pile caps																							
CC42-1020	Bridge piers	288	317	12/08/13 A	10/10/14	12/08/13	27/05/14	27/06/13	12/05/14	Bridge piers																							
CC42-1050	Precast bridge deck segments	182	182	29/12/13	28/06/14	27/10/13	26/04/14	31/01/14	29/01/15	Precast bridge deck segments																							

DWP\_01a Programme    
  Critical Remaining Work  
 Actual Work    
 ◆ Milestone  
 Remaining Work    
 DWP\_00B Programme

### HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	



Dredging - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 疏濬 - 中國港海 - 威赫利聯營

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	DWP01A Start	DWP01A Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2013												2014					
										November				December				January				February					
										27	03	10	17	24	01	08	15	22	29	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23
CC42-1060	Bridge deck	427	427	11/02/14	13/04/15	03/10/13	06/12/14	14/08/13	14/10/14																		
Interface Span with Contract No. HY/2011/03																											
CC43-1010	Pile caps	0	0	28/11/13			15/07/13		14/08/14	Pile caps																	

- DWP\_01a Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Milestone
- Remaining Work
- DWP\_00B Programme

**HKZB Hong Kong Link Road - 3 Months Rolling Programme 1311 (Based on DWP\_01a)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28/11/13	1311 rolling	Tim	

---

---

**APPENDIX B  
ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS**

---

---



## Appendix B - Action and Limit Levels

**Table B-1 Action and Limit Levels for 1-Hour TSP**

Location	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AMS1	381	500
AMS4	352	

**Table B-2 Action and Limit Levels for 24-Hour TSP**

Location	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AMS1	170	260
AMS4	171	

**Table B-3 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise**

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A) *

Noted: If works are to be carried during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.

(\*) reduce to 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.

**Table B-4 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality**

<b>Parameter (unit)</b>	<b>Water Depth</b>	<b>Action Level</b>	<b>Limit Level</b>
Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) (surface, middle, bottom)	Surface and Middle	<u>5.0</u>	4.2 except 5 for FCZ
	Bottom	<u>4.7</u>	3.6
Turbidity (NTU)	Depth average	<u>27.5</u> and 120% of upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day	<u>47.0</u> and 130% of turbidity at the upstream control station at the same tide of same day
Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Depth average	<u>23.5</u> and 120% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day	<u>34.4</u> and 130% of SS at the upstream control station at the same tide of same day and 10mg/L for WSD Seawater Intakes

Note:

- (1) Depth-averaged is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths
- (2) For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limit occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limit.
- (3) For SS & turbidity non-compliance of the water quality limits occur when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
- (4) All the figures given in the table are used for reference only and the EPD may amend the figures whenever it is considered as necessary.
- (5) The 1%-ile of baseline data for dissolved oxygen (surface and middle) and dissolved oxygen (bottom) are 4.2mg/L and 3.6mg/L respectively.

---

---

**APPENDIX C  
COPIES OF CALIBRATION  
CERTIFICATES**

---

---

# High-Volume TSP Sampler

## 5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

**CINOTECH**

File No. MA12014/67/0005

Project No. AMS 1 - Sha Lo Wan Operator: WK  
 Date: 11-Oct-13 Next Due Date: 10-Dec-13  
 Equipment No.: A-01-67 Serial No. 3218

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	303.3	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	759.6

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Equipment No.:	A-04-05	Slope, mc	0.0592	Intercept, bc	-0.0283
Last Calibration Date:	26-Dec-12	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$			
Next Calibration Date:	25-Dec-13	$Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup>	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of oil	[ΔW x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup> Y-axis
1	11.9	3.42	58.22	6.9	2.60
2	9.7	3.09	52.61	5.5	2.32
3	7.4	2.70	46.01	4.3	2.05
4	4.6	2.13	36.38	2.8	1.66
5	2.9	1.69	28.98	1.7	1.29

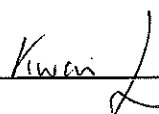
**By Linear Regression of Y on X**

Slope, mw = 0.0439 Intercept, bw : 0.0335  
 Correlation coefficient\* = 0.9993

\*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation
From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM
From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to
$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$
Therefore, Set Point; W = (mw x Qstd + bw) <sup>2</sup> x (760 / Pa) x (Ta / 298) = <u>3.77</u>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Conducted by: wh Tang Signature:  Date: 11/10/13  
 Checked by: Ar Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 11 October 2013

# High-Volume TSP Sampler 5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

**CINOTECH**

File No. MA12014/74/0005

Project No. AMS 4 - San Tau Operator: WK  
 Date: 11-Oct-13 Next Due Date: 10-Dec-13  
 Equipment No.: A-01-74 Serial No. 2202

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	303.6	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	759.2

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Equipment No.:	A-04-05	Slope, mc	0.0592	Intercept, bc	-0.0283
Last Calibration Date:	26-Dec-12	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$			
Next Calibration Date:	25-Dec-13	$Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup>	Qstd (CFM) X-axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of oil	[ΔW x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)] <sup>1/2</sup> Y-axis
1	11.1	3.30	56.21	7.7	2.75
2	9.1	2.99	50.94	6.4	2.51
3	7.0	2.62	44.73	5.2	2.26
4	4.5	2.10	35.96	3.2	1.77
5	2.9	1.69	28.96	2.1	1.43

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0486 Intercept, bw : 0.0382

Correlation coefficient\* = 0.9987

\*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

### Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; W = (mw x Qstd + bw)<sup>2</sup> x (760 / Pa) x (Ta / 298) = 4.61

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Conducted by: Wk Tang Signature: [Signature]  
 Checked by: [Signature] Signature: [Signature]

Date: 11/10/13  
 Date: 11 October 2013



TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE.  
 VILLAGE OF CLEVES, OH 45002  
 513.467.9000  
 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE  
 513.467.9009 FAX  
 WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - Dec 26, 2012 Rootsmeter S/N 0438320 Ta (K) - 295  
 Operator Tisch Orifice I.D. - 2323 Pa (mm) - 753.11

PLATE OR Run #	VOLUME START (m3)	VOLUME STOP (m3)	DIFF VOLUME (m3)	DIFF TIME (min)	METER	ORFICE
					DIFF Hg (mm)	DIFF H2O (in.)
1	NA	NA	1.00	1.4440	3.2	2.00
2	NA	NA	1.00	1.0240	6.4	4.00
3	NA	NA	1.00	0.9120	8.0	5.00
4	NA	NA	1.00	0.8720	8.8	5.50
5	NA	NA	1.00	0.7200	12.8	8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)	Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)
0.9967	0.6902	1.4149	0.9957	0.6896	0.8851
0.9925	0.9693	2.0010	0.9915	0.9683	1.2517
0.9903	1.0858	2.2372	0.9893	1.0847	1.3995
0.9893	1.1345	2.3464	0.9883	1.1334	1.4678
0.9840	1.3666	2.8299	0.9830	1.3652	1.7702
Qstd slope (m) = 2.09107			Qa slope (m) = 1.30939		
intercept (b) = -0.02838			intercept (b) = -0.01775		
coefficient (r) = 0.99996			coefficient (r) = 0.99996		
y axis = SQRT[H2O(Pa/760) (298/Ta)]			y axis = SQRT[H2O(Ta/Pa)]		

CALCULATIONS

$$Vstd = \text{Diff. Vol} [(Pa - \text{Diff. Hg}) / 760] (298 / Ta)$$

$$Qstd = Vstd / \text{Time}$$

$$Va = \text{Diff Vol} [(Pa - \text{Diff Hg}) / Pa]$$

$$Qa = Va / \text{Time}$$

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

$$Qstd = 1/m \{ [\text{SQRT}(H2O(Pa/760) (298/Ta))] - b \}$$

$$Qa = 1/m \{ [\text{SQRT} H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b \}$$



# Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. **34537**

Page 1 of 2 Pages

**Customer :** Dragages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture

**Address :** 3/F., Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road, North Point, H. K.

**Order No. :** Q30108

**Date of receipt :** 4-Jul-13

## Item Tested

**Description :** Vantage Pro2 Weather Stations

**Manufacturer :** Davis

**Model :** 6152 CUK

**Serial No. :** AK130520006

## Test Conditions

**Date of Test :** 15-Jul-13

**Supply Voltage :** --

**Ambient Temperature :** (23 ± 3)°C

**Relative Humidity :** (50 ± 25) %

## Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure : Z04.

## Test Results

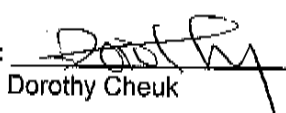
The results are shown in the attached page(s).

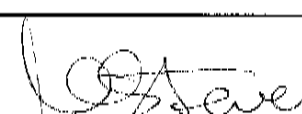
Main Test equipment used:

<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S155	Std. Anemometer	NSC201331006	NIM-PRC

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).  
The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

**Calibrated by :**   
Dorothy Cheuk

**Approved by :**   
Steve Kwan

**Date:** 6-Aug-13

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ts Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8846

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.. It may not be reproduced except in full.



# Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 34537

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results :

## 1. Wind Speed

Applied Value (m/s)	UUT Reading (m/s)
2.7	2.7
5.3	5.4
7.5	7.6
10.4	10.7
15.3	15.6
19.0	20.1

Uncertainty :  $\pm (2 \% + 0.2 \text{ m/s})$

## 2. Wind Direction

Reference Value	UUT Indication
N (0°)	N (0°)
NE (45°)	NE (45°)
E (90°)	E (90°)
SE (135°)	SE (135°)
S (180°)	S (180°)
SW (225°)	SW (225°)
W (270°)	W (270°)
NW (315°)	NW (315°)

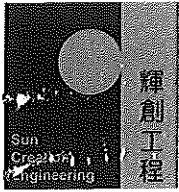
Remark : 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

2. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 003 hPa

3. Before the calibration of the Wind Direction function, the Arrow Head was adjusted to the magnetic NORTH direction while the monitor indicated N. The customer is reminded to do the alignment again after installation.

----- END -----





# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C130600  
證書編號

**ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC13-0227)**

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound & Vibration Analyser  
 Manufacturer / 製造商 : Svantek  
 Model No. / 型號 : SVAN957  
 Serial No. / 編號 : 21460  
 Supplied By / 委託者 : Dragages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture  
 3/F, Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road,  
 North Point, Hong Kong

**TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件**

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C  
 Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%  
 Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

**TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範**

Calibration check

**DATE OF TEST / 測試日期** : 25 January 2013

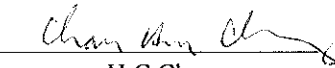
**TEST RESULTS / 測試結果**

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.  
 All results are within manufacturer's specification.  
 The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

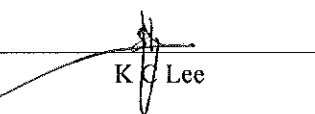
The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By  
測試

:   
H C Chan

Certified By  
核證

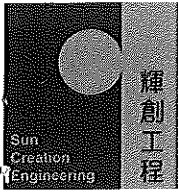
:   
K C Lee

Date of Issue  
簽發日期

: 28 January 2013

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室所書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C130600  
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- Self-calibration using the Svantek acoustic calibrator SV30A, S/N : 24791 was performed before the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C130019
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233

5. Test procedure : MA101N.

6. Results :

6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	1	114.2	± 1.1

6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	1	114.2 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.2
				94.00		94.2

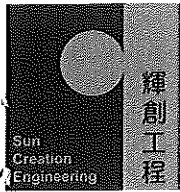
IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	1	114.2	Ref.
			Slow			114.2	± 0.3

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C130600  
證書編號

### 6.3 Frequency Weighting

#### 6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	63 Hz	88.0	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	98.0	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	105.5	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	110.9	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	114.2	Ref.
					2 kHz	115.4	+1.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	115.2	+1.0 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	113.2	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	109.9	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

#### 6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
HIGH	SPL	C	Fast	114.00	63 Hz	113.4	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	114.0	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	114.2	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	114.2	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	114.2	Ref.
					2 kHz	114.0	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	113.5	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	111.3	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	108.0	-6.2 (+6.0 ; -∞)

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : AC07052H & S/N : 43679

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

94 dB	63 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.45 dB
	250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.40 dB
	1 kHz	: ± 0.30 dB
	2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
	8 kHz	: ± 0.55 dB
	12.5 kHz	: ± 0.80 dB
104 dB	1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB	1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

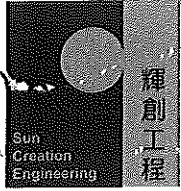
- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

#### Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C130601  
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 ( Job No. / 序引編號 : IC13-0227 )

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound & Vibration Analyser  
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Svantek  
Model No. / 型號 : SVAN957  
Serial No. / 編號 : 23851  
Supplied By / 委託者 : Dragages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture  
3/F, Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road,  
North Point, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C  
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 25 January 2013

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.  
All results are within manufacturer's specification.  
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).


The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By  
測試

  
H C Chan

Certified By  
核證

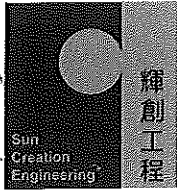
  
K C Lee

Date of Issue  
簽發日期

28 January 2013

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C130601  
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- Self-calibration using the Svantek acoustic calibrator SV30A, S/N : 24780 was performed before the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C130019
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233

5. Test procedure : MA101N.

6. Results :

6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	1	113.8	± 1.1

6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	1	113.8 (Ref.)
				104.00		103.8
				94.00		93.8

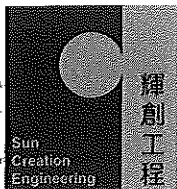
IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	1	113.8	Ref.
			Slow			113.8	± 0.3

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C130601  
證書編號

### 6.3 Frequency Weighting

#### 6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	63 Hz	87.6	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	97.6	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	105.1	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	110.5	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	113.8	Ref.
					2 kHz	115.0	+1.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	114.8	+1.0 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	112.8	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	109.6	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

#### 6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
HIGH	SPL	C	Fast	114.00	63 Hz	113.0	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	113.6	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	113.8	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	113.8	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	113.8	Ref.
					2 kHz	113.7	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	113.1	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	110.9	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	107.6	-6.2 (+6.0 ; -∞)

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : AC07502E & S/N : 48532

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value : 94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz : ± 0.45 dB  
 250 Hz - 500 Hz : ± 0.40 dB  
 1 kHz : ± 0.30 dB  
 2 kHz - 4 kHz : ± 0.45 dB  
 8 kHz : ± 0.55 dB  
 12.5 kHz : ± 0.80 dB  
 104 dB : 1 kHz : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)  
 114 dB : 1 kHz : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

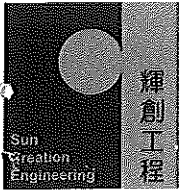
- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

#### Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C130599  
證書編號

**ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC13-0227)**

Description / 儀器名稱 : Acoustic Calibrator  
 Manufacturer / 製造商 : Svantek  
 Model No. / 型號 : SV30A  
 Serial No. / 編號 : 24780  
 Supplied By / 委託者 : Dragages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture  
 3/F, Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road,  
 North Point, Hong Kong

**TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件**

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C  
 Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%  
 Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

**TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範**

Calibration check

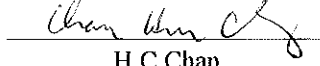
**DATE OF TEST / 測試日期** : 25 January 2013

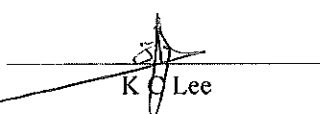
**TEST RESULTS / 測試結果**

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.  
 All results are within manufacturer's specification.  
 The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

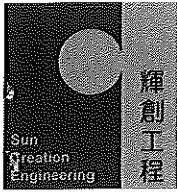
Tested By :   
 測試 : H C Chan

Certified By :   
 核證 : K C Lee

Date of Issue : 28 January 2013  
 簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C130599  
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL130	Universal Counter	C123541
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C120886

4. Test procedure : MA100N.

5. Results :

### 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.1	± 0.3	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	114.0		

### 5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	0.999 99	1 kHz ± 0.02 %	± 0.01

Remark : - The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

### Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited Calibration & Testing Laboratory

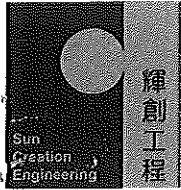
c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com





# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C130598  
證書編號

**ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC13-0227)**

Description / 儀器名稱 : Acoustic Calibrator  
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Svantek  
Model No. / 型號 : SV30A  
Serial No. / 編號 : 24791  
Supplied By / 委託者 : Dragages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture  
3/F, Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road,  
North Point, Hong Kong

**TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件**

Temperature / 溫度 :  $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$       Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :  $(55 \pm 20)\%$   
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

**TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範**

Calibration check

**DATE OF TEST / 測試日期** : 25 January 2013

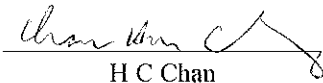
**TEST RESULTS / 測試結果**

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.  
All results are within manufacturer's specification.  
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

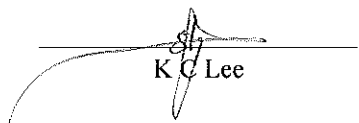
The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By  
測試

:   
H C Chan

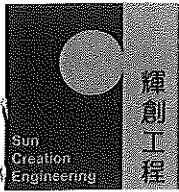
Certified By  
核證

:   
K C Lee

Date of Issue : 28 January 2013  
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C130598  
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL130	Universal Counter	C123541
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C120886

4. Test procedure : MA100N.

5. Results :

### 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	93.9	± 0.3	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	113.9		

### 5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	1.000 00	1 kHz ± 0.02 %	± 0.01

Remark : - The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

### Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@smcreation.com Website/網址: www.smcreation.com



佳力高試驗中心有限公司  
CASTCO TESTING CENTRE LTD.

TEST REPORT  
Chemical Analysis of Water  
Accuracy check of YSI Sondes Environmental Monitoring System

Date of issue: 20-08-2013

Page 1 of 1 pages

Castco LRN: EN0130816-1

Sample details as supplied by customer

Customer : Dragages-China Harbour-VSL Joint Venture

Customer Ref. No. : --

Address: Tung Chung Waterfront Road, adjacent to Tung Chung New Development Pier

Job Title : Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road - Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

Laboratory Test Result

Instrument Name: Sonde Environmental Monitoring System

Manufacturer : YSI

Model No. : YSI 6920

Serial No. : 02D0293AA

Instrument No. : W.03.02

Date of Calibration : 16-08-2013

Date of Next Calibration : 16-11-2013

pH Value Check ( pH Probe : Model: 6589, L/N: 12C)

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Sonde Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH Unit)	Tolerance Limit (pH Unit)	Method Reference
4.00	4.09	+0.09	± 0.2	APHA 21e, 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B
7.02	7.12	+0.10		
10.06	10.09	+0.03		

Turbidity Check (Turbidity Sensor : Model: 6136, S/N: 11J100475)

Expected Reading (NTU)	Sonde Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
4.00	4.0	0.0	± 10	APHA 21e, 2130B
10.00	9.7	-3.0		
20.00	18.9	-5.5		
50.00	48.2	-3.6		
100.00	96.7	-3.3		

Conductivity Performance Check ( Conductivity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100106)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Sonde Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
1412 at 25 °C	1481 at 25 °C	+4.9	± 10	APHA 21e, 2510B

Salinity Performance Check ( Salinity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100106)

Expected Reading (ppt)	Sonde Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
35	35.12	+0.3	± 10	APHA 19e, 2520B

Dissolved Oxygen Check ( Dissolved Oxygen Sensor : Model: 6562, L/N: 08C100810)

DO from Winkler Titration (mg/L)	Sonde Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	Method Reference
8.50	8.48	-0.02	± 0.20	APHA 21e, 4500-O C&G
4.82	4.74	-0.08		

Water Level Meter Check

Expected Reading (m)	Sonde Reading (m)	Tolerance (m)	Tolerance Limit (m)	Method Reference
1.00	0.97	-0.03	± 0.05	YSI Sondes Procedure Manual

Temperature Check

Expected Reading (°C)	Sonde Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Tolerance Limit (°C)	Method Reference
25.0	24.3	-0.7	± 2.0	Telarc Technical Guide No.3 1986

Checked by:

LI YIU WAH  
Senior Chemist

Certified by:

LEE STEPHEN SHU HANG  
Ph.D.  
Technical Director

End of Report

Form No. ENV SONDE\_T1 dd 22/02/2013

香港粉嶺安居街33號 33, On Kui Street, Fanling, T  
香港粉嶺安全街29A號 29A, On Chuen Street, Fanling, T  
E-mail: castco@netvigator.com Website: www.castco.com.hk

COPY

### TEST REPORT Chemical Analysis of Water Accuracy check of YSI Sondes Environmental Monitoring System

Date of issue: 27-08-2013

Page 1A of 1 pages

Castco LRN: EN0130816-2

Sample details as supplied by customer

Customer : Dragages-China Harbour-VSL Joint Venture

Customer Ref. No. : --

Address: Tung Chung Waterfront Road, adjacent to Tung Chung New Development Pier

Job Title : Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road - Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

Laboratory Test Result

Instrument Name: Sonde Environmental Monitoring System

Manufacturer : YSI

Model No. : YSI 6820

Serial No. : 12B100804

Instrument No. : W.03.13

Date of Calibration : 16-08-2013

Date of Next Calibration : 16-11-2013

pH Value Check (pH Probe : Model: 6589, L/N: 12C)

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Sonde Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH Unit)	Tolerance Limit (pH Unit)	Method Reference
4.00	4.16	+0.16	± 0.2	APHA 21e, 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B
7.02	7.05	+0.03		
10.06	9.98	-0.08		

Turbidity Check (Turbidity Sensor : Model: 6136, S/N: 12B100645)

Expected Reading (NTU)	Sonde Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
4.00	3.9	-2.5	± 10	APHA 21e, 2130B
10.00	10.3	-3.0		
20.00	19.1	-4.5		
50.00	49.1	-1.8		
100.00	99.7	-0.3		

Conductivity Performance Check (Conductivity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100055)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Sonde Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
1412 at 25 °C	1522 at 25 °C	+7.8	± 10	APHA 21e, 2510B

Salinity Performance Check (Salinity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100055)

Expected Reading (ppt)	Sonde Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
35	34.72	-0.8	± 10	APHA 19e, 2520B

Dissolved Oxygen Check (Dissolved Oxygen Sensor : Model: 6562, L/N: 12A100930)

DO from Winkler Titration (mg/L)	Sonde Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	Method Reference
8.47	8.36	-0.11	± 0.20	APHA 21e, 4500-O C&G
4.87	4.73	-0.14		

Water Level Meter Check

Expected Reading (m)	Sonde Reading (m)	Tolerance (m)	Tolerance Limit (m)	Method Reference
1.00	0.98	-0.02	± 0.05	YSI Sondes Procedure Manual

Temperature Check

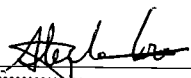
Expected Reading (°C)	Sonde Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Tolerance Limit (°C)	Method Reference
25.0	24.9	-0.1	± 2.0	Telarc Technical Guide No.3 1986

Remark: 1. This test report supersedes previous test report of Castco LRN: EN0130816-2 issued on 20-08-2013.

Checked by:

  
**LI YIU WAH**  
Senior Chemist

Certified by:

  
**LEE STEPHEN SHU HANG**  
Ph.D.  
Technical Director

End of Report

Form No. ENV SONDE\_T1 dd 22/02/2013

香港粉嶺安居街33號 33, On Kui Street, F  
香港粉嶺安全街29A號 29A, On Chuen Street,  
E-mail: castco@netvigator.com Web

**COPY**

**TEST REPORT****Chemical Analysis of Water****Accuracy check of YSI Sondes Environmental Monitoring System**

Date of issue: 11-11-2013

Page 1 of 1 pages

Castco LRN: EN0131107-1

Sample details as supplied by customer

Customer : Dragages-China Harbour-VSL Joint Venture

Customer Ref. No. : --

Address: Tung Chung Waterfront Road, adjacent to Tung Chung New Development Pier

Job Title : Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road - Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

Laboratory Test Result

Instrument Name: Sonde Environmental Monitoring System

Manufacturer : YSI

Instrument No. : W.03.02

Model No. : YSI 6820

Date of Calibration : 7-11-2013

Serial No. : 02D0293AA

Date of Next Calibration : 7-2-2014

pH Value Check (pH Probe : Model: 6589, L/N: 12C)

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Sonde Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH Unit)	Tolerance Limit (pH Unit)	Method Reference
4.00	4.06	+0.06	± 0.2	APHA 21e, 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B
7.02	7.03	+0.01		
10.06	9.95	-0.11		

Turbidity Check (Turbidity Sensor : Model: 6136, S/N: 11J100475)

Expected Reading (NTU)	Sonde Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
4.00	4.2	+5.0	± 10	APHA 21e, 2130B
10.00	10.1	+1.0		
20.00	19.9	-0.5		
50.00	50.6	+1.2		
100.00	101.9	+1.9		

Conductivity Performance Check (Conductivity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100106)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Sonde Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
1412 at 25 °C	1392 at 25 °C	-1.4	± 10	APHA 21e, 2510B

Salinity Performance Check (Salinity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100106)

Expected Reading (ppt)	Sonde Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
33	33.06	+0.18	± 10	APHA 19e, 2520B

Dissolved Oxygen Check (Dissolved Oxygen Sensor : Model: 6562, L/N: 08C100810)

DO from Winkler Titration (mg/L)	Sonde Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	Method Reference
8.73	8.57	-0.16	± 0.20	APHA 21e, 4500-O C&G
4.56	4.55	-0.01		

Water Level Meter Check

Expected Reading (m)	Sonde Reading (m)	Tolerance (m)	Tolerance Limit (m)	Method Reference
1.06	1.07	+0.01	± 0.05	YSI Sondes Procedure Manual

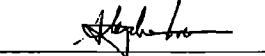
Temperature Check

Expected Reading (°C)	Sonde Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Tolerance Limit (°C)	Method Reference
25.0	24.3	-0.7	± 2.0	Telarc Technical Guide No.3 1986

Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_

TO KA CHEUK  
Senior Chemist

Certified by: \_\_\_\_\_

LEE STEPHEN SHU HANG  
Ph.D.  
Technical Director

Form No. BNV SONDR\_T1 dd 22/02/2013

**COPY**

**TEST REPORT****Chemical Analysis of Water****Accuracy check of YSI Sondes Environmental Monitoring System**

Date of issue: 11-11-2013

Page 1 of 1 pages

Castco LRN: EN0131107-2

Sample details as supplied by customer

Customer : Dragages-China Harbour-VSL Joint Venture

Customer Ref. No. : --

Address: Tung Chung Waterfront Road, adjacent to Tung Chung New Development Pier

Job Title : Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road - Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

Laboratory Test Result

Instrument Name: Sonde Environmental Monitoring System

Manufacturer : YSI

Model No. : YSI 6820

Serial No. : 12B100804

Instrument No. : W.03.13

Date of Calibration : 7-11-2013

Date of Next Calibration : 7-2-2014

pH Value Check (pH Probe : Model: 6589, L/N: 12C)

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Sonde Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH Unit)	Tolerance Limit (pH Unit)	Method Reference
4.00	4.12	+0.12	± 0.2	APHA 21e, 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B
7.02	7.05	+0.03		
10.06	10.11	+0.05		

Turbidity Check (Turbidity Sensor : Model: 6136, S/N: 12B100645)

Expected Reading (NTU)	Sonde Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
4.00	4.1	+2.5	± 10	APHA 21e, 2130B
10.00	10.2	+2.0		
20.00	20.0	0.0		
50.00	50.3	+0.6		
100.00	100.4	+0.4		

Conductivity Performance Check (Conductivity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100055)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Sonde Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
1412 at 25 °C	1315 at 25 °C	-6.9	± 10	APHA 21e, 2510B

Salinity Performance Check (Salinity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100055)

Expected Reading (ppt)	Sonde Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
33	32.00	-3.0	± 10	APHA 19e, 2520B

Dissolved Oxygen Check (Dissolved Oxygen Sensor : Model: 6562, L/N: 12A100930)

DO from Winkler Titration (mg/L)	Sonde Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	Method Reference
8.73	8.68	-0.05	± 0.20	APHA 21e, 4500-O C&G
4.54	4.51	-0.03		

Water Level Meter Check

Expected Reading (m)	Sonde Reading (m)	Tolerance (m)	Tolerance Limit (m)	Method Reference
1.06	1.05	-0.01	± 0.05	YSI Sonde Procedure Manual

Temperature Check

Expected Reading (°C)	Sonde Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Tolerance Limit (°C)	Method Reference
25.4	25.1	-0.3	± 2.0	Telarc Technical Guide No.3 1986

Checked by:

  
**TOKA CHEUK**  
 Senior Chemist

Certified by:

  
**LEE STEPHEN SHU HANG**  
 Ph.D.  
 Technical Director

End of Report

Form No. ENV SONDE\_TI dd 22/02/2013

COPY

---

---

**APPENDIX D  
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING  
SCHEDULES**

---

---

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
Impact Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule in November 2013**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1-Nov	2-Nov
3-Nov	4-Nov	5-Nov	6-Nov	7-Nov	8-Nov	9-Nov
			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise		
10-Nov	11-Nov	12-Nov	13-Nov	14-Nov	15-Nov	16-Nov
		24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise			
17-Nov	18-Nov	19-Nov	20-Nov	21-Nov	22-Nov	23-Nov
	24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	
24-Nov	25-Nov	26-Nov	27-Nov	28-Nov	29-Nov	30-Nov
	Noise			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3		

**Air Quality Monitoring Stations**

AMS1 - Sha Lo Wan  
AMS4 - San Tau

**Noise Monitoring Stations**

NMS1 - Sha Lo Wan  
NMS4 - San Tau



**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
Tentative Impact Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule in December 2013**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1-Dec	2-Dec	3-Dec	4-Dec	5-Dec	6-Dec	7-Dec
			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise		
8-Dec	9-Dec	10-Dec	11-Dec	12-Dec	13-Dec	14-Dec
		24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise			
15-Dec	16-Dec	17-Dec	18-Dec	19-Dec	20-Dec	21-Dec
	24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise				24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3
22-Dec	23-Dec	24-Dec	25-Dec	26-Dec	27-Dec	28-Dec
	Noise				24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	
29-Dec	30-Dec	31-Dec				
	Noise					

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

**Air Quality Monitoring Stations**

AMS1 - Sha Lo Wan  
AMS4 - San Tau

**Noise Monitoring Stations**

NMS1 - Sha Lo Wan  
NMS4 - San Tau

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
Impact Water Quality Monitoring Schedule in November 2013**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1-Nov	2-Nov
					<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 11:10 Mid-Flood 17:13	
<b>3-Nov</b>	4-Nov	5-Nov	6-Nov	7-Nov	8-Nov	9-Nov
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 13:21 Mid-Flood 18:50		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 09:07 Mid-Ebb 14:51		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 11:03 Mid-Ebb 16:44	
<b>10-Nov</b>	11-Nov	12-Nov	13-Nov	14-Nov	15-Nov	16-Nov
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 14:24 Mid-Ebb 20:37		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 09:17 Mid-Flood 16:00		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 11:09 Mid-Flood 17:07	
<b>17-Nov</b>	18-Nov	19-Nov	20-Nov	21-Nov	22-Nov	23-Nov
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 13:09 Mid-Flood 18:37		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 08:49 Mid-Ebb 14:13		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 10:07 Mid-Ebb 15:19	
<b>24-Nov</b>	25-Nov	26-Nov	27-Nov	28-Nov	29-Nov	30-Nov
		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 13:41 Mid-Ebb 19:47		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 08:21 Mid-Flood 15:08		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 10:35 Mid-Flood 16:24

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
Tentative Impact Water Quality Monitoring Schedule in December 2013**

<b>Sunday</b>	<b>Monday</b>	<b>Tuesday</b>	<b>Wednesday</b>	<b>Thursday</b>	<b>Friday</b>	<b>Saturday</b>
1-Dec	2-Dec	3-Dec	4-Dec	5-Dec	6-Dec	7-Dec
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 12:16 Mid-Flood 17:41		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 08:13 Mid-Ebb 13:52		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 09:53 Mid-Ebb 15:35	
<b>8-Dec</b>	9-Dec	10-Dec	11-Dec	12-Dec	13-Dec	14-Dec
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 12:41 Mid-Ebb 18:48		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 07:20 Mid-Flood 14:28		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 09:51 Mid-Flood 15:53	
<b>15-Dec</b>	16-Dec	17-Dec	18-Dec	19-Dec	20-Dec	21-Dec
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 12:14 Mid-Flood 17:38		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 13:21 Mid-Flood 18:41		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 09:05 Mid-Ebb 14:24	
<b>22-Dec</b>	23-Dec	24-Dec	25-Dec	26-Dec	27-Dec	28-Dec
		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 11:33 Mid-Ebb 17:19		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 13:11 Mid-Ebb 19:46		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 08:50 Mid-Flood 14:50
<b>29-Dec</b>	30-Dec	31-Dec				
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 11:05 Mid-Flood 16:27					

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
Construction-Phase Dolphin Monitoring in West Lantau (Line Transect Vessel Survey) in November 2013**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1-Nov	2-Nov
<b>3-Nov</b>	4-Nov	5-Nov	6-Nov	7-Nov	8-Nov	9-Nov
			Line Transect Vessel Survey			
<b>10-Nov</b>	11-Nov	12-Nov	13-Nov	14-Nov	15-Nov	16-Nov
					Line Transect Vessel Survey	
<b>17-Nov</b>	18-Nov	19-Nov	20-Nov	21-Nov	22-Nov	23-Nov
<b>24-Nov</b>	25-Nov	26-Nov	27-Nov	28-Nov	29-Nov	30-Nov

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
Tentative Construction-Phase Dolphin Monitoring in West Lantau (Line Transect Vessel Survey) in December 2013**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1-Dec	2-Dec	3-Dec	4-Dec	5-Dec	6-Dec	7-Dec
		Line Transect Vessel Survey				
<b>8-Dec</b>	9-Dec	10-Dec	11-Dec	12-Dec	13-Dec	14-Dec
<b>15-Dec</b>	16-Dec	17-Dec	18-Dec	19-Dec	20-Dec	21-Dec
			Line Transect Vessel Survey			
<b>22-Dec</b>	23-Dec	24-Dec	25-Dec	26-Dec	27-Dec	28-Dec
<b>29-Dec</b>	30-Dec	31-Dec	1-Jan	2-Jan	3-Jan	4-Jan

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

---

---

**APPENDIX E  
1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS  
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION**

---

---

## Appendix E - 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

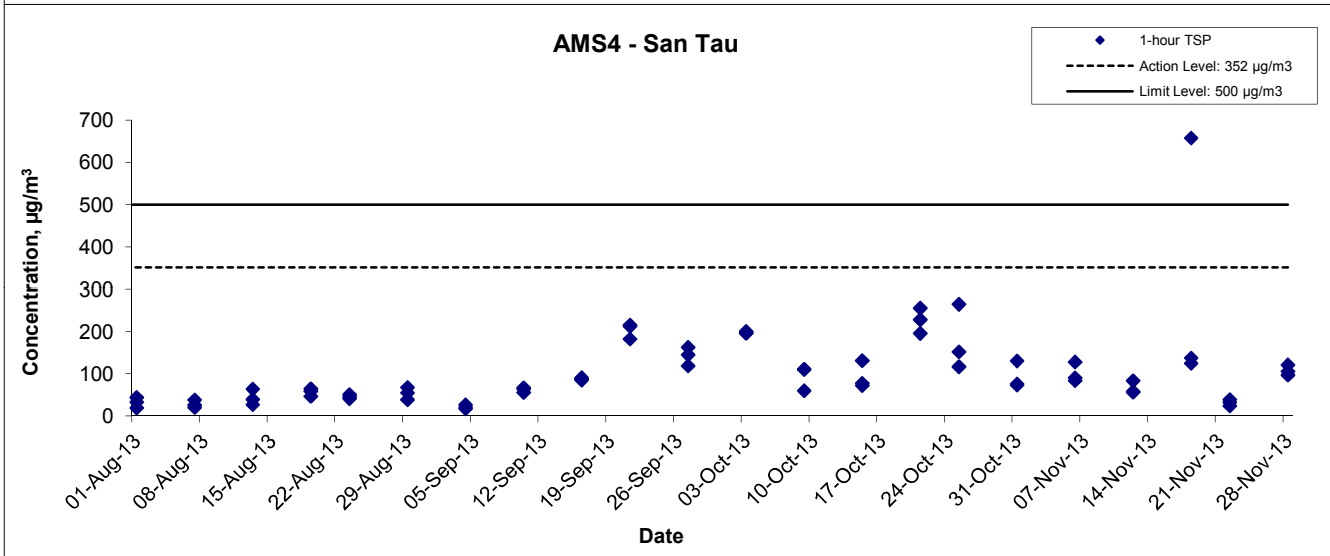
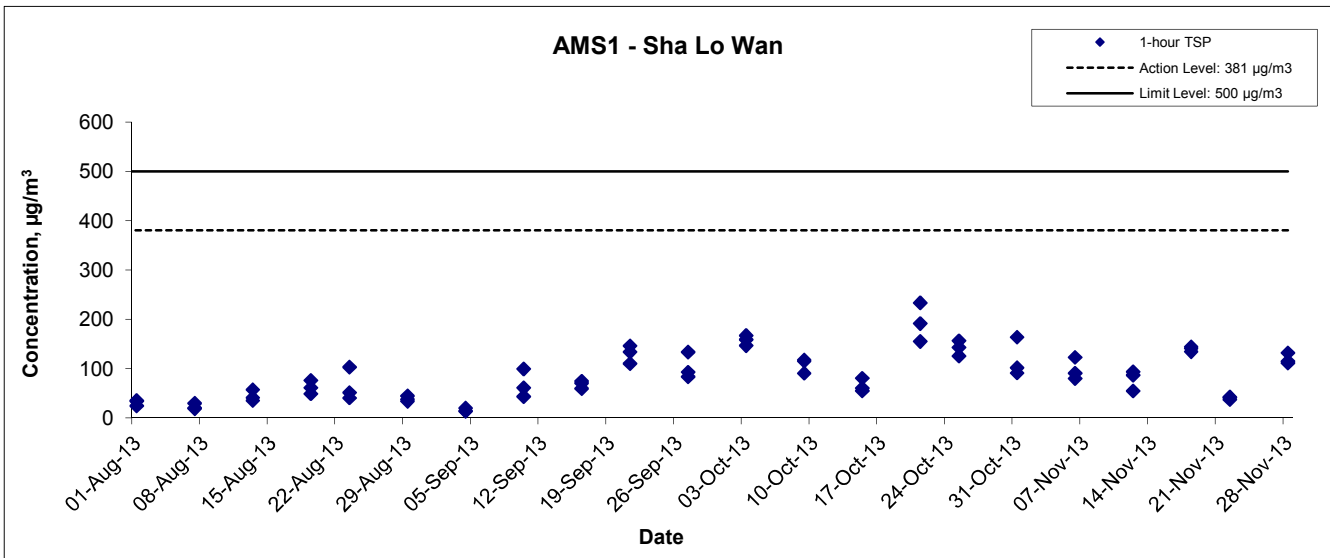
### Location AMS1 - Sha Lo Wan

Sampling Date	Start Time	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time(hrs.)	Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.)		Av. flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min)	Total vol. (m <sup>3</sup> )	Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
					Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
6-Nov-13	08:45	Sunny	296.0	767.2	2.7755	2.7815	0.0060	2483.1	2484.1	1.0	1.25	1.24	1.25	74.7	80
6-Nov-13	09:47	Sunny	296.2	767.0	2.7849	2.7941	0.0092	2484.1	2485.1	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.7	123
6-Nov-13	11:00	Sunny	296.4	766.9	2.7896	2.7964	0.0068	2485.1	2486.1	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.6	91
12-Nov-13	13:48	Cloudy	294.9	761.6	2.7791	2.7856	0.0065	2510.1	2511.1	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.6	87
12-Nov-13	14:53	Cloudy	295.1	761.4	2.7778	2.7848	0.0070	2511.1	2512.1	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.5	94
12-Nov-13	15:55	Cloudy	295.4	761.2	2.7436	2.7477	0.0041	2512.1	2513.1	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.5	55
18-Nov-13	09:53	Sunny	294.6	769.0	2.7630	2.7736	0.0106	2537.1	2538.1	1.0	1.25	1.25	1.25	75.0	141
18-Nov-13	10:54	Sunny	294.8	768.8	2.7524	2.7625	0.0101	2538.1	2539.1	1.0	1.25	1.25	1.25	74.9	135
18-Nov-13	13:00	Sunny	296.1	766.9	2.7621	2.7729	0.0108	2539.1	2540.1	1.0	1.25	1.24	1.24	74.7	145
22-Nov-13	13:28	Sunny	295.4	764.8	2.7562	2.7593	0.0031	2564.1	2565.1	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.7	42
22-Nov-13	14:32	Sunny	295.6	764.6	2.7448	2.7476	0.0028	2565.1	2566.1	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.6	38
22-Nov-13	15:40	Sunny	295.7	764.4	2.7506	2.7538	0.0032	2566.1	2567.1	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.6	43
28-Nov-13	10:30	Cloudy	286.5	771.0	2.7647	2.7732	0.0085	2591.1	2592.1	1.0	1.27	1.27	1.27	76.2	112
28-Nov-13	13:32	Cloudy	290.2	769.0	2.7773	2.7860	0.0087	2592.1	2593.1	1.0	1.26	1.26	1.26	75.6	115
28-Nov-13	14:34	Cloudy	290.4	768.8	2.7731	2.7831	0.0100	2593.1	2594.1	1.0	1.26	1.26	1.26	75.5	132
														Min	38
														Max	145
														Average	95

### Location AMS4 - San Tau

Sampling Date	Start Time	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time(hrs.)	Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.)		Av. flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min)	Total vol. (m <sup>3</sup> )	Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
					Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
6-Nov-13	10:30	Sunny	296.4	766.9	2.7552	2.7647	0.0095	2105.0	2106.0	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.1	128
6-Nov-13	14:25	Sunny	298.6	764.9	2.7910	2.7977	0.0067	2106.0	2107.0	1.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	73.8	91
6-Nov-13	15:26	Sunny	298.6	764.7	2.7759	2.7821	0.0062	2107.0	2108.0	1.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	73.8	84
12-Nov-13	13:28	Cloudy	294.8	761.3	2.7831	2.7873	0.0042	2132.0	2133.0	1.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	74.1	57
12-Nov-13	14:30	Cloudy	295.0	761.1	2.7847	2.7909	0.0062	2133.0	2134.0	1.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	74.0	84
12-Nov-13	15:32	Cloudy	295.3	760.9	2.7859	2.7902	0.0043	2134.0	2135.0	1.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	74.0	58
18-Nov-13	09:00	Sunny	295.0	768.5	2.7782	2.7875	0.0093	2159.0	2160.0	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.4	125
18-Nov-13	13:00	Sunny	296.4	766.9	2.7398	2.7886	0.0488	2160.0	2161.0	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.1	658
18-Nov-13	15:40	Sunny	296.8	766.5	2.7703	2.7805	0.0102	2161.0	2162.0	1.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	74.1	138
22-Nov-13	13:04	Sunny	295.2	764.6	2.7501	2.7530	0.0029	2186.0	2187.0	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.2	39
22-Nov-13	14:06	Sunny	295.4	764.8	2.7598	2.7622	0.0024	2187.0	2188.0	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.2	32
22-Nov-13	15:08	Sunny	295.5	764.6	2.7528	2.7546	0.0018	2188.0	2189.0	1.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	74.1	24
28-Nov-13	11:00	Cloudy	286.8	770.7	2.7667	2.7747	0.0080	2213.0	2214.0	1.0	1.26	1.26	1.26	75.6	106
28-Nov-13	13:13	Cloudy	290.3	769.0	2.7656	2.7729	0.0073	2214.0	2215.0	1.0	1.25	1.25	1.25	75.0	97
28-Nov-13	14:15	Cloudy	290.5	768.8	2.7622	2.7713	0.0091	2215.0	2216.0	1.0	1.25	1.25	1.25	75.0	121
														Min	24
														Max	658
														Average	123

### 1-hour TSP Concentration Levels



Title Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  Graphical Presentation of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
	Date	Nov 13	Appendix	E	



---

---

**APPENDIX F  
24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS  
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION**

---

---

## Appendix F - 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

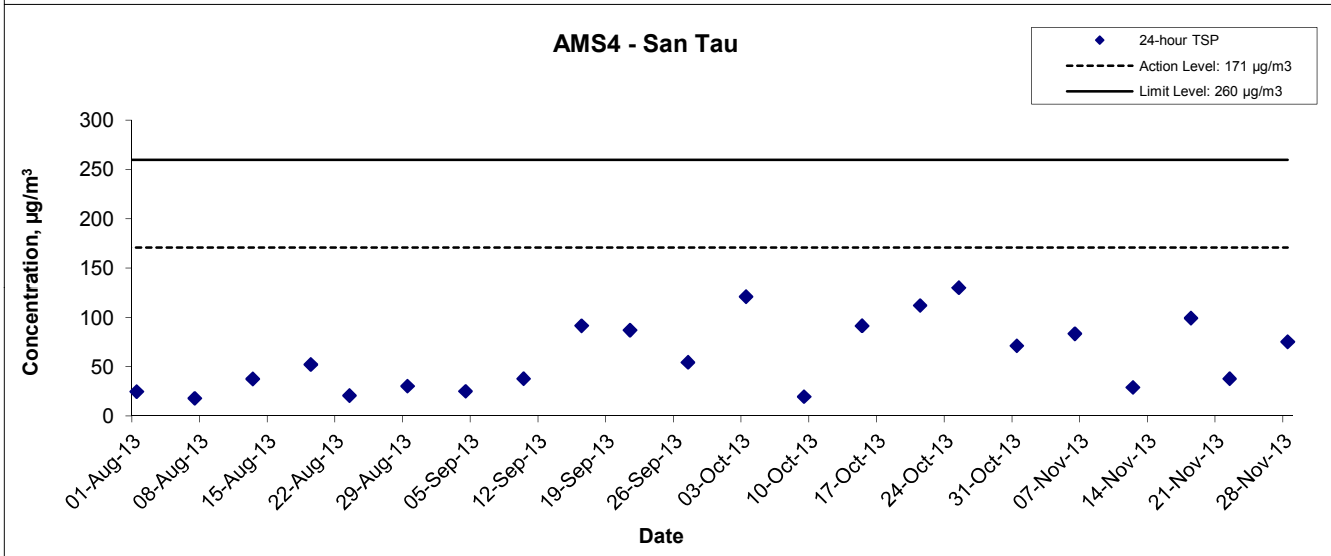
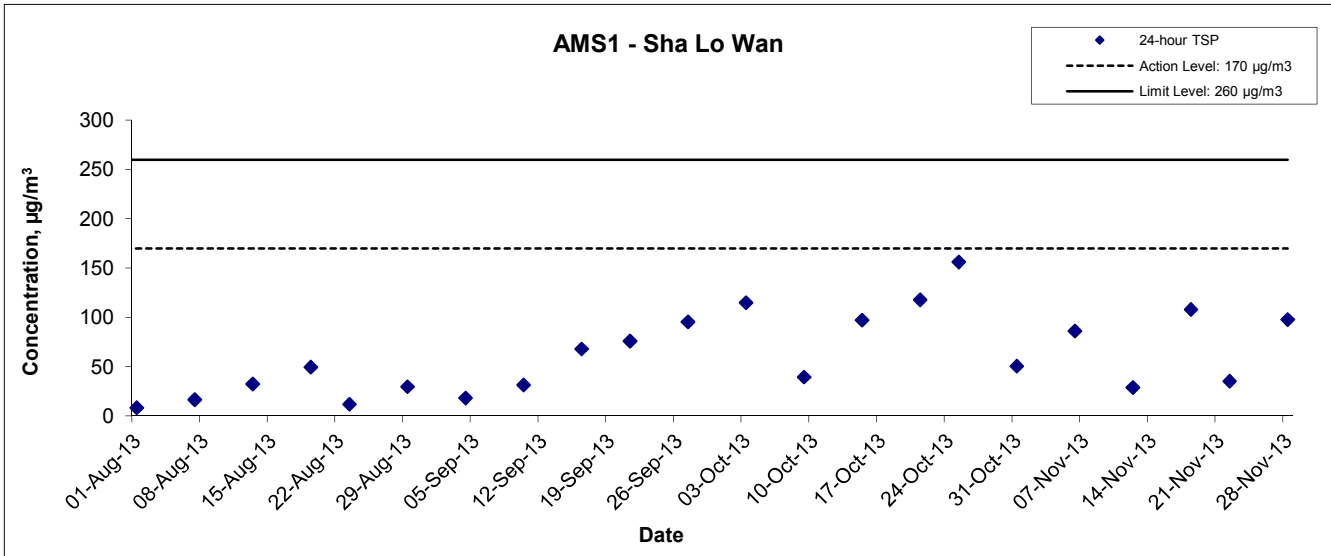
### Location AMS1 - Sha Lo Wan

Sampling Date	Start Time	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time(hrs.)	Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.)		Av. flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min)	Total vol. (m <sup>3</sup> )	Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
					Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
6-Nov-13	14:05	Sunny	299.4	764.8	2.7794	2.9331	0.1537	2486.1	2510.1	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1779.9	86
12-Nov-13	17:06	Cloudy	295.5	761.0	2.7452	2.7970	0.0518	2513.1	2537.1	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1787.4	29
18-Nov-13	14:01	Sunny	296.2	766.7	2.7570	2.9508	0.1938	2540.1	2564.1	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1791.9	108
22-Nov-13	16:45	Sunny	295.9	764.2	2.7369	2.8003	0.0634	2567.1	2591.1	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1789.9	35
28-Nov-13	15:48	Sunny	290.6	768.4	2.7490	2.9264	0.1774	2594.1	2618.1	24.0	1.26	1.26	1.26	1811.6	98
														Min	29
														Max	108
														Average	71

### Location AMS4 - San Tau

Sampling Date	Start Time	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time(hrs.)	Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /min.)		Av. flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min)	Total vol. (m <sup>3</sup> )	Conc. (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
					Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
6-Nov-13	16:30	Sunny	298.6	764.5	2.8064	2.9544	0.1480	2108.0	2132.0	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1769.9	84
12-Nov-13	17:55	Cloudy	295.5	760.7	2.7620	2.8137	0.0517	2135.0	2159.0	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1774.8	29
18-Nov-13	16:45	Sunny	296.9	766.3	2.7715	2.9482	0.1767	2162.0	2186.0	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1777.2	99
22-Nov-13	16:30	Sunny	295.7	764.5	2.7645	2.8321	0.0676	2189.0	2213.0	24.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1778.8	38
28-Nov-13	16:00	Sunny	290.7	768.6	2.7689	2.9047	0.1358	2216.0	2240.0	24.0	1.25	1.25	1.25	1799.2	75
														Min	29
														Max	99
														Average	65

## 24-hour TSP Concentration Levels



Title Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  Graphical Presentation of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results	Scale N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	
	Date Nov 13	Appendix F	

---

---

**APPENDIX G  
NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AND  
GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION**

---

---

## Appendix G - Noise Monitoring Results

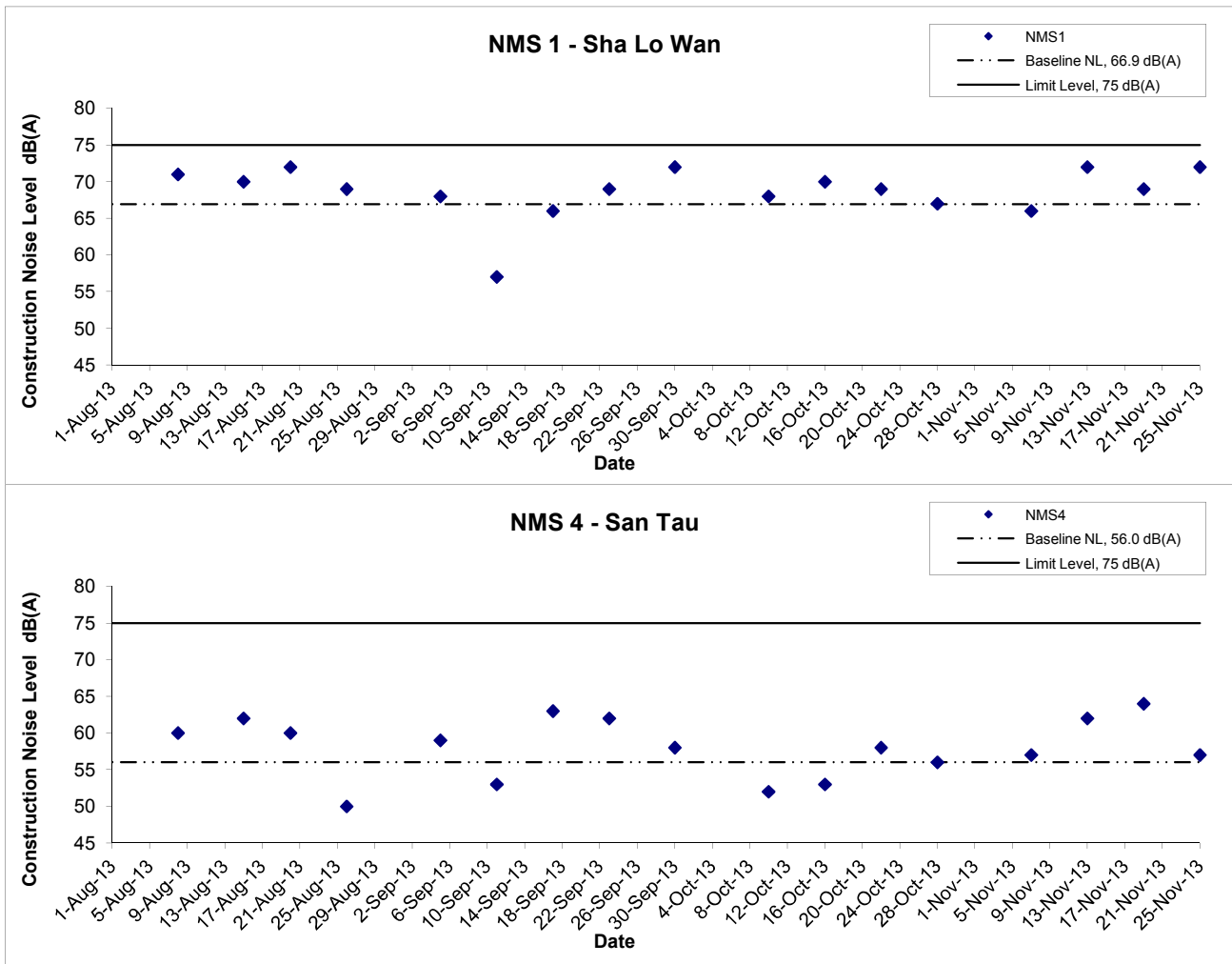
Location NMS 1 - Sha Lo Wan								
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average L <sub>eq</sub>	Baseline Level L <sub>eq</sub>	Construction Noise Level L <sub>eq</sub>
			L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>10</sub>	L <sub>90</sub>			
7-Nov-13	Sunny	14:36	71.7	69.8	60.2	66	66.9	66 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		14:41	63.6	65.3	60.4			
		14:46	62.1	65.8	53.0			
		14:51	61.9	64.4	56.7			
		14:56	61.9	65.3	57.0			
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	15:01	60.9	64.2	57.0	72	66.9	72 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		16:03	73.5	78.5	56.2			
		16:08	71.2	78.2	57.7			
		16:13	72.4	77.9	61.8			
		16:18	72.7	76.2	57.1			
19-Nov-13	Cloudy	16:23	68.9	71.1	63.4	69	66.9	69 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		16:28	71.1	75.2	61.7			
		14:50	74.3	81.2	60.5			
		14:55	69.7	73.6	59.3			
		15:00	62.2	66.0	57.4			
25-Nov-13	Sunny	15:05	62.7	67.2	58.8	72	66.9	72 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		15:10	62.5	64.2	59.1			
		15:15	61.7	67.8	59.1			
		15:45	76.7	82.2	61.4			
		15:50	70.4	76.2	56.8			
		15:55	73.1	77.4	58.4			
		16:00	69.2	72.5	55.4			
		16:05	65.6	69.3	57.7			
		16:10	71.7	75.5	60.5			

Remark: \* +3dB(A) Façade correction included

Location NMS 4 - San Tau								
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average L <sub>eq</sub>	Baseline Level L <sub>eq</sub>	Construction Noise Level L <sub>eq</sub>
			L <sub>eq</sub>	L <sub>10</sub>	L <sub>90</sub>			
7-Nov-13	Sunny	16:09	54.8	55.6	49.6	57	56.0	57 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		16:14	53.8	55.7	49.9			
		16:19	61.1	63.6	47.2			
		16:24	52.2	54.9	48.4			
		16:29	56.3	57.1	48.9			
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	16:34	56.4	52.5	46.1	62	56.0	62 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		17:30	63.5	65.9	58.3			
		17:35	60.9	62.9	58.4			
		17:40	61.4	63.6	59.0			
		17:45	60.6	62.1	58.5			
19-Nov-13	Cloudy	17:50	61.9	64.5	58.3	64	56.0	64 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		17:55	59.7	60.9	58.3			
		15:45	63.7	70.0	62.4			
		15:50	64.9	67.2	62.3			
		15:55	64.0	65.9	62.0			
25-Nov-13	Sunny	16:00	62.6	63.0	62.2	57	56.0	57 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		16:05	66.7	69.5	63.5			
		16:10	60.6	63.1	58.4			
		15:03	56.1	58.8	50.0			
		15:08	59.8	63.1	54.0			
		15:13	59.0	63.3	53.2			
		15:18	54.2	56.6	51.8			
		15:23	54.7	57.0	51.3			
		15:28	55.8	59.3	52.1			

Remark: \* +3dB(A) Façade correction included

## Noise Levels



Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Construction Noise Monitoring Results	Scale N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	
	Date Nov 13	Appendix G	

---

---

**APPENDIX H  
WATER QUALITY MONITORING  
RESULTS AND GRAPHICAL  
PRESENTATION**

---

---

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS1 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	11:10	Surface	1	24.3 24.3	24.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.8 29.8	29.8	84.5 81.3	82.9	5.9 5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8 5.6	5.7	10.3	4.6 3.0	3.8	3.6		
				Middle	5.5	24.2 24.2	24.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.0 30.6	30.8	83.7 82.3	83.0	5.8 5.7	5.8		8.7 7.7			8.2			3.2 2.4	2.8
				Bottom	10	24.1 24.2	24.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.1 31.0	31.1	72.2 77.2	74.7	5.0 5.3	5.2		15.2 18.8			17.0			6.5 2.0	4.3
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	13:03	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	89.2 88.7	89.0	6.3 6.2	6.3	6.3	11.3 12.1	11.7	14.5	15.7 13.3	14.5	14.1		
				Middle	6	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	88.5 88.2	88.4	6.2 6.2	6.2		12.8 13.0			12.9			15.7 12.7	14.2
				Bottom	11	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	87.9 87.8	87.9	6.2 6.2	6.2		17.9 19.8			18.9			12.7 14.3	13.5
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	14:33	Surface	1	24.7 24.7	24.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.9 30.9	30.9	86.8 86.7	86.8	6.1 6.0	6.1	6.1	10.3 10.1	10.2	10.9	7.6 9.6	8.6	8.8		
				Middle	5.5	24.6 24.6	24.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.1 31.1	31.1	86.5 86.5	86.5	6.0 6.0	6.0		11.3 11.6			11.5			9.2 7.2	8.2
				Bottom	10	24.7 24.7	24.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.3 31.3	31.3	86.2 85.8	86.0	6.0 6.0	6.0		11.1 11.1			11.1			11.6 7.8	9.7
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	16:29	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.7 29.7	29.7	84.3 83.1	83.7	5.9 5.8	5.9	6.0	11.8 10.3	11.1	12.1	9.6 9.8	9.7	11.0		
				Middle	4.5	23.6 23.7	23.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.2 30.1	30.2	88.4 85.7	87.1	6.2 6.0	6.1		9.9 9.2			9.6			12.2 11.4	11.8
				Bottom	8	23.6 23.5	23.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.6 30.7	30.7	86.0 84.4	85.2	6.0 5.9	6.0		15.4 15.8			15.6			12.0 11.0	11.5
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:28	Surface	1	24.9 24.9	24.9	7.9 8.0	8.0	31.1 31.2	31.2	79.6 75.6	77.6	5.5 5.2	5.4	5.4	20.6 21.1	20.9	21.7	21.3 19.7	20.5	20.0		
				Middle	6.5	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.2 31.3	31.3	78.1 75.3	76.7	5.4 5.2	5.3		21.9 21.6			21.8			19.0 19.0	19.0
				Bottom	12	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.2 31.3	31.3	77.7 74.7	76.2	5.4 5.2	5.3		22.2 22.4			22.3			22.0 19.0	20.5
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	09:52	Surface	1	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.9 8.0	8.0	31.2 31.1	31.2	79.0 82.0	80.5	5.6 5.8	5.7	5.9	7.3 7.8	7.6	11.0	7.6 6.0	6.8	7.8		
				Middle	6.5	24.1 24.1	24.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.2 31.2	31.2	85.5 87.3	86.4	6.0 6.1	6.1		11.2 11.1			11.2			8.0 9.4	8.7
				Bottom	12	24.2 24.2	24.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.3 31.3	31.3	87.8 88.0	87.9	6.2 6.2	6.2		14.1 14.5			14.3			8.2 7.4	7.8
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	11:36	Surface	1	23.6 23.6	23.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.6 31.5	31.6	68.9 69.5	69.2	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.2	9.0 9.0	9.0	10.7	8.2 7.0	7.6	8.0		
				Middle	7	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.9 31.8	31.9	67.0 67.3	67.2	5.1 5.1	5.1		9.9 8.1			9.0			7.0 8.8	7.9
				Bottom	13	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.9 31.9	31.9	66.3 66.1	66.2	5.1 5.0	5.1		13.5 14.7			14.1			8.6 8.6	8.6
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:47	Surface	1	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	85.2 87.3	86.3	6.1 6.3	6.2	6.3	6.6 7.2	6.9	7.2	6.6 7.4	7.0	8.0		
				Middle	7	23.1 23.2	23.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	85.9 87.8	86.9	6.2 6.3	6.3		7.2 7.2			7.2			7.0 5.8	6.4
				Bottom	13	23.1 23.1	23.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.7 30.7	30.7	86.4 88.1	87.3	6.2 6.3	6.3		7.6 7.4			7.5			11.6 9.8	10.7

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.



**Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS1 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:32	Surface	1	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	29.1	29.1	88.3	88.6	6.2	6.3	6.1	9.9	9.8	12.2	12.0	11.5	10.8
						22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	29.1	29.1	88.9	88.6	6.3	6.3		9.7	9.8		11.0	11.5	
				Middle	6.5	22.7	22.7	7.9	7.9	30.9	30.9	81.8	81.8	5.8	5.8		10.4	11.1		8.3	9.5	
		22.7	22.7	7.9	7.9	30.9	30.9	81.7	81.8	5.8	5.8	11.7	11.1	10.7	10.7	10.7	9.5					
		22.8	22.8	7.9	7.9	31.2	31.2	78.0	78.0	5.6	5.6	15.6	15.8	15.6	15.8	10.8	11.4					
		22.8	22.8	7.9	7.9	31.2	31.2	78.0	78.0	5.5	5.6	15.9	15.8	15.9	15.8	12.0	11.4					
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:54	Surface	1	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.1	29.0	80.4	80.4	5.9	5.9	5.8	7.8	7.7	13.4	4.8	6.5	7.8
						22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	28.9	28.9	80.3	80.3	5.9	5.9		7.5	7.7		8.2	6.5	
				Middle	6.5	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.3	29.3	77.7	77.7	5.7	5.7		8.6	8.5		7.0	6.7	
		22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.3	29.3	77.7	77.7	5.7	5.7	8.3	8.5	6.4	6.7							
		22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	73.9	73.9	5.4	5.4	24.2	24.1	10.8	10.3							
		22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	73.0	73.5	5.3	5.4	24.0	24.1	9.7	10.3							
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:05	Surface	1	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	105.5	104.5	7.7	7.6	7.6	8.2	8.2	12.2	3.6	3.8	6.2
						21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	103.5	104.5	7.5	7.6		8.1	8.2		4.0	3.8	
				Middle	7	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.6	104.9	104.0	7.7	7.6		12.4	12.8		2.8	2.7	
		21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	103.1	104.0	7.5	7.6	13.1	12.8	2.6	2.7							
		21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	104.1	103.4	7.6	7.6	15.6	15.5	20.4	12.0							
		21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	102.7	103.4	7.5	7.6	15.4	15.5	3.6	12.0							
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	09:03	Surface	1	20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	32.3	32.3	70.6	69.9	5.3	5.2	5.2	6.8	6.8	6.9	10.7	11.4	12.4
						20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	32.3	32.3	69.1	69.9	5.1	5.2		6.8	6.8		12.0	11.4	
				Middle	7	20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	32.3	32.3	69.8	69.4	5.2	5.2		6.8	6.9		12.7	12.5	
		20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	32.3	32.3	68.9	69.4	5.1	5.2	6.9	6.9	12.3	12.5							
		20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	32.3	32.3	69.3	68.8	5.2	5.2	7.0	7.0	20.4	13.4							
		20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	32.3	32.3	68.3	68.8	5.1	5.2	6.9	7.0	6.3	13.4							
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	11:01	Surface	1	20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	32.8	32.8	87.4	86.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	12.4	12.9	14.6	10.4	9.5	11.3
						20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.8	85.7	86.6	6.4	6.5		13.4	12.9		8.6	9.5	
				Middle	6	20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	86.7	86.5	6.5	6.5		14.0	13.4		13.2	12.2	
		20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	86.3	86.5	6.4	6.5	12.8	13.4	11.2	12.2							
		20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	85.3	85.7	6.4	6.4	17.3	17.4	12.7	12.3							
		20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	86.0	85.7	6.4	6.4	17.5	17.4	11.8	12.3							

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

### Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	16:42	Surface	1	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	27.7 27.6	27.7	96.4 94.7	95.6	6.7 6.6	6.7	6.7	4.1 4.2	4.2	7.6	4.0 2.8	3.4	3.4
				Middle	5.5	24.9 25.0	25.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.0 28.5	28.8	96.6 95.4	96.0	6.7 6.6	6.7		7.4 8.4	7.9		3.6 3.4	3.5	
				Bottom	10	24.9 24.8	24.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.6 29.8	29.7	91.3 94.1	92.7	6.3 6.5	6.4		10.7 10.8	10.8		3.2 3.2	3.2	
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	18:02	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	89.3 89.3	89.3	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	13.4 13.6	13.5	23.0	11.7 10.2	11.0	11.6
				Middle	6	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	88.8 89.0	88.9	6.2 6.3	6.3		18.4 17.7	18.1		10.7 12.0	11.4	
				Bottom	11	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	88.8 88.5	88.7	6.2 6.2	6.2		38.7 36.0	37.4		9.7 15.3	12.5	
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	09:07	Surface	1	24.5 24.5	24.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.0 30.9	31.0	80.9 80.8	80.9	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	13.8 14.1	14.0	26.8	13.3 12.0	12.7	11.7
				Middle	6.5	24.6 24.6	24.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.2 31.2	31.2	80.8 80.8	80.8	5.6 5.6	5.6		28.0 28.7	28.4		12.7 6.3	9.5	
				Bottom	12	24.6 24.6	24.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.3 31.3	31.3	80.7 80.4	80.6	5.6 5.6	5.6		37.6 38.1	37.9		13.7 12.0	12.9	
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	12:01	Surface	1	23.6 23.5	23.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.8 30.8	30.8	72.1 73.5	72.8	5.0 5.1	5.1	5.2	17.8 19.9	18.9	18.2	3.3 5.4	4.4	5.6
				Middle	5	23.5 23.6	23.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.8 30.8	30.8	75.6 75.1	75.4	5.3 5.3	5.3		13.7 13.6	13.7		6.6 5.6	6.1	
				Bottom	9	23.5 23.5	23.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.9 30.8	30.9	74.9 75.7	75.3	5.2 5.3	5.3		21.3 22.6	22.0		6.4 6.0	6.2	
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:48	Surface	1	25.1 25.0	25.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.5 31.5	31.5	78.8 75.8	77.3	5.5 5.3	5.4	5.4	11.4 10.8	11.1	18.5	42.7 46.7	44.7	40.7
				Middle	6.5	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.6	31.6	77.8 76.5	77.2	5.4 5.3	5.4		17.8 19.7	18.8		33.3 52.0	42.7	
				Bottom	12	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.6	31.6	76.5 75.8	76.2	5.3 5.3	5.3		24.8 26.5	25.7		34.3 35.3	34.8	
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:25	Surface	1	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.5 28.5	28.5	97.6 96.9	97.3	7.0 6.9	7.0	6.8	5.8 5.4	5.6	7.7	6.5 6.1	6.3	6.4
				Middle	6.5	24.2 24.2	24.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.6 28.6	28.6	93.1 92.3	92.7	6.6 6.6	6.6		5.9 5.7	5.8		5.8 7.6	6.7	
				Bottom	12	24.2 24.2	24.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.0 30.0	30.0	88.9 88.3	88.6	6.3 6.3	6.3		11.4 12.1	11.8		6.8 5.5	6.2	
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	16:33	Surface	1	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.8 29.8	29.8	68.7 69.0	68.9	5.2 5.3	5.3	5.3	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.2	4.6 5.8	5.2	5.8
				Middle	6	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.8 29.7	29.8	68.0 67.6	67.8	5.2 5.2	5.2		6.3 6.3	6.3		5.6 6.2	5.9	
				Bottom	11	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.7 29.7	29.7	65.9 66.6	66.3	5.0 5.1	5.1		5.9 5.9	5.9		6.0 6.6	6.3	
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	17:41	Surface	1	23.0 23.1	23.1	8.0 8.1	8.1	30.3 30.4	30.4	83.9 83.7	83.8	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.1	8.8 9.3	9.1	11.7	7.0 8.8	7.9	7.5
				Middle	6	23.1 23.1	23.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.5 30.5	30.5	85.1 85.4	85.3	6.1 6.1	6.1		10.8 10.8	10.8		6.8 7.4	7.1	
				Bottom	11	23.0 23.0	23.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	84.5 84.5	84.5	6.1 6.1	6.1		15.5 15.1	15.3		8.4 6.8	7.6	

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS1 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:49	Surface	1	22.4	22.4	7.9	7.9	28.6	28.6	77.5	77.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	13.9	13.9	18.4	6.8	6.9	7.0
						22.4	22.4	7.9	7.9	28.6	28.6	77.3	77.3	5.4	5.4		13.8	13.8		6.6	6.9	
				Middle	5.5	22.4	22.4	7.9	7.9	29.3	29.3	72.8	73.4	5.2	5.3		19.3	19.4		7.2	7.2	
				Bottom	10	22.4	22.4	7.9	7.9	29.5	29.5	73.2	72.8	5.2	5.2	5.2	22.0	22.0	7.8	6.8	7.3	
						22.4	22.4	7.9	7.9	29.5	29.5	72.4	72.8	5.1	5.2	5.2	22.0	22.0	6.8	7.3		
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:41	Surface	1	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	82.7	82.9	6.1	6.1	6.1	10.1	10.4	14.2	10.0	9.7	13.8
						22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	83.0	83.0	6.1	6.1		10.6	10.6		9.3	9.3	
				Middle	5.5	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.7	29.7	81.5	81.5	6.0	6.0		15.0	15.0		11.3	12.3	
				Bottom	10	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.7	29.7	78.8	78.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	17.0	17.3	20.3	18.3	19.3	
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.7	29.7	79.0	79.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	17.5	17.3	18.3	19.3		
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:51	Surface	1	21.4	21.4	8.0	8.0	30.8	30.7	97.8	97.3	7.2	7.2	7.2	5.4	5.6	12.8	3.5	3.6	3.5
						21.4	21.4	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.7	96.7	97.3	7.2	7.2		5.7	5.6		3.7	3.6	
				Middle	5.5	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	97.9	97.2	7.1	7.1		12.1	12.5		2.7	2.8	
				Bottom	10	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	96.3	96.2	7.0	7.0	7.0	20.0	20.2	5.0	4.0		
						21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	96.0	96.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	20.3	20.2	3.0	4.0		
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	13:54	Surface	1	20.4	20.5	7.8	7.9	31.7	31.8	73.2	73.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.2	5.4	8.8	7.0	6.9	6.6
						20.5	20.5	7.9	7.9	31.8	31.8	74.0	73.6	5.5	5.5		5.6	5.4		6.7	6.9	
				Middle	6	20.5	20.5	7.8	7.9	31.9	32.0	73.9	74.8	5.5	5.6		5.3	5.5		6.0	6.4	
				Bottom	11	20.6	20.6	7.9	7.9	32.3	32.4	73.5	74.4	5.5	5.6	5.6	16.2	15.5	7.0	6.4		
						20.6	20.6	7.9	7.9	32.4	32.4	75.3	74.4	5.6	5.6	5.6	14.8	15.5	5.8	6.4		
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:45	Surface	1	20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	91.2	90.5	6.8	6.8	6.8	10.5	10.1	10.7	10.6	9.5	9.9
						20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	89.7	90.5	6.7	6.8		9.6	10.1		8.4	9.5	
				Middle	6	20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	90.9	90.3	6.8	6.8		9.7	9.9		7.4	9.1	
				Bottom	11	20.2	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	89.9	89.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.1		
						20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	89.6	89.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	12.0	12.1	10.4	11.1		

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS2 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	10:41	Surface	1	24.6 24.6	24.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	28.0 28.6	28.3	108.9 111.9	110.4	7.7 7.9	7.8	7.9	4.3 3.8	4.1	5.5	4.6 4.2	4.4	4.1		
				Middle	4	24.5 24.5	24.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.7 29.7	29.7	112.2 114.1	113.2	7.9 8.0	8.0		3.8 4.1			4.0			3.4 3.0	3.2
				Bottom	7	24.5 24.4	24.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.6 30.7	30.7	101.1 98.6	99.9	7.1 6.9	7.0		7.9 9.0			8.5			3.8 5.5	4.7
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	12:43	Surface	1	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.1	8.2	30.9 30.9	30.9	113.5 113.3	113.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	7.9	12.4 13.1	12.8	16.5	11.0 11.3	11.2	10.6		
				Middle	3.5	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.1	8.2	31.0 31.0	31.0	112.6 112.4	112.5	7.8 7.8	7.8		15.9 16.2			16.1			12.2 11.7	12.0
				Bottom	6	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.2 31.2	31.2	110.8 110.6	110.7	7.7 7.7	7.7		20.4 20.7			20.6			11.7 5.5	8.6
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:33	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.6	31.6	99.7 97.0	98.4	7.0 6.8	6.9	6.9	9.8 9.3	9.6	18.2	11.4 12.2	11.8	11.3		
				Middle	4	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.7 31.6	31.7	97.8 96.2	97.0	6.9 6.8	6.9		15.6 16.9			16.3			14.9 12.8	13.9
				Bottom	7	23.9 23.9	23.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.6	31.6	96.8 93.6	95.2	6.8 6.6	6.7		27.9 29.3			28.6			11.0 5.5	8.3
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:23	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.5 30.6	30.6	75.4 70.6	73.0	5.4 5.1	5.3	5.3	12.1 12.7	12.4	12.9	10.0 11.2	10.6	11.7		
				Middle	3.5	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.6 30.6	30.6	75.1 69.7	72.4	5.4 5.0	5.2		11.4 11.5			11.5			15.3 12.2	13.8
				Bottom	6	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.9 30.6	29.8	67.9 72.1	70.0	4.9 5.2	5.1		15.0 14.4			14.7			16.0 5.5	10.8
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:23	Surface	1	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.7 7.8	7.8	27.2 27.2	27.2	81.1 80.8	81.0	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.1	8.6 8.7	8.7	8.9	21.3 20.3	20.8	14.9		
				Middle	4	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	27.6 27.7	27.7	79.0 79.1	79.1	6.0 6.0	6.0		8.8 9.3			9.1			17.5 11.3	14.4
				Bottom	7	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.2 28.2	28.2	77.4 77.4	77.4	5.9 5.9	5.9		9.0 8.9			9.0			13.4 5.5	9.5
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	08:46	Surface	1	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.5 28.6	28.6	96.0 95.1	95.6	7.0 6.9	7.0	6.7	4.9 4.9	4.9	5.6	5.4 5.6	5.5	4.8		
				Middle	3	23.2 23.3	23.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.7 29.3	29.0	87.0 86.2	86.6	6.3 6.2	6.3		5.4 5.3			5.4			4.0 4.1	4.1
				Bottom	5	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.0 30.0	29.5	76.7 76.7	76.7	5.5 5.5	5.5		6.4 6.4			6.4			4.2 5.5	4.9
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	10:27	Surface	1	23.6 23.7	23.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.5 29.4	29.5	79.2 77.2	78.2	5.7 5.5	5.6	5.5	7.5 8.7	8.1	13.2	6.4 6.4	6.4	7.7		
				Middle	3.5	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.9 31.0	31.0	74.8 73.4	74.1	5.3 5.2	5.3		12.0 11.1			11.6			12.7 5.4	9.1
				Bottom	6	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.2 31.2	31.2	69.9 69.3	69.6	5.0 5.0	5.0		20.5 19.4			20.0			9.6 5.5	7.6
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:07	Surface	1	23.3 23.3	23.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0	30.0	77.2 77.9	77.6	5.5 5.6	5.6	5.5	11.6 11.6	11.6	11.6	12.0 11.0	11.5	10.2		
				Middle	3	23.3 23.3	23.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.1	30.1	75.4 75.7	75.6	5.4 5.4	5.4		11.8 11.4			11.6			10.5 12.7	11.6
				Bottom	5	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.6 30.6	30.6	74.9 74.2	74.6	5.4 5.3	5.4		11.7 11.5			11.6			9.7 5.5	7.6

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

### Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:57	Surface	1	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.8	29.8	76.6	76.2	5.7	5.7	5.6	8.0	8.0	13.5	9.7	11.0	10.4	
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.8	29.8	75.8	75.1	5.6	5.5		7.9	8.0		15.5	14.5		7.5
				Middle	3.5	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	75.1	75.1	5.5	5.5						13.4		14.5
				Bottom	6	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	73.3	73.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	18.0	18.0		11.3	11.5		
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	73.6	73.5	5.4	5.4		18.0	18.0		11.7	11.5		
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:23	Surface	1	22.4	22.4	7.7	7.8	29.8	29.9	111.2	100.3	8.2	7.4	7.1	8.9	8.9	16.7	11.3	11.0	14.0	
						22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.0	30.1	89.4	91.8	6.6	6.8		8.8	8.9		19.2	20.2		10.7
				Middle	4	22.3	22.3	7.7	7.8	30.1	30.1	94.4	91.8	7.0	6.6						21.1		20.2
						22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.1	30.1	90.6	89.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	19.7	20.9		16.0	10.8		
				Bottom	7	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.1	30.1	88.7	89.7	6.6	6.7		22.0	20.9		5.5	10.8		
						22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.1	30.1	88.7	89.7	6.6	6.7		22.0	20.9		5.5	10.8		
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	18:37	Surface	1	21.4	21.4	8.0	8.0	30.4	30.4	98.0	97.9	7.3	7.3	6.9	3.8	3.8	7.1	7.2	5.6	4.4	
						21.4	21.4	8.0	8.0	30.4	30.4	97.8	97.9	7.3	7.3		3.7	3.8		4.0	5.6		
				Middle	4	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	31.5	31.5	88.0	87.5	6.5	6.5						6.1		6.1
						21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	31.5	31.5	87.0	87.5	6.4	6.5					6.1	6.1		
				Bottom	7	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.1	31.7	31.7	87.8	87.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	11.7	11.5		5.3	5.4		
						21.6	21.6	8.1	8.1	31.7	31.7	86.9	87.4	6.4	6.4		11.2	11.5		5.5	5.4		
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	08:03	Surface	1	20.6	20.6	7.7	7.7	29.2	29.4	89.1	88.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	4.5	4.1	4.5	3.3	3.0	4.0	
						20.6	20.6	7.7	7.7	29.6	29.4	88.1	88.6	6.6	6.6		3.7	4.1		2.7	3.0		
				Middle	3	20.6	20.6	7.7	7.8	29.4	29.6	88.6	88.5	6.6	6.6						4.2		4.2
						20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	29.7	29.6	88.3	88.5	6.6	6.6					4.1	4.2		
				Bottom	5	20.8	20.8	7.7	7.8	30.1	30.3	88.6	88.3	6.6	6.6	6.6	5.3	5.3		4.3	4.3		
						20.8	20.8	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.3	88.0	88.3	6.5	6.6		5.3	5.3		4.2	4.3		
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:33	Surface	1	20.2	20.2	7.9	7.9	31.7	31.7	95.7	95.6	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.1	8.7	8.2	8.6	8.2	
						20.2	20.2	7.9	7.9	31.7	31.7	95.4	95.6	7.2	7.2		7.1	7.1		9.0	8.6		
				Middle	3	20.1	20.1	7.9	7.9	31.8	31.8	93.8	93.8	7.1	7.1						8.3		8.3
						20.1	20.1	7.9	7.9	31.8	31.8	93.8	93.8	7.1	7.1					8.2	8.2		
				Bottom	5	20.2	20.2	8.0	8.0	31.8	31.8	92.5	92.4	6.9	6.9	6.9	10.6	10.6		8.4	7.9		
						20.2	20.2	8.0	8.0	31.8	31.8	92.2	92.4	6.9	6.9		10.5	10.6		7.4	7.9		

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS2 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	15:45	Surface	1	25.1 25.2	25.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	27.0 27.1	27.1	107.2 109.8	108.5	7.6 7.8	7.7	7.8	3.4 3.8	3.6	4.8	7.2 4.0	5.6	6.3		
				Middle	3.5	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	27.9 27.9	27.9	111.9 110.8	111.4	7.9 7.8	7.9		4.9 4.6			4.8			5.4 6.0	5.7
				Bottom	6	24.8 24.9	24.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	28.7 28.6	28.7	107.6 105.2	106.4	7.6 7.4	7.5		5.9 6.2			6.1			7.9 7.2	7.6
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	17:47	Surface	1	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.2 29.2	29.2	102.1 101.8	102.0	7.2 7.1	7.2	7.2	7.1 7.3	7.2	8.0	4.0 5.3	4.7	5.8		
				Middle	3	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.4 29.4	29.4	101.5 101.5	101.5	7.1 7.1	7.1		7.1 7.7			7.4			3.7 3.1	3.4
				Bottom	5	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.1 30.0	30.1	100.7 100.5	100.6	7.0 7.0	7.0		9.6 9.4			9.5			9.8 8.7	9.3
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	08:56	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.8 30.7	30.8	87.9 87.1	87.5	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2	11.2 11.5	11.4	13.8	8.8 11.2	10.0	12.5		
				Middle	3.5	23.8 23.8	23.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.9 30.9	30.9	87.3 86.3	86.8	6.2 6.1	6.2		11.5 11.6			11.6			8.4 11.4	9.9
				Bottom	6	23.7 23.7	23.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.2 31.2	31.2	87.2 86.1	86.7	6.2 6.1	6.2		17.5 19.1			18.3			17.3 18.0	17.7
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	10:26	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.7 29.5	30.1	77.6 74.1	75.9	5.4 5.2	5.3	5.3	12.1 12.8	12.5	16.4	9.6 9.0	9.3	25.5		
				Middle	3	23.8 23.8	23.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.5 30.8	30.2	75.6 73.9	74.8	5.3 5.1	5.2		15.7 16.4			16.1			25.3 22.7	24.0
				Bottom	5	23.8 23.8	23.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.7 30.7	30.7	74.9 73.4	74.2	5.2 5.1	5.2		20.1 20.9			20.5			42.7 43.7	43.2
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:47	Surface	1	25.0 25.0	25.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.8 28.8	28.8	81.6 81.3	81.5	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2	5.3 5.2	5.3	7.4	3.7 7.9	5.8	4.3		
				Middle	3.5	24.9 24.9	24.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.4 29.4	29.4	79.8 80.0	79.9	6.1 6.1	6.1		5.9 5.9			5.9			4.4 3.6	4.0
				Bottom	6	24.6 24.6	24.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.1 30.1	30.1	77.1 76.9	77.0	5.9 5.9	5.9		11.0 10.8			10.9			3.4 2.9	3.2
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	14:43	Surface	1	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.8 28.8	28.8	83.0 83.0	83.0	6.0 6.0	6.0	5.6	6.7 6.7	6.7	7.9	7.0 6.6	6.8	6.3		
				Middle	3.5	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.5 29.5	29.5	72.9 72.9	72.9	5.2 5.2	5.2		7.9 8.0			8.0			6.4 5.0	5.7
				Bottom	6	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.8 28.5	29.2	72.6 72.1	72.4	5.2 5.2	5.2		9.0 8.9			9.0			6.1 6.6	6.4
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	15:53	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.7 28.8	28.8	84.9 84.7	84.8	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.0	7.7 7.9	7.8	9.4	7.4 9.8	8.6	9.2		
				Middle	3.5	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.0 29.1	29.1	82.6 82.6	82.6	5.9 5.9	5.9		9.0 10.2			9.6			9.6 9.2	9.4
				Bottom	6	23.7 23.9	23.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.5 29.3	29.4	80.2 81.1	80.7	5.7 5.8	5.8		10.9 10.7			10.8			9.9 9.2	9.6
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	17:25	Surface	1	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	27.8 27.8	27.8	83.7 82.3	83.0	6.1 6.0	6.1	6.0	7.3 7.2	7.3	9.4	7.2 6.6	6.9	8.0		
				Middle	3.5	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.3 29.3	29.3	80.0 80.0	80.0	5.8 5.8	5.8		7.8 7.8			7.8			8.6 6.4	7.5
				Bottom	6	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.1 30.0	30.1	74.9 75.1	75.0	5.4 5.4	5.4		13.5 12.9			13.2			9.8 9.2	9.5

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS2 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	08:19	Surface	1	22.5	22.5	7.7	7.7	28.2	28.3	82.6	82.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	2.5	2.5	18.0	13.7	14.2	21.9
						22.5	22.5	7.7	7.7	28.4	28.4	81.9	81.9	6.1	6.1		2.5	2.5		11.3	20.3	
				Middle	3.5	22.5	22.5	7.7	7.7	29.2	29.2	80.7	79.9	6.0	6.0		20.8	20.9		29.3	29.3	
				Bottom	6	22.5	22.6	7.7	7.7	29.2	29.2	78.6	78.5	5.8	5.8	5.8	31.5	30.6	28.2	31.3	34.3	
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:00	Surface	1	22.2	22.2	7.7	7.7	29.4	29.3	96.8	92.9	7.2	6.9	6.8	8.0	8.4	10.1	4.8	6.3	7.0
						22.2	22.2	7.7	7.7	29.2	29.2	88.9	88.9	6.6	6.6		8.7	7.8		6.4	6.7	
				Middle	3.5	22.2	22.2	7.7	7.7	29.9	29.9	90.5	89.4	6.7	6.7		10.9	10.1		7.0	6.7	
				Bottom	6	22.2	22.2	7.7	7.8	30.1	30.1	89.5	88.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	11.9	11.9	9.7	6.3	8.0	
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:09	Surface	1	21.5	21.5	8.0	8.0	29.7	29.7	74.3	74.2	5.5	5.5	5.6	8.8	8.8	8.9	5.1	5.5	4.2
						21.5	21.5	8.0	8.0	29.7	29.7	74.0	74.0	5.5	5.5		8.8	8.8		3.8	4.1	
				Middle	3.5	21.3	21.3	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	77.1	77.0	5.7	5.7		6.4	6.4		4.3	4.1	
				Bottom	6	21.4	21.4	8.0	8.0	31.2	31.2	86.6	85.9	6.4	6.4	6.4	11.5	11.5	3.6	2.5	3.1	
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	13:55	Surface	1	20.8	20.8	7.8	7.8	29.7	29.8	95.0	93.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.7	3.4	3.2
						20.8	20.8	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.8	90.9	90.9	6.7	6.7		3.0	3.0		3.2	3.4	
				Middle	3.5	20.8	20.8	7.8	7.8	30.0	30.0	92.7	91.5	6.9	6.8		3.5	3.7		3.3	3.3	
				Bottom	6	20.8	20.8	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	91.7	90.0	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.5	7.2	3.0	2.9		
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:00	Surface	1	20.8	20.8	7.9	7.9	31.4	31.4	95.7	95.5	7.1	7.1	7.0	4.1	4.1	4.9	5.4	5.9	5.7
						20.8	20.8	7.9	7.9	31.4	31.4	95.3	95.3	7.1	7.1		4.1	4.1		6.4	5.9	
				Middle	3.5	20.7	20.7	7.9	7.9	31.5	31.5	92.9	92.8	6.9	6.9		4.4	4.5		5.8	5.2	
				Bottom	6	20.4	20.4	7.9	7.9	31.6	31.6	90.7	90.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.1	6.0	6.3	5.9		
						20.4	20.4	7.9	7.9	31.6	31.6	90.8	90.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.9		

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS1 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	11:21	Surface	1	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.1	30.1	99.4	99.2	7.0	7.0	6.9	3.4	3.4	6.1	4.2	3.7	4.7
						24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	30.1	30.1	99.0	99.2	6.9	6.9		3.4	3.4				
				Middle	4.5	24.3	24.4	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	95.7	95.9	6.7	6.7	5.5	5.7	4.6	4.4			
		24.4	24.4	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	96.1	95.9	6.7	6.7	5.8	5.7	4.2	4.4							
		24.3	24.3	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	88.6	88.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	9.4	9.3	5.4	6.1					
		24.3	24.3	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.4	88.0	88.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	9.1	9.3	6.8	6.1					
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	13:33	Surface	1	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	31.8	31.8	100.2	100.2	6.9	6.9	6.9	10.6	10.7	11.6	10.2	11.5	11.6
						24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	31.8	31.8	100.1	100.2	6.9	6.9		10.8	10.7				
				Middle	4.5	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	31.8	31.8	99.0	99.1	6.8	6.8	11.2	11.4	12.0	12.9			
		24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	31.8	31.8	99.1	99.1	6.8	6.8	11.5	11.4	13.7	12.9							
		24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	31.8	31.8	98.3	98.4	6.8	6.8	12.9	12.7	10.0	10.4							
		24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	31.8	31.8	98.4	98.4	6.8	6.8	12.4	12.7	10.7	10.4							
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	14:16	Surface	1	24.0	24.0	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	90.9	90.7	6.4	6.4	6.4	8.9	8.7	11.5	19.7	13.4	8.9
						24.0	24.0	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	90.5	90.7	6.4	6.4		8.4	8.7				
				Middle	5	23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	89.0	88.7	6.3	6.3	10.6	11.0	8.8	7.8			
		23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	88.4	88.7	6.2	6.2	11.3	11.0	6.8	7.8							
		23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.1	87.8	87.6	6.2	6.2	14.7	14.7	5.2	5.5							
		23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	87.4	87.6	6.1	6.2	14.6	14.7	5.8	5.5							
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	16:22	Surface	1	24.1	24.1	7.9	7.9	28.5	29.3	77.3	76.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.8	7.0	3.7	4.3	6.7
						24.0	24.1	7.9	7.9	30.1	29.3	75.6	76.5	5.4	5.5		5.7	5.8				
				Middle	4.5	23.8	23.9	7.9	7.9	29.1	29.9	75.7	76.1	5.4	5.4	6.9	7.0	6.2	6.5			
		23.9	23.9	7.9	7.9	30.7	29.9	76.5	76.1	5.4	5.4	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.5							
		23.9	23.9	7.9	7.9	29.6	30.5	74.9	75.2	5.3	5.3	7.7	8.3	9.8	9.3							
		23.9	23.9	7.9	7.9	31.3	30.5	75.5	75.2	5.3	5.3	8.9	8.3	8.8	9.3							
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	20:08	Surface	1	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.4	29.4	77.4	77.4	5.9	5.9	5.9	11.6	11.7	12.1	20.8	20.1	18.7
						24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.4	29.4	77.4	77.4	5.9	5.9		11.7	11.7				
				Middle	4.5	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.5	29.5	77.3	77.3	5.9	5.9	11.1	11.1	18.0	17.2			
		24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.5	29.5	77.3	77.3	5.9	5.9	11.0	11.1	16.3	17.2							
		24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.8	29.8	77.1	77.1	5.9	5.9	13.6	13.6	20.0	18.7							
		24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	29.8	29.8	77.0	77.1	5.9	5.9	13.6	13.6	17.3	18.7							
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	09:41	Surface	1	23.1	23.1	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	85.0	85.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.5	8.2	7.6	8.2	7.7
						23.1	23.1	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	85.0	85.0	6.1	6.1		6.5	6.5				
				Middle	4	23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	31.2	31.2	85.9	86.0	6.1	6.1	8.7	8.7	9.4	7.9			
		23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	31.2	31.2	86.0	86.0	6.1	6.1	8.7	8.7	6.4	7.9							
		23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	31.3	31.3	86.9	86.9	6.2	6.2	9.3	9.3	7.0	7.1							
		23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	31.3	31.3	86.9	86.9	6.2	6.2	9.3	9.3	7.2	7.1							
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	11:06	Surface	1	23.6	23.6	7.9	7.9	31.4	31.4	77.8	76.9	5.5	5.5	5.4	11.6	11.4	11.7	12.2	11.3	11.0
						23.6	23.6	7.9	7.9	31.4	31.4	75.9	76.9	5.4	5.5		11.1	11.4				
				Middle	4.5	23.5	23.5	7.9	7.9	31.4	31.5	75.1	74.9	5.3	5.3	11.4	11.6	10.2	11.2			
		23.5	23.5	7.9	7.9	31.5	31.5	74.7	74.7	5.3	5.3	11.7	11.6	12.2	11.2							
		23.5	23.5	7.9	7.9	31.6	31.7	72.6	72.2	5.2	5.2	12.4	12.2	9.8	10.5							
		23.5	23.5	7.9	7.9	31.7	31.7	71.7	72.2	5.1	5.2	11.9	12.2	11.2	10.5							
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:48	Surface	1	23.3	23.3	8.0	8.1	30.4	30.4	82.8	82.6	5.9	5.9	5.7	7.6	7.5	8.2	7.3	7.3	8.0
						23.3	23.3	8.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	82.3	82.6	5.9	5.9		7.4	7.5				
				Middle	4.5	23.2	23.2	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.6	75.7	75.8	5.4	5.4	8.3	8.6	11.2	9.6			
		23.2	23.2	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.6	75.9	75.8	5.4	5.4	8.8	8.6	8.0	9.6							
		23.1	23.1	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	74.0	73.7	5.3	5.3	8.4	8.5	7.8	7.1							
		23.1	23.1	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	73.4	73.7	5.3	5.3	8.6	8.5	6.4	7.1							

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.



**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS1 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:37	Surface	1	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.6	29.7	73.5	73.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	8.1	8.7	11.7	6.5	5.8	5.6
						22.5		7.8		29.7		73.2		5.4			9.3			5.0		
				Middle	5	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	30.7	30.7	72.3	72.4	5.3	5.3	9.6	9.6	5.6		6.2		
		22.6		7.9		30.7		72.4		5.3		9.6		6.8		4.9						
		22.7	22.7	7.9	7.9	31.7	31.7	71.8	71.9	5.2	5.3	5.3	18.2	16.9	5.2	4.6						
		22.7		7.9		31.7		72.0		5.3		5.3	15.6		4.6							
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:09	Surface	1	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.1	29.2	86.4	83.2	6.4	6.2	6.1	8.0	8.1	9.1	8.0	7.4	7.9
						22.4		7.8		29.2		80.0		6.0			8.1			6.8		
				Middle	5	22.2	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.2	80.2	80.3	5.9	6.0	10.1	9.1	7.2		7.6		
		22.3		7.8		30.0		80.4		6.0		8.1		8.0		7.6						
		22.2	22.2	7.8	7.8	31.1	31.1	79.9	80.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	10.2	9.8	9.8	8.7						
		22.2		7.8		31.1		80.0		5.9		5.9	9.8		7.6							
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:12	Surface	1	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	85.2	85.0	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.1	6.1	8.3	5.8	5.8	8.1
						21.5		8.1		32.3		84.8		6.2			6.1			5.8		
				Middle	4.5	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.6	32.6	88.3	88.1	6.5	6.5	9.3	9.1	8.7		7.5		
		21.5		8.1		32.6		87.9		6.4		8.9		6.2		7.5						
		21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.6	32.6	84.7	84.4	6.2	6.2	6.2	9.6	9.6	13.0	10.9						
		21.5		8.1		32.6		84.1		6.1		6.2	9.5		8.8							
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	09:18	Surface	1	20.7	20.8	7.9	7.9	32.2	32.2	77.3	77.0	5.7	5.7	5.7	6.2	6.0	6.1	7.2	7.3	6.6
						20.8		7.9		32.2		76.6		5.6			5.8			7.3		
				Middle	4.5	20.8	20.8	7.9	7.9	32.2	32.2	76.4	76.4	5.6	5.6	6.2	6.1	6.7		6.6		
		20.8		7.9		32.2		76.3		5.6		6.0		6.5		6.6						
		20.8	20.8	7.9	7.9	32.2	32.2	76.5	76.5	5.6	5.6	5.6	6.6	6.2	6.0	6.0						
		20.8		7.9		32.2		76.4		5.6		5.8		6.0		6.0						
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:13	Surface	1	20.7	20.7	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	94.0	93.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.5	8.9	9.5	9.9	9.9	10.9
						20.7		8.0		32.5		93.8		7.0			9.3			9.8		
				Middle	4	20.7	20.7	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	92.8	92.9	6.9	6.9	9.6	9.6	12.4		11.7		
		20.7		8.0		32.5		92.9		6.9		9.6		11.0		11.7						
		20.7	20.7	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	92.0	91.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	10.1	10.0	11.6	11.2						
		20.7		8.0		32.5		91.7		6.8		6.8	9.8		10.8							

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS1 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	16:23	Surface	1	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	27.5 27.5	27.5	98.4 98.1	98.3	6.9 6.9	6.9	6.9	3.0 3.7	3.4	6.2	4.6 7.6	6.1	7.2		
				Middle	4	24.8 24.8	24.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.7 30.1	29.9	98.6 98.3	98.5	6.9 6.9	6.9		5.4 6.1			5.8			5.7 5.8	5.8
				Bottom	7	24.5 24.5	24.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.8 30.9	30.9	86.1 87.1	86.6	6.0 6.1	6.1		9.1 9.7			9.4			10.0 9.2	9.6
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	18:35	Surface	1	24.8 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.1 31.1	31.1	87.9 88.2	88.1	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.2	6.9 7.2	7.1	8.5	7.0 7.0	7.0	7.7		
				Middle	4	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.4 31.4	31.4	89.1 88.6	88.9	6.2 6.1	6.2		8.6 8.8			8.7			8.2 6.7	7.5
				Bottom	7	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.9 29.9	29.9	88.8 88.6	88.7	6.2 6.2	6.2		9.9 9.5			9.7			6.7 10.3	8.5
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	09:44	Surface	1	23.7 23.7	23.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.6 31.7	31.7	87.3 86.9	87.1	6.2 6.1	6.2	6.2	14.8 14.6	14.7	19.1	43.7 48.3	46.0	26.6		
				Middle	4.5	23.7 23.7	23.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.6 31.7	31.7	86.8 86.8	86.8	6.1 6.1	6.1		20.8 19.0			19.9			14.7 16.3	15.5
				Bottom	8	23.7 23.7	23.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.6 31.6	31.6	86.4 86.5	86.5	6.1 6.1	6.1		22.5 22.7			22.6			19.7 17.0	18.4
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	11:17	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.4 30.5	30.5	85.8 83.7	84.8	6.1 5.9	6.0	6.0	10.2 11.1	10.7	13.3	9.2 9.8	9.5	12.0		
				Middle	4	23.8 23.8	23.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.6 30.6	30.6	84.4 83.4	83.9	6.0 5.9	6.0		11.7 11.5			11.6			12.4 13.0	12.7
				Bottom	7	23.7 23.7	23.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.9 30.9	30.9	83.6 83.2	83.4	5.9 5.9	5.9		16.8 18.1			17.5			13.7 13.8	13.8
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:36	Surface	1	24.6 24.6	24.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.6 29.6	29.6	79.2 79.2	79.2	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	6.5 6.1	6.3	9.0	6.2 7.4	6.8	8.7		
				Middle	5	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.1 30.1	30.1	79.2 79.2	79.2	6.0 6.0	6.0		8.6 9.0			8.8			14.6 10.2	12.4
				Bottom	9	24.7 24.7	24.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.2 30.2	30.2	78.7 78.8	78.8	6.0 6.0	6.0		12.0 12.0			12.0			7.0 7.0	7.0
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:42	Surface	1	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.1 29.1	29.1	91.1 91.1	91.1	6.6 6.6	6.6	6.7	6.2 6.2	6.2	7.2	10.3 7.3	8.8	7.7		
				Middle	5	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.5 28.5	29.0	92.3 92.3	92.3	6.6 6.7	6.7		7.3 7.3			7.3			6.8 7.0	6.9
				Bottom	9	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.0 30.0	29.5	93.5 93.5	93.5	6.8 6.7	6.8		8.1 8.1			8.1			7.7 7.2	7.5
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	16:35	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.5 29.6	29.6	78.0 79.8	78.9	5.5 5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5 6.6	6.1	7.4	4.6 8.0	6.3	6.0		
				Middle	4	23.9 23.8	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.4 30.5	30.5	74.8 77.4	76.1	5.3 5.5	5.4		6.8 6.8			6.8			6.6 6.2	6.4
				Bottom	7	23.8 23.8	23.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.0 31.0	31.0	69.8 69.2	69.5	5.0 5.0	5.0		9.1 9.3			9.2			5.2 5.2	5.2
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	18:04	Surface	1	23.3 23.3	23.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.3 30.3	30.3	79.7 79.7	79.7	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	8.4 7.9	8.2	8.8	7.0 6.0	6.5	6.8		
				Middle	4.5	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.5 30.5	30.5	78.1 78.0	78.1	5.6 5.6	5.6		8.5 8.6			8.6			7.5 7.0	7.3
				Bottom	8	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.6 30.7	30.7	75.6 76.3	76.0	5.4 5.5	5.5		9.7 9.6			9.7			6.6 6.8	6.7

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS1 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:11	Surface	1	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	29.2	29.4	80.0	80.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	12.2	12.3	18.8	22.3	15.8	15.2
						22.3		7.8		29.5		80.0		6.0			12.4			9.3		
				Middle	5	22.4	22.5	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.6	79.7	79.8	5.9	5.9		16.9	18.1		11.5	13.4	
		22.5		7.8		30.7		79.8		5.9		19.2		15.3		16.3	16.5					
		Bottom	9	22.6	22.6	7.8	7.9	31.3	31.3	80.1	80.2	5.9	5.9	5.9	26.3	26.1	16.3	16.7				
				22.6		7.9		31.3		80.3		5.9		25.8		16.7		16.5				
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:44	Surface	1	22.2	22.2	7.8	7.8	29.5	29.5	82.6	82.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	13.8	14.5	14.7	9.6	9.9	9.6
						22.2		7.8		29.5		82.6		6.2			13.7			10.0		
				Middle	3.5	22.2	22.2	7.8	7.8	29.6	29.6	82.6	82.6	6.1	6.2		14.9	14.3		9.2	9.6	
		Bottom	6	22.2	22.2	7.8	7.8	29.5	29.6	82.5	82.5	6.1	6.1	6.1	14.3	15.4	9.6	9.0				
				22.2		7.8		29.6		82.4		6.1		16.5		9.0		9.3				
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:46	Surface	1	21.4	21.4	8.1	8.1	30.5	30.5	72.4	72.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	4.8	4.8	8.1	4.5	3.7	7.1
						21.4		8.1		30.5		72.2		5.4			4.7			2.8		
				Middle	5	21.6	21.6	8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	74.5	74.5	5.4	5.4		6.3	6.1		5.2	5.0	
		Bottom	9	21.6	21.6	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	79.0	78.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	13.4	13.4	14.0	11.3	12.7			
				21.6		8.1		32.3		78.6		5.7		13.3		11.3		12.7				
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	15:04	Surface	1	20.7	20.7	7.9	7.9	31.9	31.9	78.4	79.1	5.7	5.8	5.8	4.3	4.2	9.1	4.5	6.1	5.8
						20.7		7.9		31.9		79.8		5.9			4.1			7.7		
				Middle	5	20.8	20.8	7.9	7.9	32.2	32.2	79.7	79.8	5.8	5.8		7.3	7.4		5.3	5.3	
		Bottom	9	20.9	20.9	7.9	7.9	32.3	32.3	78.7	79.0	5.7	5.8	5.8	15.9	15.6	6.2	6.1				
				20.9		7.9		32.3		79.2		5.8		15.2		6.0		6.1				
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:39	Surface	1	20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	92.4	92.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.4	7.3	7.3	8.2	7.2	7.6
						20.5		8.0		32.4		91.8		6.8			7.1			6.2		
				Middle	4.5	20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	90.1	90.2	6.7	6.7		6.6	6.8		8.0	7.4	
		Bottom	8	20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	89.8	89.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.9	7.8	9.2	8.1				
				20.4		8.0		32.5		89.4		6.7		6.7	7.7	7.8	7.0	8.1				

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

### Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	11:31	Surface	1	24.7 24.7	24.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.2 30.2	30.2	102.5 107.7	105.1	7.2 7.5	7.4	7.2	4.8 4.7	4.8	7.4	4.0 7.6	5.8	6.2
				Middle	3.5	24.4 24.4	24.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.9 30.9	30.9	101.0 95.2	98.1	7.1 6.7	6.9		6.0 6.2	6.1		5.2 3.6	4.4	
				Bottom	6	24.4 24.4	24.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.1 31.1	31.1	90.5 87.6	89.1	6.3 6.1	6.2		6.2	11.3 11.2		11.3	8.3 8.7	
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	13:46	Surface	1	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.9 31.9	31.9	102.9 102.8	102.9	7.1 7.1	7.1	7.1	12.3 12.0	12.2	13.2	11.3 13.7	12.5	12.2
				Middle	4.5	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.9 31.9	31.9	102.0 101.9	102.0	7.0 7.0	7.0		12.6 12.2	12.4		12.0 12.0	12.0	
				Bottom	8	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.9 31.9	31.9	100.9 100.7	100.8	7.0 7.0	7.0		7.0	14.9 15.1		15.0	9.7 14.3	
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	14:25	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.9	31.9	89.8 90.0	89.9	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	10.1 10.6	10.4	12.7	7.0 8.4	7.7	7.6
				Middle	3.5	23.9 23.9	23.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.0 32.0	32.0	88.5 88.7	88.6	6.2 6.2	6.2		12.8 12.4	12.6		3.8 7.0	5.4	
				Bottom	6	23.9 23.9	23.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.0 32.0	32.0	87.6 87.7	87.7	6.2 6.2	6.2		6.2	15.6 14.7		15.2	9.6 9.6	
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	16:35	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	7.9 8.0	8.0	30.6 29.0	29.8	74.9 74.1	74.5	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	9.0 9.3	9.2	9.2	6.0 4.8	5.4	7.9
				Middle	4.5	23.9 23.9	23.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.9 30.8	30.9	73.9 74.7	74.3	5.2 5.3	5.3		8.7 8.9	8.8		10.4 9.4	9.9	
				Bottom	8	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 8.0	8.0	30.9 30.9	30.9	73.7 74.7	74.2	5.2 5.3	5.3		5.3	9.7 9.4		9.6	8.0 9.0	
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	20:17	Surface	1	24.7 24.7	24.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	27.1 27.2	27.2	80.7 80.7	80.7	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	10.9	19.7 16.3	18.0	17.3
				Middle	3.5	24.7 24.7	24.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.2 27.1	27.7	80.3 80.3	80.3	6.1 6.1	6.1		10.5 10.4	10.5		17.0 17.0	17.0	
				Bottom	6	24.7 24.7	24.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.0 28.9	29.0	77.9 77.8	77.9	5.9 5.9	5.9		5.9	14.0 14.3		14.2	17.7 16.0	
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	09:53	Surface	1	23.2 23.2	23.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.4 30.4	30.4	95.3 95.3	95.3	6.8 6.8	6.8	6.8	8.9 8.7	8.8	10.9	8.4 4.2	6.3	6.6
				Middle	3	23.2 23.2	23.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.9 30.9	30.9	94.8 94.8	94.8	6.8 6.8	6.8		7.1 7.1	7.1		5.4 8.0	6.7	
				Bottom	5	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.7 31.7	31.7	95.8 95.8	95.8	6.8 6.8	6.8		6.8	16.6 17.1		16.9	8.6 5.2	
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	11:19	Surface	1	23.6 23.6	23.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.0 30.9	31.0	78.5 78.5	78.5	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.5	9.5 8.5	9.0	10.1	5.2 6.2	5.7	6.7
				Middle	3.5	23.4 23.5	23.5	7.9 8.0	8.0	31.4 31.5	31.5	76.5 76.5	76.5	5.4 5.4	5.4		8.4 8.7	8.6		6.8 5.4	6.1	
				Bottom	6	23.4 23.4	23.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.8 31.8	31.8	74.9 71.4	73.2	5.3 5.1	5.2		5.2	13.1 12.3		12.7	6.6 10.2	
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:55	Surface	1	23.3 23.3	23.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.3 30.3	30.3	86.0 85.7	85.9	6.2 6.1	6.2	6.2	8.1 8.4	8.3	11.4	7.8 8.2	8.0	8.7
				Middle	3	23.2 23.3	23.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.4 30.4	30.4	84.8 85.0	84.9	6.1 6.1	6.1		10.0 10.0	10.0		7.8 6.8	7.3	
				Bottom	5	23.1 23.1	23.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.1 31.2	31.2	83.9 83.3	83.6	6.0 6.0	6.0		6.0	15.6 15.9		15.8	11.0 10.6	

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS2 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:46	Surface	1	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.9	73.5	73.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	8.0	8.4	11.1	7.6	7.6	7.7
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.9	73.7	73.7	5.5	5.5		8.8	8.4		7.6	7.6	
				Middle	3.5	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	30.5	30.3	71.8	72.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	9.7		9.4	8.0	
				22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	30.1	30.3	72.5	72.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	9.0	9.4	7.6	7.8			
				Bottom	6	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	31.2	31.2	71.3	71.8	5.2	5.3	5.3	16.1	15.4	8.4	7.8		
						22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	31.2	31.2	72.2	71.8	5.3	5.3	5.3	14.7	15.4	7.2	7.8		
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:17	Surface	1	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.6	29.6	88.2	83.7	6.6	6.3	6.1	8.2	8.3	10.1	13.0	11.7	14.7
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.6	29.6	79.1	83.7	5.9	6.3		8.3	8.3		10.3	11.7	
				Middle	3.5	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.3	79.2	79.5	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	8.5		8.9	15.7	
				22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.3	79.7	79.5	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	9.2	8.9	16.0	15.9			
				Bottom	6	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.8	30.8	79.0	79.1	5.8	5.9	5.9	12.6	13.1	18.0	16.5		
						22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.8	30.8	79.2	79.1	5.9	5.9	5.9	13.6	13.1	15.0	16.5		
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:18	Surface	1	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	89.0	89.0	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.0	6.0	9.0	8.3	7.7	7.3
						21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	88.9	89.0	6.5	6.5		6.0	6.0		7.0	7.7	
				Middle	3.5	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	86.8	86.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	8.5		8.5	8.2	
				21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	85.9	86.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.2			
				Bottom	6	21.6	21.6	8.1	8.1	32.6	32.6	83.2	83.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	12.3	12.4	2.0	5.9		
						21.6	21.6	8.1	8.1	32.6	32.6	82.9	83.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	12.4	12.4	9.8	5.9		
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	09:34	Surface	1	20.6	20.7	7.9	7.9	31.9	31.9	75.4	74.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	6.2	5.7	7.1
						20.7	20.7	7.9	7.9	31.8	31.9	73.5	74.5	5.4	5.5		7.5	7.6		5.2	5.7	
				Middle	3	20.6	20.7	7.9	7.9	31.9	31.9	73.9	73.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	7.6		7.8	7.0	
				20.7	20.7	7.9	7.9	31.9	31.9	73.3	73.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	8.0	7.8	7.2	7.1			
				Bottom	5	20.7	20.7	7.8	7.9	31.9	31.9	73.5	73.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.6		
						20.7	20.7	7.9	7.9	31.9	31.9	73.3	73.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	7.9	8.1	8.7	8.6		
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:24	Surface	1	20.6	20.6	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	97.5	97.4	7.2	7.2	7.1	8.9	8.9	9.6	9.2	8.6	10.2
						20.6	20.6	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	97.2	97.4	7.2	7.2		8.9	8.9		8.0	8.6	
				Middle	3	20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.6	94.4	94.4	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	9.9		9.8	9.8	
				20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	94.4	94.4	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	9.6	9.8	10.2	10.0			
				Bottom	5	20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.6	93.1	92.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	9.9	10.0	12.4	12.0		
						20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	92.7	92.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	10.0	10.0	11.6	12.0		

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

### Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	16:32	Surface	1	24.9 25.0	25.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.3 28.3	28.3	94.8 95.5	95.2	6.7 6.7	6.7	6.8	5.0 4.9	5.0	8.4	4.4 4.2	4.3	5.4		
				Middle	3.5	24.8 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.3 29.4	29.4	96.2 96.5	96.4	6.8 6.8	6.8		5.1 5.3			5.2			4.6 6.0	5.3
				Bottom	6	24.6 24.6	24.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.2 30.2	30.2	91.1 90.1	90.6	6.4 6.3	6.4		14.2 15.9			15.1			7.2 5.8	6.5
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	18:43	Surface	1	24.8 24.8	24.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.2 30.8	30.0	84.6 84.6	84.6	5.9 5.9	5.9	6.0	6.2 6.6	6.4	10.5	4.7 6.0	5.4	6.0		
				Middle	3.5	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.4 31.5	31.5	85.9 85.9	85.9	6.0 6.0	6.0		7.8 7.9			7.9			7.0 6.3	6.7
				Bottom	6	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.7 29.9	30.8	85.2 85.1	85.2	5.9 6.0	6.0		16.7 17.4			17.1			5.7 6.3	6.0
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	09:54	Surface	1	23.8 23.8	23.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.5 31.5	31.5	86.4 86.6	86.5	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.1	19.3 19.3	19.3	23.2	14.0 12.7	13.4	19.2		
				Middle	3.5	23.7 23.7	23.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.5 31.6	31.1	86.2 86.2	86.2	6.1 6.1	6.1		24.5 22.7			23.6			17.3 30.0	23.7
				Bottom	6	23.7 23.7	23.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.6 31.6	31.6	86.1 86.3	86.2	6.1 6.1	6.1		26.2 26.9			26.6			25.7 15.3	20.5
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	11:28	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.6 30.7	30.2	84.3 82.8	83.6	6.0 5.9	6.0	6.0	16.0 17.0	16.5	20.7	18.0 19.7	18.9	35.4		
				Middle	3.5	23.9 23.8	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.8 30.8	30.8	83.3 83.0	83.2	5.9 5.9	5.9		18.0 18.0			18.0			23.3 25.7	24.5
				Bottom	6	23.8 23.8	23.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.8 29.6	30.2	82.9 82.6	82.8	5.9 5.9	5.9		28.1 27.3			27.7			65.3 60.3	62.8
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:54	Surface	1	24.6 24.6	24.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.7 29.8	29.8	82.1 82.3	82.2	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	9.2 9.7	9.5	10.8	7.4 6.4	6.9	7.4		
				Middle	3.5	24.5 24.6	24.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.9 29.9	29.9	81.5 81.5	81.5	6.2 6.2	6.2		11.4 11.3			11.4			8.0 8.6	8.3
				Bottom	6	24.5 24.5	24.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.2 30.3	30.3	80.2 80.2	80.2	6.1 6.1	6.1		11.9 11.3			11.6			7.8 6.2	7.0
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:53	Surface	1	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.2 29.2	28.7	99.3 99.2	99.3	7.2 7.2	7.2	7.2	5.8 5.8	5.8	8.6	5.3 7.3	6.3	7.1		
				Middle	3.5	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.8 28.7	29.3	99.0 98.9	99.0	7.1 7.2	7.2		6.9 7.1			7.0			7.4 9.3	8.4
				Bottom	6	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.6 30.6	30.6	98.9 98.9	98.9	7.1 7.1	7.1		12.9 12.8			12.9			6.1 6.9	6.5
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	16:44	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.6 29.7	29.7	74.9 78.1	76.5	5.3 5.6	5.5	5.4	7.2 7.3	7.3	11.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	6.4		
				Middle	3.5	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.1 29.9	30.0	75.4 72.6	74.0	5.4 5.2	5.3		7.1 6.5			6.8			5.4 6.2	5.8
				Bottom	6	23.6 23.6	23.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.3 31.2	31.3	71.4 70.9	71.2	5.1 5.1	5.1		19.1 21.4			20.3			5.6 5.4	5.5
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	18:12	Surface	1	23.3 23.3	23.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.9 29.9	29.9	80.1 80.1	80.1	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.8	7.5 7.5	7.5	12.6	7.4 6.2	6.8	9.6		
				Middle	3.5	23.3 23.3	23.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.2 30.2	30.2	78.9 79.0	79.0	5.7 5.7	5.7		11.6 11.5			11.6			6.8 7.6	7.2
				Bottom	6	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.5 30.5	30.5	78.0 78.0	78.0	5.6 5.6	5.6		18.4 18.8			18.6			13.8 16.0	14.9

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS2 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:20	Surface	1	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.1	30.1	80.5	80.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	17.8	17.2	20.3	23.3	23.0	20.1		
						22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.0	30.0	80.5	80.5	6.0	6.0		16.6	16.6		20.0	18.7		19.7	18.5
				Middle	3.5	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.1	30.3	80.1	80.1	5.9	5.9		5.9	5.9		17.4	17.4		17.3	17.3
				Bottom	6	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.5	30.5	80.1	80.2	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	25.2	25.1		18.0	19.7	18.9	
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.5	30.5	80.2	80.2	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	24.9	25.1		19.7	18.9		
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:54	Surface	1	22.2	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.0	30.1	91.1	86.2	6.8	6.4	6.2	8.6	8.7	12.1	13.4	12.3	17.5		
						22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.2	30.1	81.3	86.2	6.0	6.0		8.7	8.7		11.2	11.2		16.7	18.9
				Middle	3	22.2	22.2	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.3	80.8	81.1	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		12.3	12.6		12.8	12.6
				Bottom	5	22.2	22.2	7.8	7.8	30.5	30.5	81.1	81.2	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	15.0	14.9		20.7	22.0	21.4	
						22.2	22.2	7.8	7.8	30.5	30.5	81.2	81.2	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	14.8	14.9		22.0	21.4		
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:56	Surface	1	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	80.1	79.3	5.9	5.9	5.9	9.0	8.9	12.4	7.5	8.3	13.3		
						21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	78.4	79.3	5.8	5.8		8.8	8.8		10.3	10.4		11.7	11.5
				Middle	3.5	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	79.3	78.8	5.8	5.8		5.8	5.8		10.4	10.4		11.3	11.3
				Bottom	6	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	80.7	80.4	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	17.5	17.8		20.3	19.7	20.0	
						21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	80.1	80.1	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	18.0	17.8		19.7	20.0		
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	15:19	Surface	1	20.7	20.7	7.9	7.9	31.9	31.9	80.4	80.1	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.6	6.2	10.1	7.2	7.5	8.3		
						20.7	20.7	7.9	7.9	31.9	31.9	79.7	80.1	5.9	5.9		6.7	6.2		7.7	7.5			
				Middle	3.5	20.7	20.7	7.9	7.9	32.0	32.0	80.3	80.8	5.9	5.9		5.9	5.9		8.4	7.8		7.3	7.3
				Bottom	6	20.8	20.8	7.9	7.9	32.2	32.3	79.8	79.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	16.0	16.4		13.7	10.1		
						20.8	20.8	7.9	7.9	32.3	32.3	79.8	79.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	16.8	16.4		16.8	6.5	10.1	
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:47	Surface	1	20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	94.0	93.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	5.1	5.1	6.2	5.8	5.9	6.4		
						20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	93.6	93.8	7.0	7.0		5.1	5.1		6.0	5.9			
				Middle	3.5	20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	91.9	91.9	6.9	6.9		6.9	6.9		5.7	5.6		6.2	6.0
				Bottom	6	20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	90.1	90.1	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	8.0	8.0		6.2	7.3		
						20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	90.0	90.0	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.9	8.0		8.4	7.3		

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

### Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	10:51	Surface	1	24.5 24.5	24.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.7 29.7	29.7	85.1 83.9	84.5	5.9 5.8	5.9	5.9	5.2 5.3	5.3	7.7	5.1 3.6	4.4	4.5			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4.8	24.2 24.2	24.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.2 30.2	30.2	82.3 80.4	81.4	5.7 5.6	5.7		5.7	10.4 9.6		10.0	4.0 5.0		4.5		
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	12:40	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.3 31.3	31.3	92.9 91.9	92.4	6.5 6.5	6.5	6.5	14.1 14.7	14.4	17.0	36.8 37.3	37.1	25.1			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.6	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	89.9 89.3	89.6	6.3 6.3	6.3		6.3	19.9 19.2		19.6	13.0 13.0		13.0		
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	15:06	Surface	1	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.1 31.0	31.1	82.4 82.5	82.5	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	9.1 8.9	9.0	12.0	9.9 9.0	9.5	9.1			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	24.7 24.7	24.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.3 31.2	31.3	80.6 80.5	80.6	5.6 5.6	5.6		5.6	15.0 15.0		15.0	10.0 7.4		8.7		
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	17:12	Surface	1	23.9 24.0	24.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.5 30.5	30.5	80.2 78.6	79.4	5.5 5.4	5.5	5.5	10.0 10.1	10.1	11.4	12.5 11.4	12.0	11.3			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	23.7 23.7	23.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.5 30.6	30.6	80.6 80.1	80.4	5.6 5.5	5.6		5.6	13.0 12.4		12.7	10.2 10.8		10.5		
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	20:22	Surface	1	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.1 31.1	31.1	82.7 83.1	82.9	5.7 5.8	5.8	5.8	11.0 11.3	11.2	16.6	15.3 17.7	16.5	18.0			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.6	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.6	31.6	83.3 83.4	83.4	5.8 5.8	5.8		5.8	21.9 21.8		21.9	19.0 19.7		19.4		
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	09:41	Surface	1	24.2 24.1	24.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.9 30.8	30.9	94.3 94.3	94.3	6.6 6.7	6.7	6.7	9.6 9.5	9.6	13.4	7.9 9.2	8.6	8.4			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.1	24.3 24.1	24.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.4 31.3	31.4	88.8 92.4	90.6	6.2 6.5	6.4		6.4	16.9 17.2		17.1	8.2 8.2		8.2		
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	11:04	Surface	1	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.1 31.1	31.1	77.3 77.0	77.2	5.9 5.9	5.9	5.9	10.6 10.5	10.6	13.0	9.0 7.8	8.4	8.8			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.8	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.2 31.2	31.2	76.8 76.8	76.8	5.9 5.9	5.9		5.9	14.4 16.3		15.4	8.6 9.8		9.2		
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:27	Surface	1	23.1 23.0	23.1	8.0 8.1	8.1	30.2 30.2	30.2	75.7 78.1	76.9	5.5 5.6	5.6	5.6	9.9 9.3	9.6	12.3	5.8 5.6	5.7	7.3			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	22.9 22.9	22.9	8.0 8.1	8.1	30.4 30.4	30.4	76.5 79.1	77.8	5.5 5.7	5.6		5.6	14.5 15.3		14.9	8.4 9.2		8.8		

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.



**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS3 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:01	Surface	1	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	30.0	30.0	80.9	80.9	5.6	5.6	5.6	9.7	9.7	10.1	17.3	16.2	17.0
						22.6		7.9		30.0		80.9		5.6			9.7			15.0		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.8	22.5	22.5	7.9	7.9	30.1	30.1	82.0	82.1	5.7	5.7	5.7	10.4	10.5		16.7	17.7	
						22.5		7.9		30.1		82.2		5.7		5.7	10.5		18.7		17.7	
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:07	Surface	1	22.7	22.7	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	80.2	79.2	5.9	5.8	5.8	8.8	8.7	9.1	7.1	7.2	7.1
						22.7		7.8		29.4		78.1		5.7			8.5			7.2		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.6	29.6	75.4	75.9	5.5	5.6	5.6	9.8	9.4		6.8	6.9	
						22.5		7.8		29.6		76.3		5.6		5.6	9.0		7.0		6.9	
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:43	Surface	1	21.5	21.5	8.0	8.0	31.5	31.6	98.1	97.5	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.3	8.3	10.6	10.0	6.8
						21.5		8.0		31.6		96.9		7.1			7.5			9.4		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.5	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.3	97.5	97.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	8.3	9.3		3.6	3.6	
						21.6		8.0		32.3		96.7		7.1		7.1	10.2		3.6		3.6	
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	08:41	Surface	1	20.3	20.3	7.8	7.8	31.5	31.5	70.7	70.9	5.3	5.3	5.3	12.6	13.3	14.7	12.5	11.4	11.8
						20.3		7.8		31.5		71.1		5.3			14.0			10.3		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.4	20.3	20.3	7.8	7.9	31.5	31.5	67.9	68.3	5.1	5.2	5.2	16.2	16.0		12.7	12.2	
						20.3		7.9		31.5		68.7		5.2		5.2	15.7		11.7		12.2	
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:18	Surface	1	19.5	19.6	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	84.7	86.4	6.4	6.6	6.6	8.1	8.0	8.0	9.7	8.9	8.3
						19.7		7.9		32.5		88.1		6.7			7.9			8.0		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	19.7	19.7	7.9	7.9	32.5	32.5	90.3	89.4	6.8	6.8	6.8	8.1	8.0		7.8	7.6	
						19.7		7.9		32.5		88.4		6.7		6.8	7.8		7.4		7.6	

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS3 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	17:04	Surface	1	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	28.6 28.6	28.6	91.1 92.7	91.9	6.3 6.4	6.4	6.4	4.0 5.0	4.5	5.1	5.6 5.4	5.5	5.7		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
				Bottom	4.3	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.0 29.0	29.0	91.6 91.1	91.4	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	5.6 5.8	5.7		5.3 6.2	5.8			
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	18:29	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.6 31.6	31.6	90.2 89.9	90.1	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	14.3 13.2	13.8	15.1	13.7 15.0	14.4	13.7		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
				Bottom	4.5	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	90.0 89.8	89.9	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	16.3 16.2	16.3		12.5 13.3	12.9			
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	08:55	Surface	1	24.6 24.6	24.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	80.7 80.7	80.7	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.6	13.7 13.6	13.7	18.1	13.0 21.0	17.0	17.5		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
				Bottom	4.7	24.6 24.6	24.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.0 31.0	31.0	80.8 80.8	80.8	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.6	22.5 22.5	22.5		22.9 13.0	18.0			
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	11:19	Surface	1	23.6 23.6	23.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.3 30.4	30.4	74.9 73.7	74.3	5.2 5.1	5.2	5.2	10.7 11.4	11.1	12.8	7.6 7.2	7.4	8.3		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
				Bottom	4.1	23.5 23.5	23.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.4 30.4	30.4	75.2 75.1	75.2	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	14.6 14.1	14.4		9.9 8.2	9.1			
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:25	Surface	1	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.0	30.1	76.7 75.3	76.0	5.3 5.2	5.3	5.3	11.6 12.0	11.8	12.9	15.3 12.0	13.7	12.4		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
				Bottom	4.2	25.1 25.1	25.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.2 30.2	30.2	75.5 74.3	74.9	5.3 5.2	5.3	5.3	14.1 13.7	13.9		9.4 12.7	11.1			
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:27	Surface	1	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.5 29.5	29.5	87.2 88.8	88.0	6.2 6.3	6.3	6.3	14.1 16.6	15.4	17.4	17.7 19.3	18.5	15.4		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
				Bottom	3.8	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.5 29.5	29.5	91.5 93.2	92.4	6.5 6.6	6.6	6.6	19.1 19.7	19.4		19.7 4.9	12.3			
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	17:02	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.5 30.5	30.5	67.7 67.3	67.5	5.2 5.1	5.2	5.2	13.8 13.6	13.7	15.9	13.7 13.3	13.5	18.0		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
				Bottom	4.2	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.8 30.8	30.8	69.0 69.1	69.1	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	17.7 18.4	18.1		23.5 21.3	22.4			
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	18:26	Surface	1	23.1 23.1	23.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.5 29.0	29.8	72.8 72.7	72.8	5.2 5.3	5.3	5.3	9.9 9.7	9.8	11.9	9.7 13.3	11.5	10.1		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
				Bottom	4.1	23.1 23.1	23.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.1 30.6	29.9	71.1 71.8	71.5	5.2 5.2	5.2	5.2	14.1 13.6	13.9		8.8 8.6	8.7			

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS3 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:37	Surface	1	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	29.3	29.3	84.6	84.5	6.1	6.1	6.1	18.3	18.3	20.1	6.0	7.0	7.9
						22.6		7.9		29.3		84.3		6.0			18.3			8.0		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	29.4	29.4	72.3	71.6	5.1	5.1	5.1	21.8	21.9		9.2	8.7	
						22.6		7.9		29.4		70.9		5.0		5.1	21.9		8.2		8.7	
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:30	Surface	1	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	28.4	28.4	79.6	79.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	9.5	9.6	11.4	10.7	9.9	12.7
						22.4		7.8		28.4		79.7		5.8			9.6			9.0		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.6	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	29.0	29.0	75.7	75.8	5.5	5.5	5.5	12.9	13.1		15.7	15.4	
						22.3		7.8		28.9		75.8		5.5		5.5	13.2		15.0		15.4	
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:27	Surface	1	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.3	96.7	96.8	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.4	9.9	3.5	4.0	5.1
						21.6		8.0		31.2		96.8		7.1			7.9			4.5		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.2	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	31.5	31.5	96.5	96.6	7.1	7.1	7.1	11.4	12.3		6.3	6.2	
						21.6		8.0		31.5		96.6		7.1		7.1	13.1		6.0		6.2	
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	14:35	Surface	1	20.3	20.4	7.8	7.9	31.4	31.5	74.5	73.3	5.6	5.5	5.5	9.8	10.4	12.0	8.3	7.8	9.6
						20.4		7.9		31.5		72.1		5.4			11.0			7.3		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	20.5	20.5	7.8	7.9	31.7	31.7	72.3	72.7	5.4	5.5	5.5	13.3	13.6		12.2	11.4	
						20.5		7.9		31.7		73.0		5.5		5.5	13.8		10.5		11.4	
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	16:39	Surface	1	20.2	20.2	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	92.3	90.7	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.9	8.8	9.9	10.9
						20.2		8.0		32.4		89.0		6.7			7.0			11.0		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	20.1	20.2	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	88.5	89.2	6.6	6.7	6.7	8.6	8.7		11.8	11.8	
						20.2		8.0		32.5		89.9		6.7		6.7	8.7		11.8		11.8	

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS4 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	11:41	Surface	1	24.6 24.5	24.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.1 30.2	30.2	91.0 91.1	91.1	6.4 6.4	6.4	6.3	6.6 7.3	7.0	11.7	6.8 7.8	7.3	11.0
				Middle	3.5	24.4 24.4	24.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.7 30.7	30.7	87.5 88.6	88.1	6.1 6.2	6.2		13.2 12.3	12.8		14.8 10.6	10.7	
				Bottom	6	24.4 24.4	24.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.7 30.7	30.7	85.6 85.9	85.8	6.0 6.0	6.0		14.6 15.9	15.3		17.0 12.7	14.9	
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	13:57	Surface	1	24.8 24.8	24.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.5 31.5	31.5	94.9 94.9	94.9	6.6 6.6	6.6	6.6	12.7 12.5	12.6	14.6	12.0 15.3	13.7	14.0
				Middle	4.5	24.8 24.8	24.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.6 31.6	31.6	94.7 94.6	94.7	6.6 6.6	6.6		12.9 12.9	12.9		14.8 15.7	15.3	
				Bottom	8	24.8 24.8	24.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.9 31.9	31.9	94.0 93.7	93.9	6.5 6.5	6.5		18.0 18.6	18.3		13.7 12.3	13.0	
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	14:37	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.3 31.3	31.3	90.1 90.3	90.2	6.4 6.4	6.4	6.4	11.7 12.8	12.3	13.5	10.6 8.6	9.6	12.1
				Middle	3.5	23.9 23.9	23.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.4 31.4	31.4	90.2 90.0	90.1	6.4 6.4	6.4		12.9 12.6	12.8		12.3 11.8	12.1	
				Bottom	6	23.8 23.9	23.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.5 31.4	31.5	90.1 90.0	90.1	6.4 6.4	6.4		13.6 16.9	15.3		12.0 17.2	14.6	
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	16:47	Surface	1	24.3 24.2	24.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.7 30.7	30.7	75.7 74.8	75.3	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	8.8 9.6	9.2	10.2	7.6 8.0	7.8	9.7
				Middle	4	24.2 24.2	24.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.7 30.7	30.7	75.0 75.2	75.1	5.3 5.3	5.3		10.2 10.6	10.4		10.3 10.2	10.3	
				Bottom	7	24.2 24.1	24.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.7 30.7	30.7	75.2 75.5	75.4	5.3 5.3	5.3		10.8 11.2	11.0		11.2 10.6	10.9	
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	20:27	Surface	1	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.3 28.3	28.3	81.1 80.8	81.0	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0 5.8	5.9	5.8	14.3 16.7	15.5	16.0
				Middle	3.5	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.0 27.6	28.3	79.0 79.2	79.1	6.0 6.0	6.0		5.4 5.2	5.3		20.5 17.3	18.9	
				Bottom	6	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.1 29.1	29.1	77.5 77.3	77.4	5.9 5.9	5.9		6.0 6.4	6.2		11.7 15.7	13.7	
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	10:05	Surface	1	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.3 31.3	31.3	96.9 96.8	96.9	6.9 6.9	6.9	6.9	17.1 17.2	17.2	19.1	17.7 18.7	18.2	12.9
				Middle	4.5	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.5 31.5	31.5	96.7 96.7	96.7	6.9 6.9	6.9		19.5 19.5	19.5		8.8 11.0	9.9	
				Bottom	8	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.7 31.7	31.7	96.6 96.6	96.6	6.9 6.9	6.9		20.6 20.7	20.7		11.0 10.0	10.5	
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	11:29	Surface	1	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.1 31.2	31.2	76.5 74.9	75.7	5.4 5.3	5.4	5.3	11.7 12.7	12.2	15.1	11.4 9.7	10.6	9.7
				Middle	3.5	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.8 31.7	31.8	71.0 73.3	72.2	5.0 5.2	5.1		15.6 14.9	15.3		9.8 6.7	8.3	
				Bottom	6	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.8 31.8	31.8	69.2 70.6	69.9	4.9 5.0	5.0		17.5 17.9	17.7		10.3 9.8	10.1	
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	14:07	Surface	1	23.4 23.4	23.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0	30.0	76.2 76.6	76.4	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.6	9.1 9.3	9.2	10.9	9.0 8.8	8.9	9.3
				Middle	4.5	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.3 30.3	30.3	77.4 77.3	77.4	5.6 5.6	5.6		10.7 10.8	10.8		10.9 10.8	10.9	
				Bottom	8	23.1 23.1	23.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.5 30.5	30.5	77.7 77.7	77.7	5.6 5.6	5.6		12.5 12.7	12.6		8.2 8.0	8.1	

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS4 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:56	Surface	1	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.3	71.8	72.1	5.3	5.4	5.4	11.4	11.3	12.2	13.0	11.9	9.1			
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.2	30.3	72.4	72.0	5.4	5.3										
				Middle	3.5	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.2	30.3	71.6	72.3	5.3	5.3										
				Bottom	6	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.5	72.1	72.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	13.4	13.9		6.3	7.3				
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.5	30.5	72.4	72.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	14.3	13.9		8.3	7.3				
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:31	Surface	1	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	83.9	80.8	6.2	6.0	6.0	8.5	8.6	10.1	8.8	8.5	9.2			
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	77.7	77.7	5.8	5.8										
				Middle	3.5	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	29.7	29.7	79.1	78.4	5.9	5.9										
				Bottom	6	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	29.6	29.7	78.4	78.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	11.6	11.7		9.7	9.0				
						22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.9	78.1	78.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	11.8	11.7		8.3	9.0				
						22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.9	77.8	78.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	11.8	11.7		8.3	9.0				
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:25	Surface	1	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	87.6	87.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.1	6.2	12.5	6.6	5.9	6.8			
						21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	31.0	31.0	87.4	87.5	6.4	6.5										
				Middle	3.5	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	84.0	84.0	6.2	6.2										
				Bottom	6	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.6	82.2	82.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	19.2	19.2		11.7	10.8				
						21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.6	81.9	82.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	19.1	19.2		9.8	10.8				
						21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.6	81.9	82.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	19.1	19.2		9.8	10.8				
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	09:47	Surface	1	20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	31.1	31.2	70.4	70.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	7.3	7.6	8.1	6.8	6.5	7.1			
						20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	31.2	31.2	70.3	70.4	5.2	5.2										
				Middle	3	20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	31.4	31.4	69.9	69.5	5.1	5.1										
				Bottom	5	20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	31.4	31.4	69.9	69.9	5.1	5.1	5.1	8.6	8.8		8.8	8.2				
						20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	31.4	31.4	69.9	69.9	5.1	5.1	5.1	8.9	8.8		7.5	8.2				
						20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	31.4	31.4	69.9	69.9	5.1	5.1	5.1	8.9	8.8		7.5	8.2				
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:37	Surface	1	20.0	20.0	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	96.4	96.4	7.3	7.3	7.2	5.0	5.2	6.3	4.8	5.3	6.7			
						20.0	20.0	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	96.3	96.4	7.2	7.3										
				Middle	4.5	19.9	19.9	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	94.3	94.6	7.1	7.1										
				Bottom	8	19.9	19.9	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	92.7	92.6	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.7	7.4		8.8	7.8				
						19.9	19.9	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	92.5	92.6	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.4		6.8	7.8				
						19.9	19.9	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	92.5	92.6	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.4		6.8	7.8				

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS4 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	16:41	Surface	1	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.2	94.7	95.0	6.6	6.7	6.7	4.3	4.7	8.3	5.6	4.4	7.2	
						25.1		8.2		29.2		95.3		6.7			5.0			8.3	3.2		
				Middle	3.5	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	29.4	29.4	94.4	94.4	6.6	6.6		7.9	8.2		4.8	4.8		
		25.0		8.2		29.4		94.3		6.6		8.4		6.5		11.2		15.5	12.5				
		25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	29.4	29.4	93.0	93.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	11.2	11.9	15.5	9.4	12.5						
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	18:56	Surface	1	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	31.7	31.7	79.0	79.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	17.1	17.2	19.0	9.0	8.9	13.9	
						24.8		8.2		31.7		79.2		5.5			17.2			18.6	8.7		
				Middle	4.5	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	31.7	31.7	79.3	79.3	5.5	5.5		18.6	18.6		17.7	16.7		
		24.8		8.2		31.7		79.3		5.5		18.6		5.6		21.3		13.2	16.1				
		24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	30.1	30.9	79.7	79.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	21.3	21.1	19.0	16.1							
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	10:04	Surface	1	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	31.2	31.2	87.6	87.7	6.2	6.2	6.2	14.1	14.3	16.9	12.0	12.9	13.7	
						23.8		8.1		31.2		87.7		6.2			14.5			13.3	13.8		
				Middle	3.5	23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	31.2	31.2	87.3	87.5	6.2	6.2		14.7	14.9		14.3	13.8		
		23.8		8.1		31.2		87.5		6.2		15.0		6.2		21.4		11.8	14.3				
		23.8	23.8	8.1	8.1	31.2	31.2	86.8	87.0	6.1	6.2	6.2	21.4	21.4	11.8	16.7	14.3						
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	11:49	Surface	1	24.1	24.1	7.9	7.9	30.7	30.7	84.6	83.7	6.0	6.0	6.0	10.2	10.6	14.2	23.0	16.5	15.2	
						24.0		7.9		30.7		82.7		5.9			10.9			10.0	16.5		
				Middle	4.5	23.8	23.9	7.9	7.9	30.7	30.7	83.8	83.8	5.9	5.9		13.5	14.2		9.7	16.4		
		23.9		7.9		30.7		83.8		5.9		14.8		23.0	16.4								
		23.8	23.8	7.9	7.9	30.7	30.1	82.8	83.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	18.6	17.9	14.2	12.8							
		23.8		7.9		29.5		83.2		5.9		17.2		11.4		12.8							
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:05	Surface	1	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	30.1	30.2	79.8	79.8	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	9.0	13.7	12.7	12.0	
						24.9		8.0		30.2		79.8		6.1			6.0			11.7	12.7		
				Middle	3.5	24.7	24.7	7.9	7.9	30.2	30.2	79.4	79.4	6.0	6.0		6.6	6.6		8.0	9.3		
		24.7		7.9		30.2		79.4		6.0		6.6		10.6	9.3								
		24.5	24.5	7.9	7.9	30.7	30.8	78.6	78.6	6.0	6.0	6.0	13.7	14.3	14.3	14.0							
		24.5		7.9		30.8		78.6		6.0		14.9		13.7		14.0							
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	16:03	Surface	1	23.2	23.2	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.9	100.6	100.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	10.8	10.8	26.9	30.0	32.4	55.4	
						23.2		7.8		29.9		99.8		7.2			10.8			34.7	32.4		
				Middle	3.5	23.2	23.2	7.8	7.8	30.0	30.0	99.4	99.4	7.2	7.2		19.9	19.7		39.3	63.0		
		23.2		7.8		30.0		99.4		7.2		19.5		86.7		60.1	70.7						
		23.2	23.2	7.9	7.9	30.1	30.1	99.2	99.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	50.2	50.2	60.1	70.7							
		23.2		7.9		30.1		99.2		7.1		50.1		81.3		70.7							
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	16:58	Surface	1	23.8	23.8	7.9	7.9	30.5	30.6	75.6	75.1	5.4	5.4	5.3	7.5	7.6	9.2	10.6	9.9	11.7	
						23.8		7.9		30.7		74.6		5.3			7.7			9.2	9.9		
				Middle	3.5	23.8	23.8	7.9	7.9	30.6	30.7	72.6	72.6	5.2	5.2		8.6	8.9		10.2	11.6		
		23.8		7.9		30.7		72.6		5.2		9.1		13.0		13.9	13.6						
		23.8	23.8	7.9	7.9	30.8	30.8	70.8	70.5	5.1	5.1	5.1	11.5	11.2	13.9	13.2							
		23.8		7.9		30.8		70.1		5.0		10.8		13.2		13.6							
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	18:20	Surface	1	23.3	23.3	8.0	8.0	29.7	29.7	77.3	77.3	5.6	5.6	5.5	9.2	9.3	17.5	12.8	11.6	16.0	
						23.3		8.0		29.7		77.2		5.6			9.3			10.4	11.6		
				Middle	4.5	23.3	23.3	8.0	8.0	29.9	29.9	75.0	74.9	5.4	5.4		19.8	19.8		11.6	11.7		
		23.3		8.0		29.9		74.7		5.4		19.7		11.8		23.8	24.8						
		23.2	23.2	8.0	8.0	30.1	30.1	72.3	72.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	23.9	23.4	23.8	25.7							
		23.2		8.0		30.1		71.9		5.2		22.9		25.7		24.8							

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS4 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:32	Surface	1	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.0	30.0	78.2	78.3	5.8	5.8	5.8	16.7	16.6	23.9	22.6	21.2	23.6
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.0	30.0	78.3	78.3	5.8	5.8		16.4	16.6		23.2	20.9	
				Middle	3.5	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.0	30.0	78.2	78.2	5.8	5.8		23.6	25.2		18.6	20.9	
				Bottom	6	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.0	30.0	78.1	78.1	5.8	5.8	5.8	30.0	29.9		27.5	28.8	
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.0	30.0	78.1	78.1	5.8	5.8	5.8	29.7	29.9		30.0	28.8	
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	11:07	Surface	1	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	29.2	29.2	84.5	82.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	11.5	11.7	13.6	9.7	10.4	11.7
						22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	29.2	29.2	80.3	80.3	6.0	6.0		11.8	11.7		12.7	13.4	
				Middle	3.5	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	29.3	29.3	80.7	80.7	6.0	6.0		12.3	12.6		12.9	14.0	
				Bottom	6	22.2	22.2	7.8	7.8	29.5	29.5	80.3	80.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	17.9	16.5		10.6	11.4	
						22.2	22.2	7.8	7.8	29.5	29.5	80.5	80.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	15.0	16.5		12.2	11.4	
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:03	Surface	1	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	79.0	78.4	5.9	5.9	5.9	12.5	12.6	17.1	15.0	15.4	15.0
						21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	30.3	30.4	77.8	78.4	5.8	5.9		12.6	12.6		15.7	15.4	
				Middle	3.5	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	79.4	78.9	5.9	5.9		15.6	15.7		20.3	18.2	
				Bottom	6	21.6	21.6	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	80.7	80.5	5.9	5.9	5.9	22.8	23.0		10.8	11.3	
						21.6	21.6	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	80.3	80.5	5.9	5.9	5.9	23.2	23.0		11.8	11.3	
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	15:35	Surface	1	20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	31.6	31.6	76.7	76.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	14.0	13.8	15.7	7.2	6.8	19.2
						20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	31.5	31.6	75.3	76.0	5.5	5.6		13.6	13.8		6.3	6.8	
				Middle	3.5	20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	31.6	31.6	75.8	76.0	5.6	5.6		14.9	15.3		20.3	21.7	
				Bottom	6	20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	31.5	31.5	76.1	76.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	18.2	18.0		29.0	29.0	
						20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	31.5	31.5	75.6	76.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	17.8	18.0		11.8	11.3	
						20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	31.5	31.5	76.4	76.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	17.8	18.0		11.8	11.3	
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:58	Surface	1	20.2	20.2	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	95.5	95.4	7.2	7.2	7.1	12.2	11.9	11.4	12.8	12.4	13.5
						20.2	20.2	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	95.2	95.4	7.1	7.2		11.6	11.9		12.0	12.4	
				Middle	4.5	20.2	20.2	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	93.4	93.7	7.0	7.0		11.7	12.1		14.8	15.2	
				Bottom	8	20.2	20.2	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	93.9	92.3	6.9	6.9	6.9	9.9	10.3		13.5	12.8	
						20.2	20.2	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	92.1	92.3	6.9	6.9	6.9	10.7	10.3		12.0	12.8	

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR1 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	11:53	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.3	24.3	24.3	8.1	8.1	29.9	29.9	83.4	83.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	13:47	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.3	24.0	24.0	8.1	8.1	31.8	31.8	88.3	88.4	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	11.6	11.8	11.8	16.0	17.0	17.0
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	14:19	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	87.4	87.6	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.1
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	17:02	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.1	23.9	23.9	8.0	8.0	29.7	29.7	84.0	84.4	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.7	6.7	6.7	10.8	9.8	9.8
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:09	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1	24.9	24.9	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	80.4	79.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	19.7	20.2	20.2	10.3	10.8	10.8
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	10:24	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	24.1	24.1	7.9	8.0	31.1	31.1	79.8	81.0	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	8.3	8.1	8.1	5.7	6.2	6.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	12:20	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.2	23.6	23.6	7.9	7.9	31.7	31.7	69.5	69.7	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.0	8.3	8.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	14:18	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1	23.2	23.2	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	90.2	90.7	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.4	8.8	8.8
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.



**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR1 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:11	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.1	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	29.1	29.1	75.5	75.3	75.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	7.8	7.8	7.8	10.7	12.7	12.7
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:12	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.3	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.1	29.0	84.1	83.8	84.0	6.2	6.2	6.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	4.2	4.5	4.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	18:49	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.1	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.0	32.0	106.7	106.4	106.6	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.3	5.9	6.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	09:46	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.9	20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	32.2	32.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	12.3	13.0	13.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:30	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.1	20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	32.8	32.8	92.0	86.5	89.3	6.8	6.6	6.6	10.8	10.8	10.8	14.0	13.3	13.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR1 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	16:16	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.4	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.0 8.1	8.1	27.4 27.8	27.6	107.2 106.5	106.9	7.5 7.4	7.5	7.5	7.5	3.3 3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	5.0 3.6	4.3	4.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	17:20	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.2	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	90.2 90.0	90.1	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	16.9 17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	12.7 13.3	13.0	13.0
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	09:20	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.3	24.5 24.5	24.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.9 30.8	30.9	81.5 81.5	81.5	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	14.6 14.0	14.3	14.3	14.3	12.7 14.3	13.5	13.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	11:30	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.1	23.5 23.5	23.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.8 30.8	30.8	77.7 75.9	76.8	5.4 5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	11.1 10.9	11.0	11.0	11.0	5.8 5.6	5.7	5.7
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:49	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.6	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.7 31.7	31.7	74.7 75.5	75.1	5.2 5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	22.9 21.6	22.3	22.3	22.3	51.3 44.7	48.0	48.0
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:15	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.1	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.5 28.5	28.5	98.6 98.2	98.4	7.0 7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0 5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	7.5 5.5	6.5	6.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	15:39	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.7 29.6	29.7	69.3 69.1	69.2	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.0 6.0	5.5	5.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	17:27	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	22.9 23.0	23.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.2 30.3	30.3	85.0 84.3	84.7	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	8.4 8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	7.8 6.8	7.3	7.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged  
 \*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR1 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:10	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	22.4	22.4	7.9	7.9	28.5	28.5	77.7	77.9	77.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	8.6	7.8	7.8
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:18	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.9	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	84.2	84.5	84.4	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	11.0	10.8	10.8	10.3	10.3	10.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:33	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	21.4	21.4	8.0	8.0	30.5	30.5	96.9	97.3	97.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.8	8.1	8.1	3.5	3.6	3.6
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	13:40	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.6	20.5	20.5	7.8	7.8	32.0	32.0	79.0	75.1	77.1	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	9.8	9.3	9.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	16:17	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.1	20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	89.5	89.4	89.5	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	9.7	9.6	9.6	8.2	8.7	8.7
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR2 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	10:45	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.1	29.3	29.3	83.9	84.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	8.6	8.1	8.1	6.7	7.5	7.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	12:34	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1	23.9	23.9	8.0	8.1	30.4	30.4	94.3	94.4	6.7	6.7	6.7	11.6	11.4	11.4	13.3	13.5	13.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	15:17	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.5	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	77.3	77.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.0	9.5	9.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	17:21	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.2	24.0	24.0	8.0	8.0	30.5	30.6	78.2	78.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	14.2	14.1	14.1	88.7	85.4	85.4	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	20:34	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.2	24.7	24.8	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	78.7	78.7	5.5	5.5	5.5	18.6	18.7	18.7	11.0	9.7	9.7	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	09:33	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	24.0	24.0	7.9	7.9	30.8	30.8	73.0	73.7	5.2	5.3	5.3	26.8	26.3	26.3	13.8	15.3	15.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	10:58	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	23.7	23.7	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.4	70.5	70.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.8	9.8	9.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:18	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.9	23.3	23.3	8.0	8.0	30.1	30.1	77.3	77.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	18.4	18.0	18.0	14.7	14.4	14.4	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged  
 \*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR2 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:08	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.2	22.6 22.6	22.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.0 30.0	30.0	88.5 88.5	88.5	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	16.9 17.2	17.1	17.1	14.7 14.3	14.5	14.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:16	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1	22.7 22.7	22.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.6 29.5	29.6	71.4 71.9	71.7	5.2 5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	22.5 19.5	21.0	21.0	6.3 9.6	8.0	8.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:56	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.2	21.4 21.4	21.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.1	30.1	95.5 95.0	95.3	7.1 7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	15.2 15.9	15.6	15.6	2.2 2.2	2.2	2.2	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	08:35	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.2	20.0 20.0	20.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.5 30.4	30.5	73.1 69.7	71.4	5.6 5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5	16.7 16.5	16.6	16.6	14.3 15.0	14.7	14.7	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:11	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.9	19.7 19.7	19.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.2 32.1	32.2	89.5 89.5	89.5	6.8 6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	10.3 10.1	10.2	10.2	5.6 8.0	6.8	6.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR2 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	17:15	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	85.0	86.6	5.8	5.9	5.9	10.3	10.6	10.6	5.4	5.9	5.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	18:38	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1	23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	89.5	89.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	17.8	16.4	16.4	10.3	10.2	10.2	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	08:47	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.7	24.5	24.5	8.1	8.1	30.1	30.1	82.6	82.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	21.0	20.6	20.6	21.7	17.0	17.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	11:12	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	23.7	23.7	8.0	8.0	30.5	30.5	77.7	77.1	5.4	5.4	5.4	25.3	24.3	24.3	13.3	12.8	12.8	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:19	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.9	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	29.9	29.9	82.9	82.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	17.4	17.6	17.6	29.3	28.2	28.2	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:53	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.6	23.9	23.9	7.9	8.0	30.5	30.5	77.2	78.3	5.5	5.6	5.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	27.3	26.0	26.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	17:11	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.5	23.8	23.8	7.8	7.8	30.8	30.8	71.4	71.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	10.9	10.9	10.9	15.7	16.9	16.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	18:34	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.7	23.1	23.1	8.1	8.1	30.5	30.5	78.1	78.5	5.6	5.7	5.7	16.8	16.8	16.8	26.3	26.3	26.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR2 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:30	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	22.3 22.3	22.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.9 29.9	29.9	74.5 74.3	74.4	5.2 5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	18.9 18.9	18.9	18.9	14.3 13.0	13.7	13.7
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:24	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.6	22.0 22.0	22.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.4 29.4	29.4	79.8 80.0	79.9	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	28.2 24.1	26.2	26.2	26.2	18.7 19.0	18.9	18.9
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:19	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	21.5 21.5	21.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.0 29.0	29.0	99.6 99.8	99.7	7.4 7.5	7.5	7.5	12.4 10.3	11.4	11.4	11.4	7.7 9.3	8.5	8.5	8.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	14:47	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.7	20.4 20.4	20.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.4 30.4	30.4	73.0 72.3	72.7	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.5	17.0 16.8	16.9	16.9	16.9	20.0 16.3	18.2	18.2	18.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	16:54	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	20.2 20.2	20.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.1 32.1	32.1	91.3 91.1	91.2	6.9 6.8	6.9	6.9	14.7 15.0	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.8 15.6	15.2	15.2	15.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	10:34	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.9	24.5	24.5	8.0	8.0	29.0	29.0	97.6	97.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.6	8.8	8.9	8.9
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	12:22	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	24.1	24.1	8.0	8.0	29.6	29.6	110.9	110.8	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.3	7.2	7.2	14.7	16.2	16.2	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	15:37	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.7	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	74.3	74.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.6	9.0	9.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	17:36	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.7	24.2	24.2	8.0	8.0	30.7	30.7	73.9	73.8	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	15.9	14.9	14.9	20.3	20.7	20.7	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	20:58	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.4	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	75.5	75.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	12.9	12.8	12.8	13.8	15.3	15.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	09:15	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.7	23.9	23.9	7.8	7.9	29.4	29.4	104.7	104.3	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	9.2	9.0	9.0	7.9	8.3	8.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	10:43	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.9	23.6	23.6	7.8	7.8	30.1	30.1	74.5	74.2	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	10.9	10.8	10.8	8.9	9.2	9.2	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:03	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.7	23.4	23.4	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	73.9	73.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged  
 \*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.



**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:21	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.7	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	30.4	30.4	92.4	92.9	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.2	9.6	9.6
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:29	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.3	22.4	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.7	29.7	72.0	72.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	13.6	13.9	13.8	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	20:11	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.9	21.3	21.3	8.0	8.0	28.5	28.5	100.5	99.3	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.6	9.4	8.5	8.5	7.3	7.7	7.7
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	08:20	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.2	20.0	20.0	7.8	7.8	29.6	29.6	76.4	77.2	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.9	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	5.5	6.7	6.7
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:57	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	20.1	20.1	7.9	7.9	30.7	30.7	96.0	95.7	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.9	6.5	7.2	7.2	20.1	12.9	12.9
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	17:30	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	24.8	24.8	8.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	82.2	82.8	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	9.8	9.7	9.7	6.4	5.2	5.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	18:54	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1	24.0	24.0	8.1	8.1	30.0	30.0	91.2	91.1	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	14.5	14.4	14.4	4.3	5.2	5.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	08:34	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1	24.5	24.5	8.1	8.1	29.8	29.8	100.0	99.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.2	16.0	16.0
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	10:55	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.6	23.7	23.7	7.9	7.9	30.0	30.0	91.3	91.2	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	19.4	19.6	19.6	10.0	10.2	10.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:04	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.7	24.9	24.9	7.9	7.9	29.5	29.5	94.4	94.2	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	14.9	15.1	15.1	14.7	13.2	13.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	16:14	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	23.9	23.9	8.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	79.4	80.0	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	14.7	14.4	14.4	11.0	12.1	12.1
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	17:24	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.7	23.8	23.8	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.4	72.0	71.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.4	12.1	12.1
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	18:52	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	23.0	23.0	8.1	8.1	28.9	29.0	73.1	73.1	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	13.1	13.1	13.1	9.0	9.7	9.7
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:14	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.6	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.6	29.6	84.8	84.5	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:08	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	22.1	22.1	7.7	7.7	29.2	29.2	80.9	81.6	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	16.2	16.8	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:06	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.7	21.3	21.3	7.9	7.9	28.3	28.3	92.3	92.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	10.5	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	15:13	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.8	20.7	20.7	7.9	7.8	29.1	29.5	77.2	76.3	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	10.6	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	17:19	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.9	20.2	20.2	8.0	8.0	31.0	31.1	88.9	88.4	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.7	10.7	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR6 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	10:53	Surface	1	24.6 24.6	24.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	27.7 27.5	27.6	102.8 101.7	102.3	7.3 7.2	7.3	7.3	4.7 5.8	5.3	8.7	3.8 4.4	4.1	4.6			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4.4	24.4 24.4	24.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.9 29.9	29.9	98.6 97.5	98.1	7.0 6.9	7.0		11.8 12.2	12.0		7.0	6.4 3.6		5.0	6.4 3.6	5.0
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	12:56	Surface	1	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.0 31.0	31.0	111.0 111.1	111.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	7.7	12.3 13.0	12.7	14.3	15.7 8.7	12.2	12.2			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4.4	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.1 31.2	31.2	110.4 110.2	110.3	7.7 7.6	7.7		15.8 15.8	15.8		7.7	11.0 13.3		12.2	11.0 13.3	12.2
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:45	Surface	1	24.2 24.2	24.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.5 30.6	30.6	90.3 90.0	90.2	6.4 6.3	6.4	6.4	12.1 12.4	12.3	16.4	12.8 12.8	12.8	12.7			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4.4	23.8 23.8	23.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.4 31.4	31.4	89.0 88.2	88.6	6.3 6.2	6.3		20.3 20.6	20.5		6.3	12.8 12.2		12.5	12.8 12.2	12.5
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:39	Surface	1	24.4 24.4	24.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.8 29.8	29.8	75.7 72.7	74.2	5.4 5.2	5.3	5.3	9.1 9.5	9.3	13.7	11.4 11.2	11.3	17.1			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4.3	24.0 24.0	24.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.0 30.0	30.0	74.2 73.5	73.9	5.3 5.3	5.3		17.9 18.0	18.0		5.3	23.0 22.7		22.9	23.0 22.7	22.9
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:35	Surface	1	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	27.4 27.4	27.4	81.1 81.2	81.2	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2	14.4 14.4	14.4	13.9	19.7 20.0	19.9	20.3			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	3.2	24.7 24.7	24.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.2 28.3	28.3	79.8 79.6	79.7	6.1 6.1	6.1		13.4 13.4	13.4		6.1	16.7 24.7		20.7	16.7 24.7	20.7
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	09:05	Surface	1	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.8 28.8	28.8	86.0 86.0	86.0	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.1	5.4 5.4	5.4	6.1	5.0 4.8	4.9	5.0			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4.3	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.4 30.4	30.4	82.6 82.6	82.6	5.8 5.8	5.8		6.7 6.7	6.7		5.8	4.9 5.3		5.1	4.9 5.3	5.1
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	10:38	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.8 7.9	7.9	28.6 28.6	28.6	77.6 78.4	78.0	5.5 5.6	5.6	5.6	6.4 7.3	6.9	10.5	4.8 4.8	4.8	7.7			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4.5	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.7 30.8	30.8	75.6 76.4	76.0	5.4 5.5	5.5		13.3 14.6	14.0		5.5	10.4 10.6		10.5	10.4 10.6	10.5
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:21	Surface	1	23.3 23.3	23.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.6 30.6	30.6	77.1 76.9	77.0	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.5	13.3 12.9	13.1	13.5	9.7 8.7	9.2	9.3			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4.4	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.8 30.8	30.8	74.8 75.2	75.0	5.4 5.4	5.4		13.9 13.9	13.9		5.4	11.0 7.7		9.4	11.0 7.7	9.4

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR6 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:08	Surface	1	22.6 22.6	22.6	7.7 7.8	7.8	28.3 28.4	28.4	71.0 71.2	71.1	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	9.0 9.6	9.3	11.3	9.0 10.7	9.9	11.2			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	3.5	22.4 22.4	22.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.5 29.5	29.5	71.2 71.3	71.3	5.3 5.3	5.3		5.3	13.5 12.8		13.2	11.0 13.7		12.4		
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:35	Surface	1	22.5 22.6	22.6	7.8 7.7	7.8	28.7 28.0	28.4	83.1 80.6	81.9	6.2 6.0	6.1	6.1	10.2 10.4	10.3	11.5	4.0 4.4	4.2	12.5			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.4	22.3 22.3	22.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.4 29.5	29.5	81.1 80.6	80.9	6.0 6.0	6.0		6.0	12.5 12.6		12.6	22.3 19.3		20.8		
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	18:52	Surface	1	21.4 21.3	21.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	94.2 93.8	94.0	7.0 7.0	7.0	7.0	6.1 6.2	6.2	8.0	2.5 2.2	2.4	2.3			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.2	21.6 21.6	21.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	86.9 85.8	86.4	6.4 6.3	6.4		6.4	9.6 9.7		9.7	1.5 2.8		2.2		
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	08:27	Surface	1	20.6 20.6	20.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.7 29.7	29.7	88.0 87.9	88.0	6.5 6.5	6.5	6.5	4.6 4.1	4.4	4.5	4.2 5.5	4.9	4.7			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.6	20.6 20.6	20.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.8 29.9	29.9	87.8 87.6	87.7	6.5 6.5	6.5		6.5	4.5 4.5		4.5	4.3 4.7		4.5		
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:43	Surface	1	20.2 20.1	20.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.8 31.8	31.8	92.2 92.0	92.1	6.9 6.9	6.9	6.9	7.0 7.0	7.0	8.6	7.0 6.6	6.8	7.9			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	20.1 20.2	20.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.9 31.9	31.9	90.7 90.9	90.8	6.8 6.8	6.8		6.8	9.9 10.3		10.1	8.6 9.4		9.0		

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR6 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	15:55	Surface	1	24.7 24.8	24.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	28.3 28.2	28.3	90.0 89.1	89.6	6.4 6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2 7.1	6.7	9.3	10.6 6.4	8.5	10.3			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4.3	24.6 24.6	24.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.1 29.1	29.1	86.1 84.7	85.4	6.1 6.0	6.1		6.1	11.3 12.2		11.8	12.6 11.6		12.1		
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	17:59	Surface	1	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.3 29.4	29.4	99.8 99.8	99.8	7.0 7.0	7.0	7.0	7.4 7.6	7.5	7.7	8.3 9.0	8.7	9.0			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.6 28.9	29.3	99.7 99.7	99.7	7.0 7.0	7.0		7.0	7.6 7.9		7.8	10.5 8.0		9.3		
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	09:08	Surface	1	24.1 24.1	24.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.1 29.1	29.1	83.1 82.8	83.0	5.9 5.9	5.9	5.9	15.7 17.4	16.6	26.2	10.7 11.0	10.9	11.5			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.8	24.1 24.1	24.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.3 29.3	29.3	82.4 82.7	82.6	5.9 5.9	5.9		5.9	33.2 38.3		35.8	11.2 12.8		12.0		
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	10:39	Surface	1	24.2 24.2	24.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.0 28.0	28.0	81.7 78.4	80.1	5.7 5.5	5.6	5.6	13.9 14.5	14.2	17.4	11.0 9.3	10.2	14.1			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.1 28.1	28.1	78.8 79.0	78.9	5.5 5.5	5.5		5.5	20.6 20.4		20.5	17.7 18.3		18.0		
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:02	Surface	1	24.7 24.7	24.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.2 28.2	28.2	78.1 78.1	78.1	5.9 5.9	5.9	5.9	12.0 12.3	12.2	14.9	3.3 4.0	3.7	4.3			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	2.8	24.5 24.5	24.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.0 29.0	29.0	77.0 77.1	77.1	5.9 5.9	5.9		5.9	17.4 17.7		17.6	3.6 5.9		4.8		
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:02	Surface	1	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.9 28.9	28.9	77.6 76.6	77.1	5.6 5.5	5.6	5.6	6.9 7.0	7.0	7.6	5.6 6.6	6.1	10.4			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	2.8	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.6 29.6	29.6	72.8 72.4	72.6	5.2 5.2	5.2		5.2	8.1 8.2		8.2	15.2 14.0		14.6		
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	16:05	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.8 28.9	28.9	81.6 77.4	79.5	5.8 5.5	5.7	5.7	8.9 9.3	9.1	9.8	5.2 6.8	6.0	7.5			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.3 29.3	29.3	71.7 68.8	70.3	5.1 4.9	5.0		5.0	10.3 10.5		10.4	8.4 9.4		8.9		
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	17:38	Surface	1	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.0 28.0	28.0	77.0 76.7	76.9	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	8.9	6.2 5.8	6.0	6.9			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.7	23.3 23.3	23.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.9 29.9	29.9	77.3 77.0	77.2	5.6 5.5	5.6		5.6	9.7 9.7		9.7	7.8 7.6		7.7		

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR6 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	08:29	Surface	1	22.7 22.6	22.7	7.6 7.7	7.7	26.6 26.6	26.6	69.9 73.3	71.6	5.3 5.5	5.4	5.4	11.3 11.2	11.3	14.3	8.0 10.3	9.2	12.1			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	3.2	22.5 22.5	22.5	7.7 7.7	7.7	29.1 28.7	28.9	75.6 75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6		5.6 5.6	5.6		5.6	15.6 18.9		17.3	15.3 14.7	15.0
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:11	Surface	1	22.4 22.4	22.4	7.6 7.6	7.6	25.9 25.9	25.9	77.9 75.9	76.9	5.9 5.8	5.9	5.9	12.7 14.3	13.5	17.1	8.6 10.8	9.7	13.6			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.2	22.4 22.4	22.4	7.6 7.6	7.6	26.2 26.2	26.2	75.6 75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6		5.7 5.7	5.7		5.7	20.4 20.9		20.7	18.2 16.8	17.5
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:26	Surface	1	21.4 21.4	21.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.8 29.8	29.8	72.4 72.4	72.4	5.4 5.4	5.4	5.4	8.8 8.7	8.8	8.8	5.1 5.8	5.5	5.1			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3	21.4 21.4	21.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.0 31.1	31.1	77.4 77.3	77.4	77.4	77.4		5.7 5.7	5.7		5.7	8.4 9.0		8.7	4.7 4.5	4.6
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	14:15	Surface	1	21.0 21.0	21.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.1 30.1	30.1	92.9 91.3	92.1	6.8 6.7	6.8	6.8	3.3 3.1	3.2	3.8	2.8 2.7	2.8	4.0			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	21.1 21.1	21.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.3 30.3	30.3	90.1 90.5	90.3	90.3	90.3		6.6 6.7	6.7		6.7	4.6 4.2		4.4	5.3 5.0	5.2
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:09	Surface	1	20.8 20.8	20.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.4 31.4	31.4	91.0 91.1	91.1	6.8 6.8	6.8	6.8	4.4 4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4 9.2	6.8	5.9			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.7	20.7 20.6	20.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.6 31.6	31.6	90.8 91.0	90.9	90.9	90.9		6.8 6.8	6.8		6.8	4.2 4.2		4.2	4.6 5.4	5.0

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

### Water Quality Monitoring Results at SRA - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	10:37	Surface	1	24.5	24.5	8.0	8.0	29.1	29.1	84.8	86.3	5.9	6.0	6.1	7.2	7.5	7.7	10.0	11.4	10.8
						24.5	24.5	8.0	8.0	29.1	29.1	87.8	87.6	6.1	6.1		7.8	7.2		11.7	11.0	
				Middle	3.5	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	29.1	29.1	87.6	87.6	6.1	6.1		7.4	7.2		10.3	11.0	
		Bottom	6	24.4	24.4	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	29.2	29.2	87.2	87.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	8.3	8.3	10.0	10.0		
				24.4	24.4	24.4	24.4	8.0	8.0	29.2	29.2	87.3	87.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	8.3	8.3	10.0	10.0		
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	12:26	Surface	1	24.0	24.0	8.0	8.0	30.4	30.4	102.5	102.5	7.3	7.3	7.3	13.1	13.0	17.9	12.3	15.7	16.9
						24.0	24.0	8.0	8.0	30.4	30.4	102.5	102.5	7.3	7.3		12.8	13.0		19.0	15.7	
				Middle	4.5	23.9	23.9	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	102.1	101.4	7.2	7.2		17.2	18.2		21.3	19.7	
		Bottom	8	23.9	23.9	23.9	23.9	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	100.7	100.7	7.1	7.1	7.1	19.2	18.2	15.0	15.4		
				23.9	23.9	23.9	23.9	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	100.5	100.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	23.0	22.4	15.7	15.4		
				23.9	23.9	23.9	23.9	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	100.3	100.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	21.7	22.4	15.7	15.4		
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	15:27	Surface	1	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	74.9	74.9	5.2	5.2	5.2	19.2	19.3	18.7	8.0	8.3	8.6
						24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	74.9	74.9	5.2	5.2		19.4	19.3		8.6	8.3	
				Middle	3.5	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	31.1	30.8	75.0	75.0	5.2	5.2		18.0	17.9		8.0	8.3	
		Bottom	6	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	75.0	75.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	18.7	18.8	9.6	9.3		
				24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	75.0	75.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	18.9	18.8	9.0	9.3		
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	17:30	Surface	1	23.7	23.8	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	77.8	77.3	5.5	5.5	5.5	15.4	15.8	16.4	29.0	29.0	25.8
						23.8	23.8	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	76.7	77.3	5.4	5.5		16.2	15.8		29.0	29.0	
				Middle	3.5	23.8	23.8	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	77.5	77.2	5.4	5.4		16.0	16.4		27.0	27.2	
		Bottom	6	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	76.8	76.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	16.7	16.4	20.3	21.2		
				23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	76.5	76.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	16.8	17.1	22.0	21.2		
				23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	76.6	76.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	17.3	17.1	22.0	21.2		
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	20:45	Surface	1	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	76.1	76.0	5.3	5.3	5.4	16.0	15.2	15.1	12.7	12.0	13.9
						24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	75.9	76.0	5.3	5.3		14.4	15.2		11.3	12.0	
				Middle	4.5	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	77.2	77.0	5.4	5.4		14.6	14.8		16.0	15.5	
		Bottom	8	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	76.8	77.0	5.4	5.4	5.4	15.0	14.8	15.3	14.3		
				24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	77.2	77.1	5.4	5.4	5.4	15.4	15.4	15.3	14.3		
				24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	77.0	77.1	5.4	5.4	5.4	15.3	15.4	13.3	14.3		
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	09:21	Surface	1	24.2	24.2	7.9	7.9	30.4	30.4	77.9	79.0	5.5	5.6	5.4	12.4	12.7	16.0	11.2	11.8	11.5
						24.2	24.2	7.9	7.9	30.4	30.4	80.1	79.0	5.6	5.6		12.9	12.7		12.4	11.8	
				Middle	3.5	24.2	24.2	7.9	7.9	30.5	30.5	70.6	72.3	5.0	5.1		16.8	16.2		12.2	11.8	
		Bottom	6	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	7.9	7.9	30.5	30.5	73.9	73.9	5.2	5.1	5.1	15.5	16.2	11.4	10.8		
				24.3	24.3	24.3	24.3	7.9	7.9	30.6	30.6	71.5	71.4	5.1	5.1	5.1	19.2	19.0	10.4	10.8		
				24.3	24.3	24.3	24.3	7.9	7.9	30.6	30.6	71.3	71.4	5.1	5.1	5.1	18.7	19.0	11.2	10.8		
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	10:50	Surface	1	23.5	23.5	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	70.9	70.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	14.9	14.9	16.1	15.8	15.6	14.8
						23.5	23.5	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	70.7	70.8	5.4	5.4		14.9	14.9		15.4	15.6	
				Middle	3.5	23.5	23.5	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	69.7	69.7	5.3	5.3		15.5	15.5		13.7	13.5	
		Bottom	6	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	69.7	69.7	5.3	5.3	5.3	15.4	15.5	13.3	13.5		
				23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	7.8	7.8	30.7	30.7	68.5	68.5	5.2	5.2	5.2	17.7	17.9	15.3	15.3		
				23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	7.8	7.8	30.7	30.7	68.4	68.5	5.2	5.2	5.2	18.1	17.9	15.3	15.3		
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:08	Surface	1	22.9	22.9	8.0	8.0	30.1	30.1	77.4	76.2	5.6	5.5	5.5	18.4	18.4	18.3	20.7	20.9	21.7
						22.9	22.9	8.0	8.0	30.1	30.1	75.0	76.2	5.4	5.5		18.4	18.4		21.0	20.9	
				Middle	4	22.9	22.9	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	76.7	75.6	5.5	5.5		18.2	18.3		22.3	22.8	
		Bottom	7	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	74.5	74.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	18.4	18.3	21.3	21.5		
				22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	76.0	74.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	18.2	18.3	21.3	21.5		
				22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	73.2	74.6	5.3	5.4	5.4	18.4	18.3	21.7	21.5		

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.



**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SRA - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:15	Surface	1	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	29.9	29.9	87.1	87.2	5.9	5.9	5.7	16.1	16.3	16.5	67.0	55.3	48.4
						22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	29.9	29.9	87.3	87.2	5.9	5.9		16.4	16.3		43.5	55.3	
				Middle	4	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	30.0	30.0	77.5	77.4	5.4	5.4	15.7	15.8	15.8		15.8	43.5	
		22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	30.0	30.0	77.2	77.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	17.5	17.5	44.0	42.0			
		22.5	22.5	7.9	7.9	30.0	30.0	74.2	74.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	17.5	17.5	40.0	42.0			
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:21	Surface	1	22.7	22.6	7.8	7.8	29.5	29.5	72.2	71.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	13.5	13.5	13.7	11.3	10.7	13.0
						22.5	22.6	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.5	70.1	71.2	5.2	5.3		13.4	13.5		10.0	10.7	
				Middle	3.5	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	71.3	71.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	12.6		12.8	13.3	
		22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	71.2	71.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	13.0	12.8	17.0	15.2					
		22.3	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.5	29.5	72.0	72.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	14.8	14.8	11.7	13.2					
		22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.5	29.5	72.3	72.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	14.7	14.8	14.7	13.2					
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	20:05	Surface	1	21.3	21.3	8.0	8.0	28.9	28.9	101.1	98.1	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.8	8.7	12.4	7.0	7.2	7.0
						21.3	21.3	8.0	8.0	28.9	28.9	95.1	98.1	7.1	7.4		9.5	8.7		7.4	7.2	
				Middle	4	21.3	21.3	8.0	8.0	29.6	29.5	97.9	97.1	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	10.4		10.1	7.8	
		21.3	21.3	8.0	8.0	29.3	29.5	96.2	97.1	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.3	9.7	10.1	7.4	7.6					
		21.5	21.5	8.0	8.0	31.2	31.2	93.9	93.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	18.7	18.4	6.4	6.3					
		21.4	21.5	8.0	8.0	31.1	31.2	93.8	93.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	18.1	18.4	6.2	6.3					
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	08:26	Surface	1	20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	30.1	30.1	77.0	76.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	7.6	7.7	8.8	3.5	3.4	5.2
						20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	30.1	30.1	76.2	76.6	5.7	5.8		7.8	7.7		3.3	3.4	
				Middle	4	20.8	20.9	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.5	76.5	76.3	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	7.5		7.4	6.0	
		20.9	20.9	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.5	76.1	76.3	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	7.2	7.4	5.7	5.9					
		21.0	21.0	7.8	7.8	31.4	30.9	76.2	76.2	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	11.0	11.2	6.2	6.2					
		21.0	21.0	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.9	76.1	76.2	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	11.4	11.2	6.2	6.2					
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:02	Surface	1	19.8	19.8	7.9	7.9	31.3	31.3	91.2	90.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.7	7.3	8.6	6.0	6.1	6.6
						19.8	19.8	7.9	7.9	31.3	31.3	90.3	90.8	6.9	6.9		7.8	7.3		6.2	6.1	
				Middle	3.5	19.8	19.8	7.9	7.9	31.4	31.4	90.7	90.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.6		7.5	8.0	
		19.8	19.8	7.9	7.9	31.3	31.4	90.8	90.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.4	7.5	6.6	7.3					
		19.8	19.8	7.9	7.9	31.8	31.8	89.2	89.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	11.3	10.9	6.6	6.5					
		19.8	19.8	7.9	7.9	31.8	31.8	90.3	89.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	10.5	10.9	6.4	6.5					

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

### Water Quality Monitoring Results at SRA - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	17:21	Surface	1	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.1 8.2	8.2	29.7 29.7	29.7	82.1 89.7	85.9	5.6 6.2	5.9	6.0	9.1 8.9	9.0	9.3	8.4 7.2	7.8	8.3
				Middle	3.5	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.7 29.7	29.7	88.1 89.2	88.7	6.1 6.1	6.1		9.0 8.7	8.9		9.0 7.0	8.0	
				Bottom	6	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.1 8.2	8.2	29.7 29.7	29.7	88.9 89.5	89.2	6.1 6.2	6.2		10.2 9.9	10.1		9.0 9.2	9.1	
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	18:45	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.2 30.2	30.2	89.8 89.9	89.9	6.4 6.4	6.4	6.4	14.7 13.7	14.2	15.6	15.7 13.3	14.5	14.7
				Middle	4.5	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.3 30.2	30.3	89.3 89.4	89.4	6.3 6.3	6.3		16.4 15.6	16.0		15.7 12.7	14.2	
				Bottom	8	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.3 30.3	30.3	89.4 89.1	89.3	6.3 6.3	6.3		17.3 15.7	16.5		14.3 16.7	15.5	
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	08:40	Surface	1	24.5 24.5	24.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.8 29.8	29.8	87.7 87.6	87.7	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2	16.5 16.8	16.7	17.4	11.5 12.3	11.9	15.5
				Middle	4	24.5 24.5	24.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.9 29.9	29.9	87.3 87.3	87.3	6.1 6.1	6.1		17.0 17.7	17.4		18.7 16.7	17.7	
				Bottom	7	24.5 24.5	24.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.9 29.9	29.9	86.7 86.7	86.7	6.1 6.1	6.1		18.2 18.0	18.1		14.7 19.3	17.0	
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	11:01	Surface	1	23.5 23.6	23.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.2 30.2	30.2	83.7 82.0	82.9	5.9 5.7	5.8	5.8	25.8 23.2	24.5	24.1	17.5 15.7	16.6	16.3
				Middle	3.5	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.2 30.2	30.2	82.8 81.9	82.4	5.8 5.7	5.8		25.2 22.6	23.9		17.3 17.7	17.5	
				Bottom	6	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.2 30.3	30.3	82.4 81.2	81.8	5.8 5.7	5.8		24.9 23.0	24.0		15.3 14.3	14.8	
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:12	Surface	1	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.6 29.7	29.7	94.4 94.5	94.5	6.6 6.6	6.6	6.6	19.5 19.1	19.3	20.0	18.7 16.7	17.7	15.9
				Middle	4	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.6 29.7	29.7	94.1 92.8	93.5	6.6 6.5	6.6		19.7 19.9	19.8		14.7 17.3	16.0	
				Bottom	7	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.7 29.7	29.7	93.7 92.7	93.2	6.6 6.5	6.6		20.4 21.3	20.9		10.7 17.3	14.0	
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	16:04	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.2 30.3	30.3	74.5 77.8	76.2	5.3 5.5	5.4	5.6	14.8 15.2	15.0	16.5	19.7 16.7	18.2	16.9
				Middle	3	23.9 23.9	23.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.3 30.3	30.3	79.9 80.2	80.1	5.7 5.7	5.7		16.5 16.6	16.6		18.0 15.7	16.9	
				Bottom	5	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.4 30.4	30.4	83.2 84.0	83.6	5.9 5.9	5.9		18.0 17.6	17.8		15.7 15.7	15.7	
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	17:17	Surface	1	23.8 23.8	23.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.5 30.5	30.5	72.9 72.9	72.9	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.6	14.7 14.4	14.6	14.5	15.8 11.3	13.6	12.8
				Middle	3.5	23.8 23.8	23.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.4 30.5	30.5	72.3 72.1	72.2	5.5 5.5	5.5		14.3 14.3	14.3		12.3 11.3	11.8	
				Bottom	6	23.8 23.8	23.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.4 30.5	30.5	70.0 70.6	70.3	5.3 5.4	5.4		14.3 14.7	14.5		11.0 15.0	13.0	
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	18:45	Surface	1	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.4 30.4	30.4	75.9 74.3	75.1	5.4 5.3	5.4	5.4	14.4 15.1	14.8	15.3	12.8 12.0	12.4	12.6
				Middle	3.5	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.4 30.4	30.4	75.8 75.0	75.4	5.4 5.4	5.4		14.4 14.4	14.4		13.7 13.3	13.5	
				Bottom	6	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.4 30.4	30.4	75.6 75.9	75.8	5.4 5.5	5.5		16.5 16.7	16.6		11.0 13.0	12.0	

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at SRA - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:19	Surface	1	22.2	22.2	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	80.5	80.4	5.6	5.6	6.0	15.2	15.2	20.3	16.3	15.0	15.4
						22.2	22.2	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	80.3	80.3	5.6	5.6		15.1	15.2		15.3	16.3	
				Middle	3.5	22.2	22.2	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	88.6	88.5	6.4	6.4	18.5	18.6	17.3		16.3		
				Bottom	6	22.3	22.3	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	84.0	83.9	6.1	6.1	6.1	27.2	27.1	15.7	14.9		
						22.3	22.3	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	83.8	83.9	6.1	6.1	6.1	26.9	27.1	14.0	14.9		
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:13	Surface	1	22.0	22.0	7.8	7.8	29.2	29.2	80.2	80.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	19.9	19.9	20.0	20.3	21.0	21.2
						22.0	22.0	7.8	7.8	29.2	29.2	79.7	79.7	5.8	5.8		19.8	19.9		21.7	21.0	
				Middle	3.5	22.0	22.0	7.8	7.8	29.2	29.2	76.7	76.5	5.6	5.6	20.0	20.2	20.4		20.2	21.0	
				Bottom	6	22.0	22.0	7.8	7.8	29.2	29.2	73.8	73.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	20.4	19.8	19.3	21.2		
						22.0	22.0	7.8	7.8	29.2	29.2	73.3	73.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	19.2	19.8	23.0	21.2		
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:11	Surface	1	21.3	21.4	7.9	7.9	28.5	28.6	102.7	102.4	7.7	7.7	7.7	9.7	10.4	11.0	10.3	10.3	10.2
						21.4	21.4	7.9	7.9	28.6	28.6	102.1	102.1	7.7	7.7		11.1	10.4		10.3	10.3	
				Middle	3.5	21.2	21.2	7.9	7.9	29.1	29.1	100.9	100.7	7.6	7.6	10.9	10.9	10.8		10.9	9.8	
				Bottom	6	21.3	21.3	7.9	7.9	29.9	29.8	99.7	99.1	7.5	7.4	7.4	12.3	11.8	9.7	10.5		
						21.3	21.3	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	98.4	99.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	11.2	11.8	11.3	10.5		
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	15:00	Surface	1	20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.9	77.4	77.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.8	6.2	6.4	6.7
						20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.9	78.1	77.8	5.9	5.9		6.6	6.3		6.5	6.4	
				Middle	3.5	20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	29.2	29.3	73.4	73.7	5.6	5.6	6.9	6.8	6.7		6.8	7.0	
				Bottom	6	20.8	20.8	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	69.7	68.4	5.2	5.1	5.1	7.5	7.2	6.5	6.9		
						20.8	20.8	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	67.0	68.4	5.0	5.1	5.1	6.9	7.2	7.2	6.9		
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	17:09	Surface	1	20.1	20.2	8.0	8.0	31.1	31.1	91.6	90.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.1	6.3	6.9	5.5	5.5	5.1
						20.2	20.2	8.0	8.0	31.1	31.1	88.3	88.3	6.7	6.8		6.5	6.3		5.4	5.5	
				Middle	3.5	20.1	20.2	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.2	90.4	90.4	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1		6.3	5.4	
				Bottom	6	20.0	20.0	8.0	8.0	31.4	31.4	86.9	88.2	6.6	6.7	6.7	8.4	8.0	4.4	4.7		
						20.0	20.0	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.3	89.5	88.2	6.8	6.7	6.7	7.6	8.0	5.0	4.7		

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST1 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	11:14	Surface	1	24.6 24.5	24.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.8 29.9	29.9	96.6 95.3	96.0	6.8 6.7	6.8	6.6	7.5 7.4	7.5	12.3	3.6 5.0	4.3	8.7		
				Middle	5	24.4 24.3	24.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.1 31.1	31.1	91.4 91.3	91.4	6.4 6.4	6.4		13.3 14.7			14.0			7.8 8.4	8.1
				Bottom	9	24.4 24.4	24.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.4 31.4	31.4	86.9 86.1	86.5	6.1 6.0	6.1		14.9 16.0			15.5			15.2 12.2	13.7
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	13:25	Surface	1	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.3 31.3	31.3	102.5 102.6	102.6	7.1 7.1	7.1	7.1	11.4 11.8	11.6	15.1	11.7 5.0	8.4	10.0		
				Middle	5.5	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.7 31.7	31.7	101.3 101.2	101.3	7.0 7.0	7.0		16.2 16.1			16.2			10.0 9.0	9.5
				Bottom	10	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.7 31.7	31.7	100.8 100.7	100.8	7.0 7.0	7.0		17.4 17.8			17.6			13.7 10.7	12.2
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	14:07	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.4 31.5	31.5	89.4 89.5	89.5	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	11.3 11.4	11.4	16.0	8.0 5.0	6.5	8.0		
				Middle	5	24.0 23.9	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.5 31.5	31.5	89.2 88.9	89.1	6.3 6.3	6.3		11.9 12.0			12.0			9.2 8.2	8.7
				Bottom	9	23.8 23.8	23.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	88.6 88.3	88.5	6.2 6.2	6.2		25.5 23.9			24.7			9.3 8.2	8.8
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	16:08	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.7 30.7	30.7	75.0 72.3	73.7	5.3 5.1	5.2	5.2	11.0 11.6	11.3	11.8	11.4 5.0	8.2	11.2		
				Middle	4.5	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.8 30.8	30.8	73.4 72.9	73.2	5.2 5.2	5.2		11.4 12.1			11.8			11.4 11.8	11.6
				Bottom	8	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.9 30.9	30.9	72.8 72.9	72.9	5.1 5.2	5.2		12.0 12.3			12.2			15.3 12.2	13.8
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	20:00	Surface	1	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.9 28.9	28.9	81.1 80.6	80.9	6.2 6.1	6.2	6.1	6.1 6.1	6.1	8.6	17.0 5.0	11.0	16.3		
				Middle	5	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.5 29.5	29.5	78.2 78.7	78.5	6.0 6.0	6.0		6.3 6.3			6.3			17.0 19.0	18.0
				Bottom	9	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.3 30.0	29.2	77.5 77.3	77.4	5.9 5.9	5.9		13.8 13.0			13.4			19.8 19.7	19.8
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	09:32	Surface	1	23.2 23.2	23.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.8 30.8	30.8	85.4 85.4	85.4	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.1	7.2 7.2	7.2	7.6	7.2 5.0	6.1	6.8		
				Middle	4.5	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.9 29.2	30.1	86.7 86.7	86.7	6.1 6.1	6.1		7.7 7.7			7.7			6.8 7.2	7.0
				Bottom	8	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.9 30.9	30.9	88.1 88.2	88.2	6.2 6.2	6.2		8.0 8.0			8.0			7.1 7.2	7.2
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	10:57	Surface	1	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.1 31.2	31.2	74.0 74.2	74.1	5.4 5.3	5.4	5.3	9.5 9.2	9.4	17.5	10.0 5.0	7.5	9.9		
				Middle	5	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.3 31.3	31.3	72.5 72.3	72.4	5.2 5.2	5.2		10.3 10.9			10.6			10.6 10.4	10.5
				Bottom	9	23.5 23.5	23.5	8.0 7.9	8.0	31.8 31.8	31.8	70.4 68.3	69.4	5.1 4.9	5.0		34.9 30.1			32.5			11.4 12.0	11.7
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:43	Surface	1	23.4 23.4	23.4	8.1 8.0	8.1	30.7 30.7	30.7	81.1 80.5	80.8	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.7	10.6 10.9	10.8	15.4	15.7 5.0	10.4	10.2		
				Middle	4.5	23.1 23.1	23.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.2 31.2	31.2	76.1 76.5	76.3	5.4 5.5	5.5		14.7 14.3			14.5			10.7 10.7	10.7
				Bottom	8	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.4 31.4	31.4	75.8 75.8	75.8	5.4 5.4	5.4		20.7 21.0			20.9			9.2 9.7	9.5

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST1 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:28	Surface	1	22.6	22.6	7.8	7.9	30.3	30.4	73.2	73.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	11.5	11.4	16.5	10.0	10.2	7.8
						22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	30.4	30.4	73.1	73.2	5.4	5.4		11.3	11.4		10.3	10.3	
				Middle	5	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	31.2	31.2	72.3	72.4	5.3	5.3	17.4	17.5	17.5		17.5	5.4	
				Bottom	9	22.7	22.7	7.9	7.9	31.6	31.5	72.3	72.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	22.1	20.7		5.7	5.3	
						22.7	22.7	7.9	7.9	31.3	31.5	72.4	72.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	19.2	20.7		4.8	5.3	
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:59	Surface	1	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.4	88.4	84.3	6.5	6.2	6.2	8.0	8.1	11.3	8.2	6.6	8.9
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.4	80.2	80.2	5.9	6.1		8.1	8.1		5.0	6.6	
				Middle	4	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.4	82.1	81.5	6.1	6.1	12.2	11.9	11.6		11.9	11.8	
				Bottom	7	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	31.0	30.9	81.0	80.8	6.0	6.0	6.0	14.8	14.0		9.2	9.6	
						22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	30.8	30.9	80.5	80.8	5.9	6.0	6.0	13.2	14.0		10.0	9.6	
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:07	Surface	1	21.4	21.4	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	88.0	87.8	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.7	8.6	4.3	4.7	5.4
						21.4	21.4	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	87.6	87.8	6.5	6.5		6.7	6.7		5.0	4.7	
				Middle	5	21.4	21.4	8.1	8.1	31.7	31.7	89.5	89.1	6.6	6.6	9.4	9.5	9.5		9.5	4.5	
				Bottom	9	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	85.0	85.1	6.2	6.2	6.2	9.7	9.7		7.0	6.3	
						21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	85.1	85.1	6.2	6.2	6.2	9.6	9.7		5.5	6.3	
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	09:03	Surface	1	20.6	20.7	7.8	7.9	31.5	31.5	79.3	78.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.8	4.9
						20.7	20.7	7.9	7.9	31.5	31.5	78.5	78.9	5.8	5.8		5.5	5.5		4.8	4.8	
				Middle	5	20.7	20.7	7.8	7.9	31.6	31.6	78.4	78.5	5.8	5.8	4.8	5.0	5.1		5.0	4.5	
				Bottom	9	20.7	20.7	7.8	7.9	31.6	31.6	78.2	78.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.1		5.3	5.0	
						20.7	20.7	7.9	7.9	31.5	31.6	78.9	78.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.1		4.7	5.0	
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:04	Surface	1	20.8	20.8	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	96.7	96.6	7.2	7.2	7.2	9.7	9.7	13.7	11.6	12.3	13.4
						20.8	20.8	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	96.4	96.6	7.1	7.2		9.7	9.7		13.0	12.3	
				Middle	4.5	20.7	20.7	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	95.1	95.3	7.1	7.1	14.2	13.8	13.4		13.8	13.0	
				Bottom	8	20.6	20.6	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	94.0	94.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	17.7	17.7		12.7	14.8	
						20.6	20.6	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	93.9	94.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	17.7	17.7		16.8	14.8	

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

### Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	16:15	Surface	1	25.1 25.1	25.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	27.9 28.3	28.1	96.4 94.7	95.6	6.8 6.7	6.8	6.6	4.0 4.0	4.0	10.9	6.6 4.8	5.7	9.2
				Middle	4.5	24.6 24.5	24.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.2 30.4	30.3	90.7 87.6	89.2	6.4 6.2	6.3		11.0 12.0	11.5		7.2 9.8	8.5	
				Bottom	8	24.4 24.5	24.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.5 30.6	30.6	82.4 81.8	82.1	5.8 5.7	5.8		16.9 17.2	17.1		14.8 12.2	13.5	
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	18:27	Surface	1	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.5 31.5	31.5	90.9 90.5	90.7	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.6	11.7 11.9	11.8	16.6	13.3 13.3	13.3	14.8
				Middle	5	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.5 31.5	31.5	99.7 99.9	99.8	6.9 6.9	6.9		18.5 18.5	18.5		17.0 14.3	15.7	
				Bottom	9	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.5 29.9	30.7	101.7 101.8	101.8	7.0 7.1	7.1		20.6 18.6	19.6		17.3 13.7	15.5	
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	09:34	Surface	1	23.7 23.7	23.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.3 31.3	31.3	87.2 87.0	87.1	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2	19.8 17.0	18.4	23.6	27.3 25.7	26.5	19.2
				Middle	5	23.7 23.7	23.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.3 31.3	31.3	86.7 86.8	86.8	6.1 6.1	6.1		25.4 25.8	25.6		17.3 24.3	20.8	
				Bottom	9	23.7 23.7	23.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.4 31.3	31.4	86.3 86.5	86.4	6.1 6.1	6.1		26.8 26.6	26.7		11.0 9.7	10.4	
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	11:07	Surface	1	23.8 23.8	23.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.3 30.3	30.3	85.8 82.9	84.4	6.1 5.9	6.0	6.0	18.2 20.7	19.5	23.2	34.3 31.3	32.8	40.9
				Middle	5	23.8 23.8	23.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.3 30.4	30.4	83.9 82.6	83.3	6.0 5.9	6.0		22.6 22.5	22.6		36.0 41.0	38.5	
				Bottom	9	23.8 23.8	23.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.4 30.4	29.9	83.2 82.5	82.9	5.9 5.9	5.9		27.6 27.3	27.5		52.5 50.5	51.5	
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:30	Surface	1	24.8 24.6	24.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.1 30.1	30.1	79.5 79.4	79.5	6.1 6.0	6.1	6.1	5.2 5.2	5.2	16.8	5.0 6.4	5.7	6.4
				Middle	6	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.3 30.3	30.3	79.1 79.1	79.1	6.0 6.0	6.0		11.9 13.4	12.7		8.0 6.6	7.3	
				Bottom	11	24.6 24.6	24.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.4 30.4	30.4	78.7 78.7	78.7	6.0 6.0	6.0		31.7 33.4	32.6		5.6 6.6	6.1	
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:30	Surface	1	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.8 30.8	30.8	72.9 72.9	72.9	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.5	11.7 11.7	11.7	17.4	17.2 11.3	14.3	13.0
				Middle	6	23.4 23.3	23.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.9 30.9	30.9	77.4 77.4	77.4	5.6 5.6	5.6		15.5 15.5	15.5		7.2 6.2	6.7	
				Bottom	11	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.3 31.4	30.9	82.5 82.5	82.5	6.0 5.9	6.0		25.0 25.0	25.0		18.0 17.7	17.9	
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	16:28	Surface	1	23.6 23.6	23.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.2 31.2	31.2	80.0 80.8	80.4	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	10.6 10.5	10.6	16.0	12.8 11.8	12.3	13.2
				Middle	4.5	23.5 23.6	23.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.4 31.3	31.4	77.0 79.5	78.3	5.5 5.7	5.6		12.5 14.8	13.7		12.2 15.2	13.7	
				Bottom	8	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.6 31.5	31.6	74.0 75.5	74.8	5.3 5.4	5.4		24.4 23.0	23.7		14.2 13.0	13.6	
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	17:57	Surface	1	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.2 31.1	31.2	78.2 78.5	78.4	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.6	11.6 11.4	11.5	11.7	8.0 7.0	7.5	10.5
				Middle	4.5	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.3 31.2	31.3	76.5 76.5	76.5	5.5 5.5	5.5		12.4 11.9	12.2		11.0 12.0	11.5	
				Bottom	8	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.3 31.3	31.3	74.3 74.5	74.4	5.3 5.3	5.3		11.4 11.3	11.4		11.3 13.7	12.5	

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST1 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	08:52	Surface	1	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.2	30.3	80.7	80.6	6.0	6.0	6.0	11.9	11.7	21.8	47.5	42.3	44.0		
						22.4		7.8		30.4		80.4		5.9			11.4			26.6	27.7		40.5	42.8
				Middle	5	22.4	22.5	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.4	79.9	80.1	5.9	5.9		26.6	28.7		25.3	26.9		54.5	46.8
		Bottom	9	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	30.5	30.5	80.2	80.1	5.9	5.9	5.9	25.3	26.1	54.5	39.0	46.8					
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:33	Surface	1	22.2	22.2	7.7	7.8	29.4	29.5	92.9	87.8	6.9	6.6	6.4	12.2	13.6	16.5	13.0	12.4	12.1		
						22.2		7.8		29.5		82.6		6.2			15.0			16.9	15.3		11.7	12.5
				Middle	4.5	22.2	22.2	7.8	7.8	29.5	29.5	82.6	82.6	6.2	6.2		13.7	15.3		12.3	10.7		11.5	
		Bottom	8	22.2	22.2	7.8	7.8	29.8	29.8	82.4	82.5	6.1	6.1	6.1	22.4	20.6	18.8	10.7	11.5					
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:41	Surface	1	21.4	21.4	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	73.1	72.9	5.4	5.4	5.5	6.0	6.1	10.0	5.8	5.5	12.7		
						21.4		8.1		31.5		72.7		5.4			6.2			9.0	9.3		12.2	13.4
				Middle	6	21.4	21.4	8.1	8.1	31.7	31.8	74.4	74.3	5.5	5.5		9.6	9.3		14.5	13.4			
		Bottom	11	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	79.5	79.3	5.8	5.8	5.8	14.2	14.6	19.0	19.3	19.2					
				21.5		8.1		31.9		79.1		5.8		5.8	15.0	14.6	19.3	19.3	19.2					
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	14:50	Surface	1	20.7	20.7	7.9	7.9	31.7	31.8	79.0	79.4	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.0	5.1	8.8	6.8	6.0	6.6		
						20.7		7.9		31.8		79.7		5.9			5.2			9.3	8.5		9.7	7.2
				Middle	5	20.8	20.8	7.9	7.9	32.0	32.0	79.0	79.4	5.8	5.8		7.6	8.5		12.8	12.7		8.7	6.7
		Bottom	9	20.9	20.9	7.9	7.9	32.1	32.2	78.5	78.3	5.7	5.7	5.7	12.8	12.7	12.5	4.7	6.7					
				20.9		7.9		32.2		78.0		5.7		5.7	12.5	12.7	12.5	4.7	6.7					
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:30	Surface	1	20.7	20.7	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	93.9	93.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	13.5	13.7	14.1	11.8	12.5	14.0		
						20.7		8.0		32.5		93.8		7.0			13.9			14.3	14.2		15.2	15.3
				Middle	5	20.7	20.7	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	92.2	92.3	6.8	6.9		14.0	14.2		15.4	15.3			
		Bottom	9	20.7	20.7	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	90.9	90.9	6.7	6.7	6.7	14.2	14.4	13.8	14.2						
				20.7		8.0		32.5		90.8		6.7		6.7	14.5	14.4	14.6	14.6	14.2					

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST2 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	11:02	Surface	1	24.6	24.6	8.2	8.2	29.2	29.2	100.1	100.8	7.1	7.2	7.1	4.9	4.7	8.3	4.8	4.2	6.3			
						24.6		8.2		29.2		101.5		7.2			4.5			8.3			7.0		7.4
				Middle	4	24.4	24.4	8.1	8.1	30.5	30.5	99.0	100.0	6.9	7.0		7.1	7.0		7.9	8.1		7.8	7.4	
				24.4		24.4		8.1		30.6		91.9		6.4		12.1		8.4		7.4					
				24.4		24.4		8.1		30.6		95.0		6.7		11.9		6.4		7.4					
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	13:07	Surface	1	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	109.7	109.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	12.8	12.8	16.1	11.7	11.2	11.2			
						24.9		8.2		31.0		109.7		7.6			12.7			10.7			10.0		11.9
				Middle	4.5	24.9	24.9	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	109.4	109.3	7.6	7.6		7.6	7.6		18.5	18.3		18.1	13.7	11.9
				24.9		24.9		8.2		31.3		108.6		7.5		16.1		11.0		10.4					
				24.9		24.9		8.2		31.3		108.4		7.5		18.5		17.3		9.7	10.4				
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:56	Surface	1	24.0	24.0	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.3	89.6	89.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	12.0	12.6	16.8	10.4	10.1	10.5			
						23.9		8.1		31.3		89.2		6.3			13.1			9.8			11.2		11.7
				Middle	4	23.9	23.9	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.5	89.4	89.3	6.3	6.3		6.3	6.3		14.1	14.8		15.4	12.2	11.7
				23.8		23.8		8.1		31.6		87.6		6.2		23.8		10.2		9.8					
				23.8		23.8		8.1		31.7		88.2		6.2		22.3		23.1		9.4	9.8				
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:53	Surface	1	24.0	24.0	7.9	7.9	28.8	29.6	74.1	72.8	5.3	5.2	5.2	7.8	8.0	12.1	6.6	6.3	15.0			
						24.0		7.9		28.8		71.5		5.1			8.2			6.0			13.4		13.6
				Middle	3.5	23.8	23.8	7.9	7.9	30.8	30.9	71.4	71.3	5.1	5.1		5.1	5.1		12.0	12.1		12.1	13.8	13.6
				23.8		23.8		7.9		31.0		70.3		5.0		15.7		28.0		25.0					
				23.8		23.8		7.9		29.4		70.9		5.1		16.8		16.3		17.0	22.0				
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:45	Surface	1	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	28.9	28.9	81.7	81.9	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.5	5.4	6.9	22.0	18.4	17.7			
						24.8		7.9		28.9		82.0		6.2			5.3			5.4			19.7		18.4
				Middle	4	24.8	24.8	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.7	80.6	80.8	6.1	6.2		6.2	6.2		7.3	7.3		7.3	16.0	16.7
				24.8		24.8		7.9		29.7		81.0		6.2		7.3		7.3		17.3	16.7				
				24.8		24.8		7.9		30.0		78.6		6.0		8.0		8.1		18.7	17.9				
				24.8		24.8		7.9		30.0		78.6		6.0		8.2		8.1		17.0	17.9				
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	09:18	Surface	1	23.3	23.3	7.8	7.8	28.7	28.7	77.2	77.0	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	6.1	5.4	5.3	5.0			
						23.3		7.8		28.7		76.8		5.4			5.3			5.3			5.2		5.3
				Middle	4	23.2	23.2	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.9	74.9	74.9	5.2	5.2		5.2	5.2		5.6	5.6		5.6	5.6	3.4
				23.2		23.2		7.8		29.9		74.9		5.2		5.6		5.6		6.4	4.9				
				23.3		23.3		7.8		30.9		73.9		5.2		7.5		7.5		3.8	4.9				
				23.3		23.3		7.8		30.9		73.9		5.2		7.5		7.5		6.0	4.9				
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	10:48	Surface	1	23.5	23.5	7.9	7.9	30.7	30.8	74.6	74.5	5.3	5.3	5.3	9.9	10.0	12.1	9.8	9.3	12.3			
						23.5		7.9		30.8		74.3		5.3			10.1			8.8			12.0		13.1
				Middle	4	23.4	23.4	7.9	7.9	31.3	31.3	73.5	73.1	5.2	5.2		5.2	5.2		11.4	11.7		12.0	14.2	14.2
				23.4		23.4		7.9		31.3		72.7		5.2		12.0		14.2		14.2					
				23.4		23.4		8.0		31.7		72.2		5.1		14.8		14.7		17.4	14.5				
				23.4		23.4		7.9		31.8		71.8		5.1		14.6		14.7		11.6	14.5				
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	13:34	Surface	1	23.2	23.2	8.0	8.0	30.7	30.7	78.5	78.9	5.6	5.7	5.6	14.8	14.7	15.5	7.3	8.3	11.6			
						23.2		8.0		30.7		79.3		5.7			14.5			9.3			11.3		12.0
				Middle	4.5	23.2	23.2	8.0	8.0	31.0	31.0	76.7	76.8	5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		14.3	14.3		14.3	14.3	14.3
				23.2		23.2		8.0		31.0		76.8		5.5		14.3		14.3		16.0	14.5				
				23.2		23.2		8.0		31.5		75.3		5.4		17.5		17.5		13.0	14.5				
				23.2		23.2		8.1		31.5		75.0		5.4		17.5		17.5		13.0	14.5				

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.



**Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST2 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:18	Surface	1	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.9	72.0	72.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	14.8	14.8	16.5	13.0	13.7	13.0		
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.9	29.9	72.4	71.9	5.4	5.3		14.7	14.5		14.5	14.4		13.7	13.0
				Middle	4	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.5	71.8	72.0	5.3	5.3		19.7	20.2		13.0	11.3		12.2	
				Bottom	7	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.9	31.0	31.0	71.3	71.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	20.7	20.2	13.0	11.3	12.2			
						22.5	22.5	7.9	7.9	31.0	31.0	71.3	71.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	20.7	20.2	13.0	11.3	12.2			
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:49	Surface	1	22.4	22.5	7.8	7.8	30.1	30.0	83.6	82.6	6.2	6.1	6.1	9.4	9.3	17.7	9.0	9.5	18.8		
						22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.9	30.0	81.6	82.6	6.0	6.1		9.2	10.0		10.0	10.0		9.0	9.5
				Middle	4	22.3	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.9	30.9	81.1	81.6	6.0	6.1		19.9	20.0		20.0	22.0		22.7	
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.8	30.9	82.1	81.6	6.1	6.1	6.1	20.0	20.0	22.0	22.7				
				Bottom	7	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	31.1	31.1	81.3	81.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	24.1	23.8	26.3	22.0	24.2			
						22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	31.1	31.1	81.6	81.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	23.4	23.8	22.0	24.2				
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:00	Surface	1	21.4	21.4	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	95.5	95.0	7.0	7.0	6.7	5.8	5.9	8.4	5.5	6.1	5.3		
						21.4	21.4	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	94.4	95.0	7.0	7.0		6.0	5.9		6.0	6.1			
				Middle	4	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	86.1	85.6	6.3	6.3		7.3	7.4		7.4	4.5		4.9	
						21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	85.1	85.6	6.2	6.3	6.2	7.5	7.4	5.3	4.9				
				Bottom	7	21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	84.8	84.7	6.2	6.2	6.2	11.9	12.0	6.0	3.8	4.9			
						21.5	21.5	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	84.5	84.7	6.2	6.2	6.2	12.1	12.0	3.8	4.9				
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	08:44	Surface	1	20.5	20.5	7.8	7.8	30.2	30.2	84.3	84.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	4.7	4.8	4.9	3.8	3.7	3.5		
						20.5	20.5	7.8	7.8	30.2	30.2	84.3	84.3	6.3	6.3		4.8	4.8		4.8	3.5		3.7	
				Middle	3.5	20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.3	84.2	84.6	6.3	6.3		4.6	4.8		4.8	2.7		3.2	
						20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.3	84.9	84.6	6.3	6.3	6.3	4.9	4.8	3.7	3.2				
				Bottom	6	20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	30.5	30.6	84.1	84.4	6.2	6.3	6.3	5.3	5.2	3.7	3.5				
						20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	84.6	84.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	5.1	5.2	3.2	3.5				
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	09:55	Surface	1	20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.2	95.1	95.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	9.7	9.6	14.2	11.0	10.6	11.9		
						20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.2	94.9	95.0	7.1	7.1		9.5	9.6		10.2	10.6			
				Middle	4	20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	93.2	93.3	7.0	7.0		12.1	11.6		11.6	11.0		11.7	
						20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	93.3	93.3	7.0	7.0	7.0	11.1	11.6	12.4	11.7				
				Bottom	7	20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.2	92.6	92.6	6.9	6.9	6.9	23.4	21.3	12.4	13.5				
						20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.2	92.5	92.6	6.9	6.9	6.9	19.2	21.3	14.6	13.5				

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST2 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	16:05	Surface	1	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	27.4 27.4	27.4	94.2 94.4	94.3	6.7 6.7	6.7	6.7	5.6 5.3	5.5	9.5	4.2 5.4	4.8	5.5		
				Middle	4	24.7 24.7	24.7	8.1 8.2	8.2	28.5 28.6	28.6	93.6 92.2	92.9	6.6 6.5	6.6		6.3 6.2			6.3			5.0 6.8	5.9
				Bottom	7	24.4 24.4	24.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.8 29.9	29.9	84.4 86.8	85.6	5.9 6.1	6.0		6.0			16.7 16.4			16.6	5.8 5.5
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	18:11	Surface	1	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.5 29.5	29.5	98.6 98.6	98.6	6.9 6.9	6.9	6.9	8.1 6.6	7.4	8.2	3.7 4.3	4.0	3.9		
				Middle	4.5	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.7 29.7	29.7	98.6 98.7	98.7	6.9 6.9	6.9		7.3 7.3			7.3			3.3 4.7	4.0
				Bottom	8	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.4 30.3	30.4	98.6 98.2	98.4	6.9 6.8	6.9		6.9			9.4 10.4			9.9	4.3 3.0
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	09:21	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0	30.0	85.0 84.8	84.9	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	13.8 13.9	13.9	19.7	14.8 8.7	11.8	19.0		
				Middle	4	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.2 30.3	30.3	84.2 84.3	84.3	6.0 6.0	6.0		16.5 16.5			16.5			27.7 27.7	27.7
				Bottom	7	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.2 30.3	30.3	83.6 83.7	83.7	5.9 5.9	5.9		5.9			26.9 30.3			28.6	26.0 8.7
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	10:56	Surface	1	24.2 24.2	24.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.5 29.6	29.6	84.0 82.0	83.0	6.0 5.8	5.9	5.9	10.1 10.6	10.4	16.4	10.0 9.6	9.8	11.6		
				Middle	4.5	24.0 24.0	24.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.8 29.8	29.8	82.5 81.7	82.1	5.9 5.8	5.9		11.5 11.6			11.6			10.4 9.8	10.1
				Bottom	8	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.9 29.9	29.9	81.6 80.7	81.2	5.8 5.7	5.8		5.8			26.9 27.3			27.1	14.6 15.4
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:16	Surface	1	24.6 24.8	24.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.9 29.9	29.9	79.5 79.4	79.5	6.1 6.0	6.1	6.1	6.5 6.3	6.4	6.1	5.0 3.8	4.4	3.6		
				Middle	4	24.9 24.9	24.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.0 30.0	30.0	79.4 79.2	79.3	6.0 6.0	6.0		6.2 6.2			6.2			3.0 2.5	2.8
				Bottom	7	24.9 24.9	24.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.4 30.4	30.4	79.0 78.8	78.9	6.0 6.0	6.0		6.0			5.9 5.7			5.8	2.8 4.6
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:21	Surface	1	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.1 29.1	29.1	76.6 76.6	76.6	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.5	7.0 7.0	7.0	7.5	5.1 5.0	5.1	7.0		
				Middle	4	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.4 29.4	28.9	73.0 73.0	73.0	5.3 5.3	5.3		7.5 7.5			7.5			10.2 10.2	10.2
				Bottom	7	23.5 23.5	23.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.5 29.5	29.5	72.5 72.5	72.5	5.3 5.3	5.3		5.3			7.9 7.9			7.9	5.6 5.8
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	16:17	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.1 29.1	29.1	76.0 72.2	74.1	5.4 5.2	5.3	5.2	6.4 6.9	6.7	7.6	6.6 5.2	5.9	6.3		
				Middle	4	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.5 29.5	29.5	71.9 71.9	71.9	5.1 5.1	5.1		7.8 7.9			7.9			6.4 6.0	6.2
				Bottom	7	23.6 23.6	23.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.6 30.6	30.6	71.5 71.3	71.4	5.1 5.1	5.1		5.1			8.2 8.3			8.3	6.4 7.2
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	17:49	Surface	1	23.3 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.1 28.3	28.2	76.5 76.5	76.5	5.6 5.5	5.6	5.6	8.4 8.5	8.5	9.9	7.9 7.7	7.8	9.0		
				Middle	4.5	23.2 23.3	23.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.2 30.1	30.2	77.9 77.9	77.9	5.6 5.6	5.6		9.6 9.7			9.7			9.7 9.8	9.8
				Bottom	8	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.0 31.0	31.0	77.2 77.0	77.1	5.5 5.5	5.5		5.5			11.7 11.3			11.5	9.6 9.4

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged  
 \*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST2 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	08:40	Surface	1	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	29.6	29.6	77.9	78.2	5.8	5.8	5.8	12.2	11.1	19.0	48.3	44.2	32.7
						22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	29.6	29.6	78.5	78.5	5.8	5.8		10.0	14.2		24.3	24.0	
				Middle	3.5	22.3	22.3	7.8	7.8	29.7	29.7	78.5	78.5	5.8	5.8		13.3	15.1		23.7	23.7	
		22.3	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.8	29.8	78.7	78.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	29.3	31.6	31.3	28.7	30.0					
		22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	30.1	30.0	79.0	79.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	33.8	31.6	28.7	30.0						
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:21	Surface	1	22.2	22.2	7.7	7.7	28.9	29.0	83.0	81.7	6.2	6.1	6.1	10.4	10.3	14.5	9.2	10.2	11.1
						22.2	22.2	7.7	7.7	29.1	29.1	80.4	80.8	6.0	6.0		10.1	16.1		10.8	11.0	
				Middle	3.5	22.2	22.3	7.7	7.7	29.0	29.1	80.6	80.9	6.0	6.0		15.5	16.6		11.2	11.2	
		22.3	22.2	7.7	7.8	29.1	29.1	80.6	80.9	6.0	6.1	6.1	17.2	17.1	14.2	10.2	12.2					
		22.2	22.2	7.7	7.8	29.1	29.1	81.2	80.9	6.0	6.1	6.1	17.0	17.1	10.2	12.2						
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	13:33	Surface	1	21.2	21.2	8.0	8.0	29.2	29.2	71.3	71.1	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.2	15.6	2.6	2.8	3.1
						21.2	21.2	8.0	8.0	29.2	29.2	70.8	75.1	5.3	5.6		5.2	5.2		3.0	2.6	
				Middle	4	21.4	21.4	8.0	8.0	31.5	31.5	75.4	74.8	5.5	5.6		13.8	13.9		2.6	2.6	
		21.4	21.4	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	80.0	79.3	5.9	5.9	5.9	27.8	27.7	3.8	4.0						
		21.4	21.4	8.0	8.1	31.5	31.5	79.3	79.3	5.8	5.9	5.9	27.5	27.7	4.1	4.0						
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	14:33	Surface	1	20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	30.3	30.4	89.2	89.0	6.6	6.6	6.7	3.6	3.8	6.4	2.7	4.2	4.0
						20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.4	88.8	89.5	6.6	6.7		3.9	3.8		5.7	4.1	
				Middle	3.5	20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	30.5	30.5	89.2	89.8	6.6	6.7		3.8	3.8		3.5	4.7	
		20.6	20.8	7.8	7.8	31.2	31.2	87.5	87.7	6.4	6.5	6.5	12.1	11.7	4.0	3.6						
		20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	31.1	31.1	87.9	87.9	6.5	6.5	6.5	11.3	11.3	3.2	3.2						
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:19	Surface	1	20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	97.8	97.8	7.3	7.3	7.2	5.3	5.3	6.6	5.9	5.8	6.8
						20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	97.7	97.8	7.3	7.3		5.2	5.3		5.6	5.8	
				Middle	4.5	20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	32.1	32.1	93.6	93.9	7.0	7.0		6.7	6.6		7.4	6.8	
		20.5	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.1	32.1	93.9	93.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.5	6.6	6.2	6.8						
		20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.2	92.0	91.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.6	7.9	7.8	7.8						
		20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.2	91.5	91.5	6.8	6.8	6.9	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.8						

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST3 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	11:32	Surface	1	24.4 24.3	24.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.8 29.9	29.9	81.2 81.6	81.4	5.6 5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8 7.2	6.5	6.5	1.6 4.2	2.9	3.6		
				Middle	5	24.2 24.2	24.2	8.0 8.1	8.1	30.4 30.3	30.4	81.9 83.0	82.5	5.7 5.8	5.8		6.5 6.0			6.3			4.0 5.2	4.6
				Bottom	9	24.2 24.2	24.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.9 30.8	30.9	78.2 80.5	79.4	5.4 5.6	5.5		7.1 6.0			6.6			2.7 4.0	3.4
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	13:27	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	88.7 88.7	88.7	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2	10.7 12.5	11.6	12.8	3.8 8.3	6.1	11.9		
				Middle	6.5	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	88.2 87.9	88.1	6.2 6.2	6.2		12.4 12.8			12.6			18.3 12.3	15.3
				Bottom	12	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	87.7 87.5	87.6	6.2 6.1	6.2		13.5 14.8			14.2			14.3 14.3	14.3
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	14:04	Surface	1	24.8 24.8	24.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.7 30.7	30.7	93.3 93.0	93.2	6.5 6.5	6.5	6.5	9.4 9.8	9.6	12.0	7.6 7.8	7.7	8.5		
				Middle	6.5	24.7 24.7	24.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.8 30.9	30.9	91.1 91.1	91.1	6.4 6.4	6.4		11.4 11.3			11.4			7.6 9.6	8.6
				Bottom	12	24.7 24.7	24.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.2 31.2	31.2	88.8 88.1	88.5	6.2 6.1	6.2		14.9 14.9			14.9			9.4 8.8	9.1
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	16:05	Surface	1	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.9 8.0	8.0	29.5 29.6	29.6	92.4 90.4	91.4	6.5 6.3	6.4	6.4	6.8 8.2	7.5	12.9	10.6 11.0	10.8	11.6		
				Middle	4.5	23.7 23.6	23.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.2	30.1	89.5 89.9	89.7	6.3 6.3	6.3		10.0 11.8			10.9			12.6 11.5	12.1
				Bottom	8	23.5 23.5	23.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.6 30.7	30.7	85.0 88.0	86.5	6.0 6.1	6.1		20.2 20.3			20.3			11.0 12.6	11.8
11-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:55	Surface	1	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.3 31.4	31.4	76.7 74.3	75.5	5.3 5.1	5.2	5.2	21.5 20.3	20.9	21.6	18.0 19.3	18.7	20.9		
				Middle	7	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.3 31.4	31.4	75.3 74.7	75.0	5.2 5.1	5.2		20.6 20.1			20.4			22.7 21.3	22.0
				Bottom	13	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.4 31.5	31.5	73.3 72.0	72.7	5.1 5.0	5.1		22.9 24.2			23.6			19.7 24.0	21.9
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	10:40	Surface	1	24.1 24.1	24.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.1 31.1	31.1	83.3 84.3	83.8	5.9 5.9	5.9	6.1	7.4 7.3	7.4	11.8	6.8 6.8	6.8	8.2		
				Middle	7.5	24.2 24.2	24.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.3 31.3	31.3	89.0 90.0	89.5	6.3 6.3	6.3		11.1 11.6			11.4			8.6 7.6	8.1
				Bottom	14	24.2 24.2	24.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.4 31.4	31.4	90.8 91.3	91.1	6.4 6.4	6.4		16.3 16.6			16.5			10.2 9.4	9.8
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	12:04	Surface	1	23.6 23.6	23.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.6 31.6	31.6	76.5 76.9	76.7	5.8 5.9	5.9	5.8	9.2 9.3	9.3	15.3	9.2 8.8	9.0	8.4		
				Middle	7	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.9 31.9	31.9	74.7 74.7	74.7	5.7 5.7	5.7		18.1 17.1			17.6			8.6 7.2	7.9
				Bottom	13	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.0 30.8	31.4	73.9 74.1	74.0	5.6 5.7	5.7		18.6 19.1			18.9			7.8 8.6	8.2
18-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	14:09	Surface	1	23.2 23.2	23.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.7	30.7	88.3 88.6	88.5	6.3 6.4	6.4	6.5	7.1 8.2	7.7	7.6	6.4 6.8	6.6	8.6		
				Middle	6.5	23.1 23.1	23.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.7 30.7	30.7	89.0 90.0	89.5	6.4 6.5	6.5		7.3 7.7			7.5			6.0 8.4	7.2
				Bottom	12	23.0 23.0	23.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.2 31.1	31.2	88.8 90.0	89.4	6.4 6.5	6.5		7.4 7.7			7.6			12.8 11.2	12.0

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

**Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST3 - Mid-Ebb Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:17	Surface	1	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	29.1	29.1	75.0	75.1	5.3	5.3	5.2	7.6	7.5	11.1	11.3	10.3	10.7
						22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	29.1	29.1	75.2	75.1	5.3	5.1		5.1	7.4		10.1	9.8	
				Middle	7	22.6	22.6	7.9	7.9	30.6	30.6	71.7	71.5	5.1	5.1		10.1	10.1		10.7	10.3	
				Bottom	13	22.8	22.8	7.9	7.9	31.2	31.2	71.4	71.7	5.1	5.1	5.1	15.7	15.8		10.0	11.4	
						22.8	22.8	7.9	7.9	31.2	31.2	72.0	71.7	5.1	5.1		15.9	15.8		12.7	11.4	
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:34	Surface	1	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	28.9	28.9	82.4	82.4	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.6	6.6	13.7	5.4	5.7	7.2
						22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	28.9	28.9	82.3	82.4	6.1	6.1			6.5		6.6	6.0	
				Middle	7	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	80.2	80.2	5.9	5.9		8.6	8.9		5.2	5.8	
				Bottom	13	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	77.4	77.4	5.6	5.6	5.6	23.2	25.7		10.7	10.0	
						22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	31.0	31.0	77.3	77.4	5.6	5.6		28.1	25.7		9.3	10.0	
26-Nov-13	Fine	Calm	19:31	Surface	1	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.5	102.1	101.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	9.0	9.8	11.3	4.7	4.7	4.3
						21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	100.8	101.5	7.4	7.5			10.6		9.8	4.6	
				Middle	6.5	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.1	32.6	32.6	101.9	101.2	7.4	7.4		10.3	11.1		4.0	3.8	
				Bottom	12	21.6	21.6	8.1	8.1	32.6	32.6	101.4	100.8	7.4	7.4	7.4	12.6	13.1		4.3	4.3	
						21.6	21.6	8.1	8.1	32.6	32.6	100.1	100.8	7.3	7.4		13.6	13.1		4.3	4.3	
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	09:27	Surface	1	20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	32.2	32.3	77.7	75.4	5.8	5.6	5.6	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.3	6.5	6.2
						20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	32.3	32.3	73.0	75.4	5.4	5.6			6.9		6.9	6.7	
				Middle	6	20.6	20.6	7.8	7.8	32.3	32.3	77.1	74.5	5.7	5.5		7.0	7.0		6.3	6.2	
				Bottom	11	20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	32.4	32.4	75.7	73.4	5.6	5.5	5.5	7.2	7.2		6.0	6.0	
						20.7	20.7	7.8	7.8	32.3	32.3	71.1	73.4	5.3	5.5		7.1	7.2		6.0	6.0	
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	11:25	Surface	1	20.5	20.5	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	85.8	85.9	6.4	6.4	6.4	13.0	12.7	13.2	11.6	11.4	13.0
						20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	85.9	85.9	6.4	6.4			12.4		12.7	11.2	
				Middle	4	20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	86.3	86.2	6.4	6.4		13.2	12.7		14.8	13.2	
				Bottom	7	20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	86.1	86.0	6.4	6.4	6.4	12.1	14.3		11.6	14.4	
						20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	85.9	86.0	6.4	6.4		15.3	14.3		12.2	14.4	
						20.4	20.4	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	86.1	86.0	6.4	6.4		13.2	14.3		16.6	14.4	

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

### Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
1-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	16:18	Surface	1	24.9 25.0	25.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	27.5 28.0	27.8	101.9 98.3	100.1	7.1 6.8	7.0	6.9	2.9 2.7	2.8	7.9	7.5 5.2	6.4	3.8
				Middle	5.5	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.1 29.1	29.1	99.8 96.9	98.4	6.9 6.7	6.8		8.8 9.7	9.3		3.0 2.0	2.5	
				Bottom	10	24.8 24.8	24.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.9 30.0	30.0	96.5 94.7	95.6	6.6 6.5	6.6		12.7 10.7	11.7		2.6 2.2	2.4	
4-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	17:39	Surface	1	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	91.7 91.4	91.6	6.4 6.4	6.4	6.4	15.5 17.7	16.6	19.5	13.7 9.7	11.7	10.2
				Middle	5.5	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	91.0 90.8	90.9	6.4 6.4	6.4		14.9 16.6	15.8		11.0 9.7	10.4	
				Bottom	10	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	90.6 90.3	90.5	6.4 6.3	6.4		24.8 27.2	26.0		8.7 8.3	8.5	
6-Nov-13	Sunny	Moderate	09:32	Surface	1	24.5 24.5	24.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.9 30.9	30.9	81.8 81.7	81.8	5.7 5.7	5.7	5.7	14.3 14.9	14.6	25.4	13.8 12.7	13.3	13.6
				Middle	7	24.6 24.6	24.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.2 31.2	31.2	81.6 81.5	81.6	5.7 5.7	5.7		26.6 27.3	27.0		14.7 12.3	13.5	
				Bottom	13	24.6 24.6	24.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.3 31.3	31.3	81.2 81.2	81.2	5.7 5.7	5.7		34.6 34.7	34.7		12.7 15.3	14.0	
8-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	12:24	Surface	1	23.4 23.5	23.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.8 30.7	30.8	73.2 72.8	73.0	5.1 5.1	5.1	5.2	13.2 14.4	13.8	17.1	5.6 5.2	5.4	5.6
				Middle	5	23.5 23.5	23.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.8 30.8	30.8	75.1 74.9	75.0	5.3 5.2	5.3		17.4 16.5	17.0		5.4 5.7	5.6	
				Bottom	9	23.5 23.5	23.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.9 30.9	30.9	75.7 74.4	75.1	5.3 5.2	5.3		20.7 20.0	20.4		5.9 5.8	5.9	
11-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:11	Surface	1	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.7	31.7	75.9 75.0	75.5	5.3 5.2	5.3	5.3	10.1 10.7	10.4	17.3	32.7 30.0	31.4	32.3
				Middle	7.5	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.7	31.7	75.4 75.6	75.5	5.2 5.3	5.3		20.0 19.2	19.6		31.3 32.0	31.7	
				Bottom	14	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.7 31.7	31.7	75.4 75.7	75.6	5.3 5.3	5.3		21.2 22.3	21.8		33.0 34.7	33.9	
13-Nov-13	Cloudy	Moderate	15:03	Surface	1	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.5 28.5	28.5	100.7 99.7	100.2	7.2 7.1	7.2	7.0	6.1 6.1	6.1	7.4	5.5 5.0	5.3	5.3
				Middle	5.5	24.2 24.2	24.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.6 28.7	28.7	94.7 93.9	94.3	6.7 6.7	6.7		5.9 5.8	5.9		6.8 5.2	6.0	
				Bottom	10	24.2 24.2	24.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.0 30.0	30.0	90.3 89.7	90.0	6.4 6.4	6.4		9.9 10.7	10.3		5.0 4.3	4.7	
15-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	16:00	Surface	1	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.8 29.8	29.8	72.6 72.3	72.5	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.4	6.2 6.3	6.3	8.5	9.0 5.4	7.2	6.5
				Middle	6.5	24.1 24.1	24.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.1 30.1	30.1	69.9 69.3	69.6	5.3 5.3	5.3		7.0 7.1	7.1		6.6 5.8	6.2	
				Bottom	12	23.9 23.9	23.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	31.0 31.0	31.0	69.1 68.7	68.9	5.3 5.2	5.3		11.6 12.8	12.2		6.2 6.2	6.2	
18-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	18:06	Surface	1	23.1 23.0	23.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.4 29.2	29.8	85.4 85.1	85.3	6.1 6.2	6.2	6.2	11.4 11.8	11.6	14.3	7.4 7.8	7.6	7.7
				Middle	6	23.1 23.0	23.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.2 30.6	29.9	84.4 85.2	84.8	6.1 6.1	6.1		13.1 13.3	13.2		7.2 7.6	7.4	
				Bottom	11	23.0 23.0	23.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.5 30.8	30.2	83.7 85.7	84.7	6.1 6.2	6.2		17.3 18.7	18.0		7.8 8.2	8.0	

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

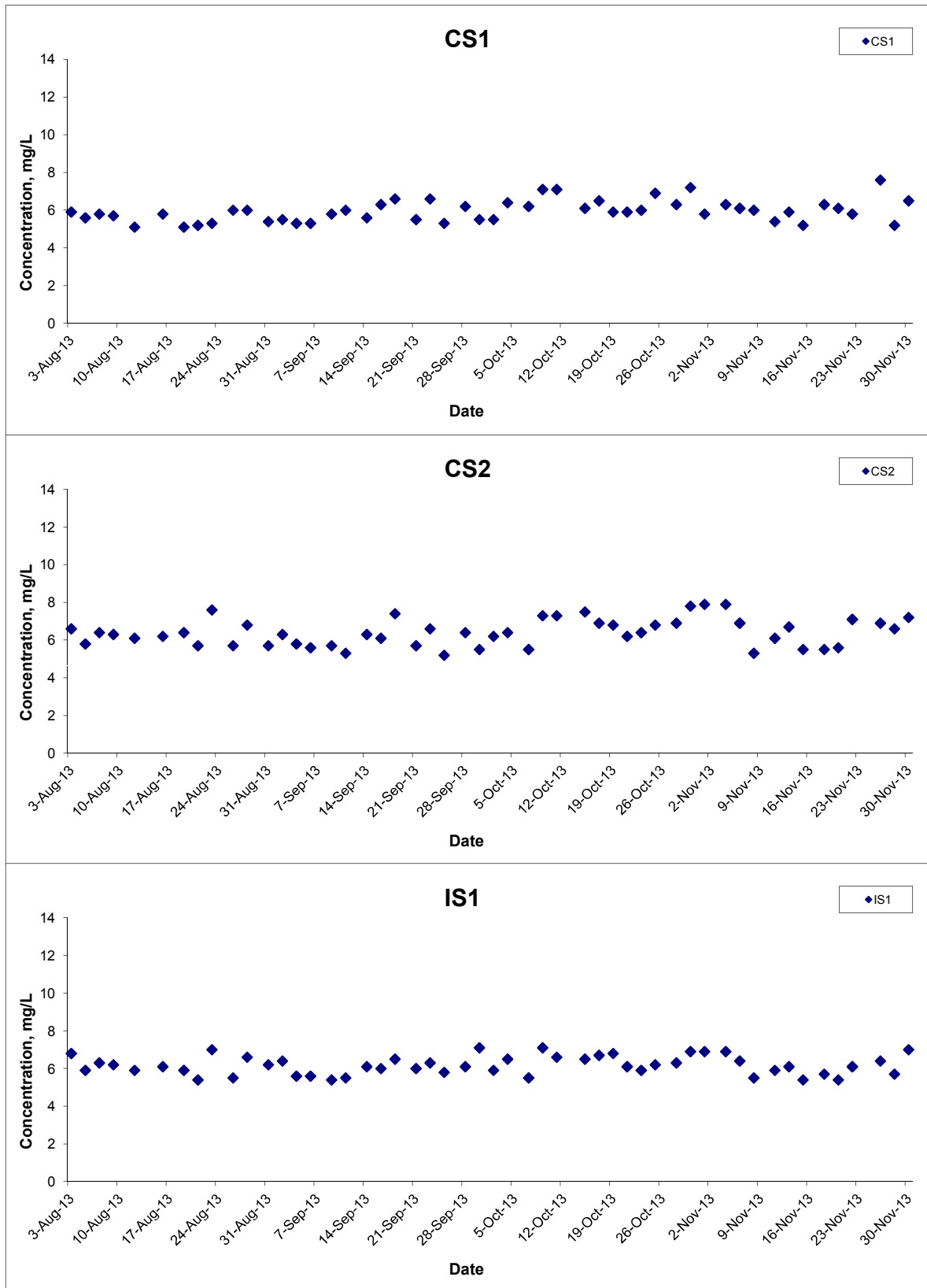
**Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST3 - Mid-Flood Tide**

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
20-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:02	Surface	1	22.4	22.4	7.9	7.9	28.6	28.6	79.0	79.1	5.7	5.7	5.6	13.8	14.0	18.2	7.9	7.3	7.2			
						22.4	22.4	7.9	7.9	28.6	28.6	79.2	79.1	5.7	5.7										
				Middle	6	22.4	22.4	7.9	7.9	29.1	29.1	76.1	76.0	5.4	5.4										
				Bottom	11	22.4	22.4	7.9	7.9	29.4	29.4	75.3	74.8	5.3	5.3	5.3	21.7	21.7		7.0	6.5				
						22.4	22.4	7.9	7.9	29.4	29.4	74.3	74.3	5.3	5.3		21.7	21.7		6.0	6.5				
22-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	10:01	Surface	1	22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	83.9	83.8	6.1	6.1	6.1	10.1	9.9	14.0	8.5	8.9	13.4			
						22.5	22.5	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.4	83.7	83.8	6.1	6.1										
				Middle	6.5	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.6	29.6	83.6	83.5	6.1	6.1										
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.6	29.6	83.4	83.5	6.1	6.1										
				Bottom	12	22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.8	29.8	79.7	80.1	5.8	5.9	5.9	17.5	18.3		19.0	17.7				
						22.4	22.4	7.8	7.8	29.8	29.8	80.4	80.4	5.9	5.9		19.1	18.3		16.3	17.7				
26-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	14:15	Surface	1	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.8	95.5	95.4	7.0	7.0	7.0	10.8	10.6	17.0	2.7	2.8	2.7			
						21.5	21.6	8.0	8.0	31.7	31.8	95.3	95.4	7.0	7.0										
				Middle	6	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	96.1	96.1	7.0	7.0										
						21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.4	96.1	96.1	7.0	7.0										
				Bottom	11	21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	95.7	95.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	25.2	25.9		2.3	2.3				
						21.6	21.6	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	95.9	95.8	7.0	7.0		26.5	25.9		2.3	2.3				
28-Nov-13	Fine	Moderate	14:15	Surface	1	20.4	20.4	7.9	7.9	31.8	31.8	76.2	77.0	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.6	7.9	6.2	5.8	6.5			
						20.4	20.4	7.9	7.9	31.8	31.8	77.8	77.0	5.8	5.8										
				Middle	6	20.5	20.5	7.9	7.9	31.9	32.0	76.9	77.7	5.8	5.9										
						20.5	20.5	7.9	7.9	32.0	32.0	78.4	77.7	5.9	5.9										
				Bottom	11	20.6	20.6	7.9	7.9	32.3	32.4	76.6	77.3	5.7	5.8	5.8	12.3	12.6		6.8	6.9				
						20.6	20.6	7.9	7.9	32.4	32.4	77.9	77.3	5.8	5.8		12.9	12.6		7.0	6.9				
30-Nov-13	Sunny	Calm	15:21	Surface	1	20.3	20.3	7.9	8.0	32.5	32.5	96.1	94.0	7.2	7.1	7.1	8.9	8.8	9.9	12.5	10.2	9.9			
						20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	91.9	94.0	6.9	7.1										
				Middle	4	20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	93.6	92.8	7.0	7.0										
						20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	92.0	92.8	6.9	7.0										
				Bottom	7	20.3	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.6	90.8	90.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	12.4	12.2		10.6	10.3				
						20.2	20.3	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	91.0	90.9	6.8	6.8		11.9	12.2		10.0	10.3				

Remarks: \*DA: Depth-Averaged

\*\*Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

## Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

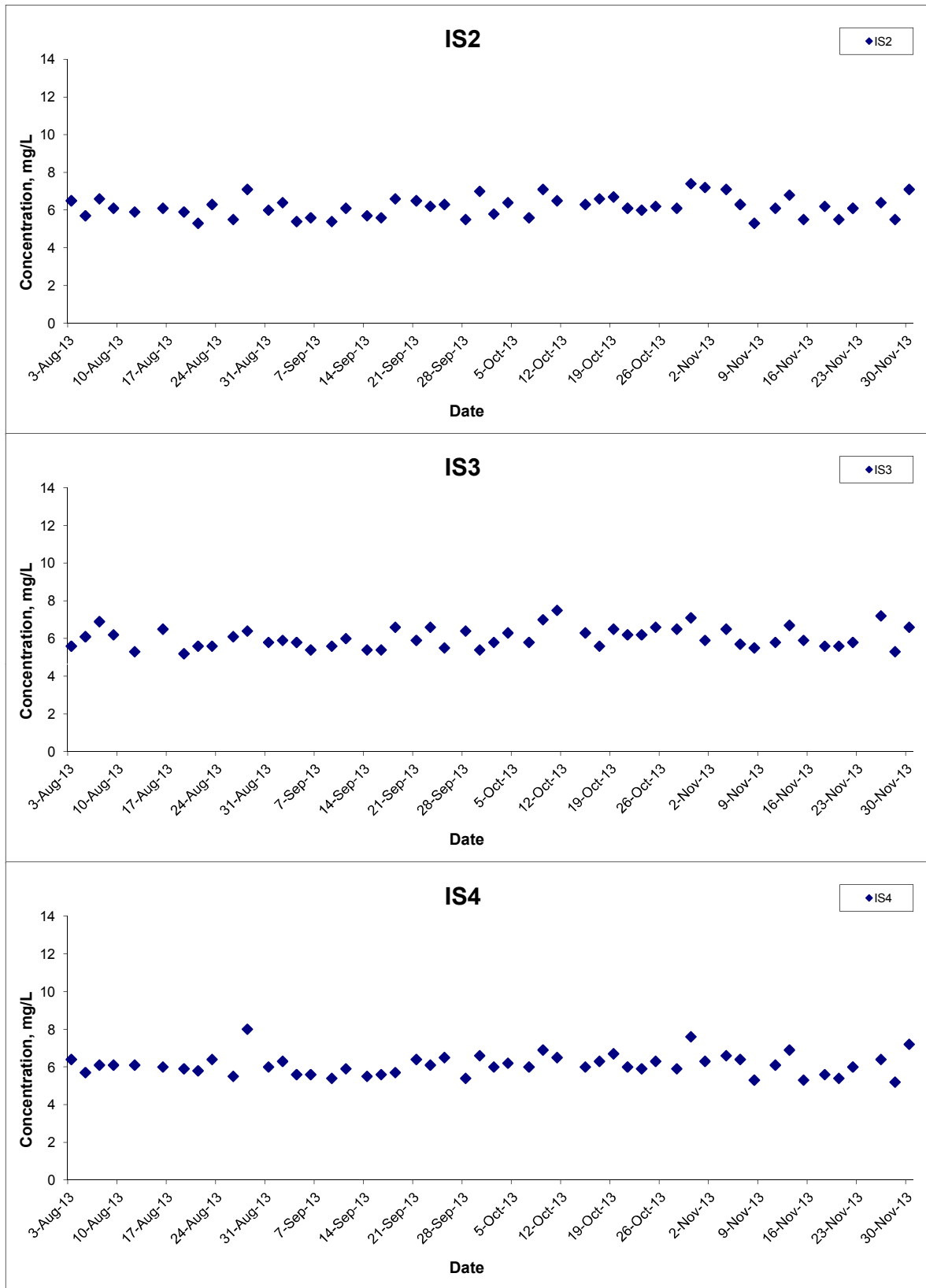
Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H





## Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



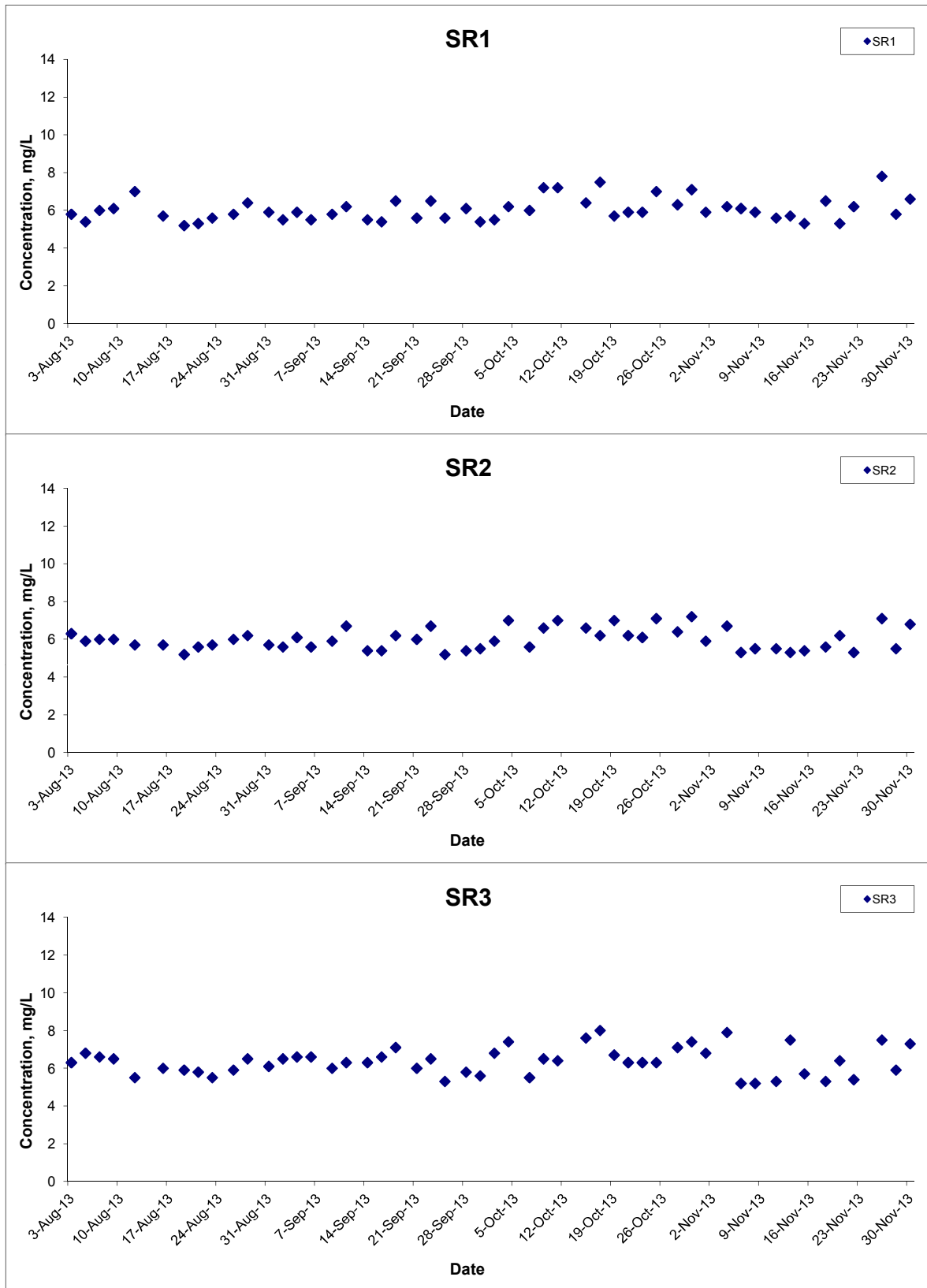
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



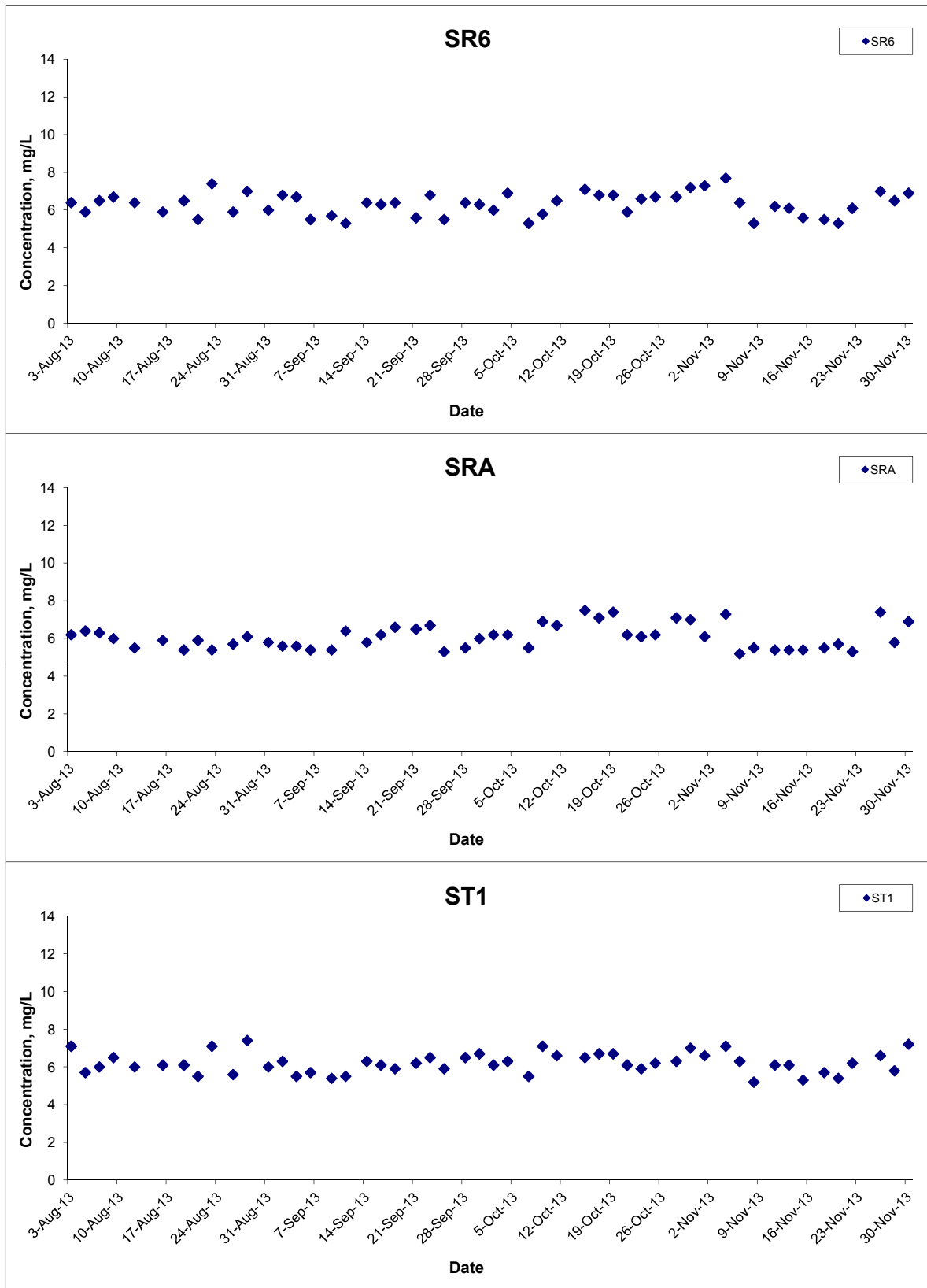
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



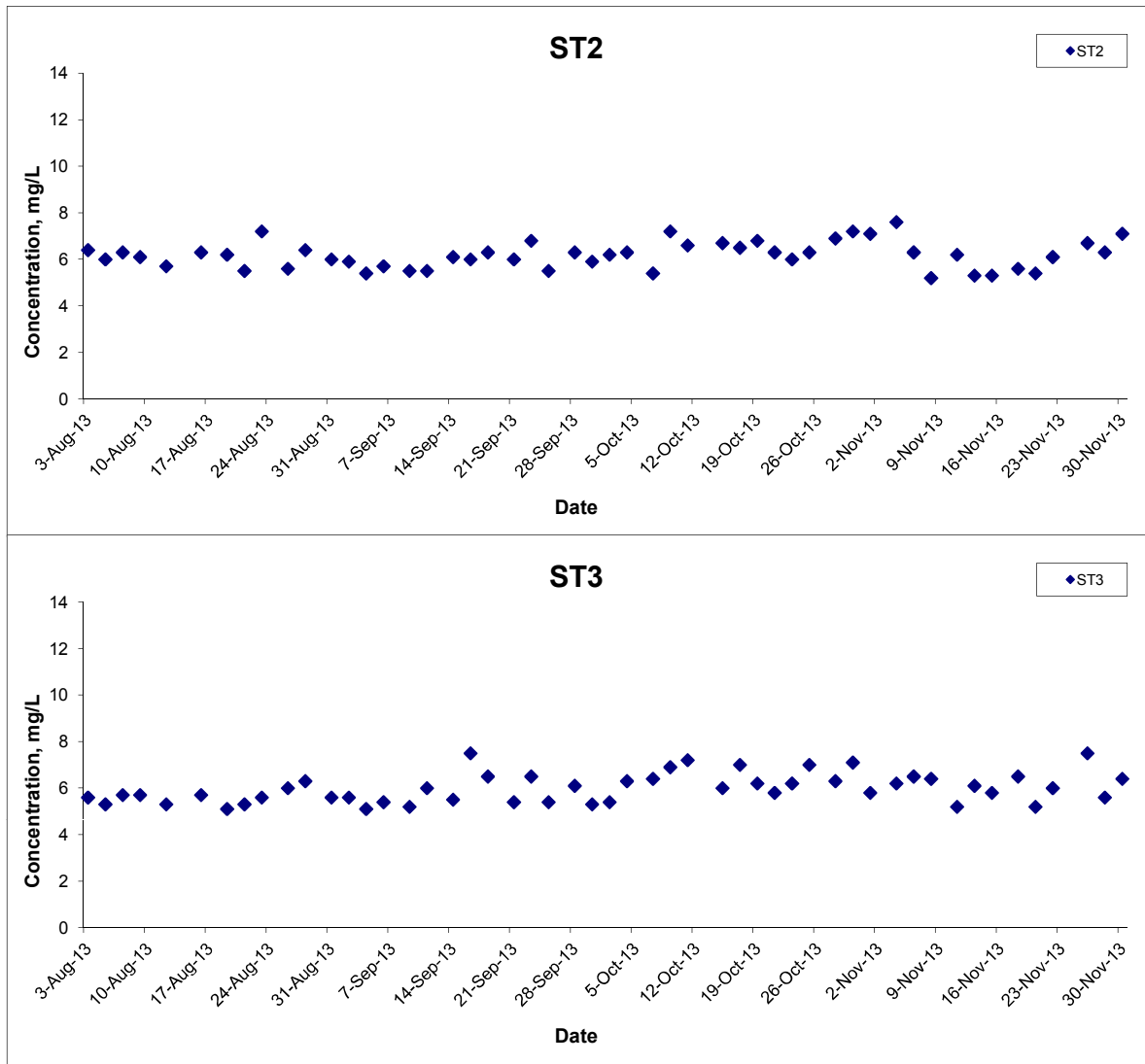
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H

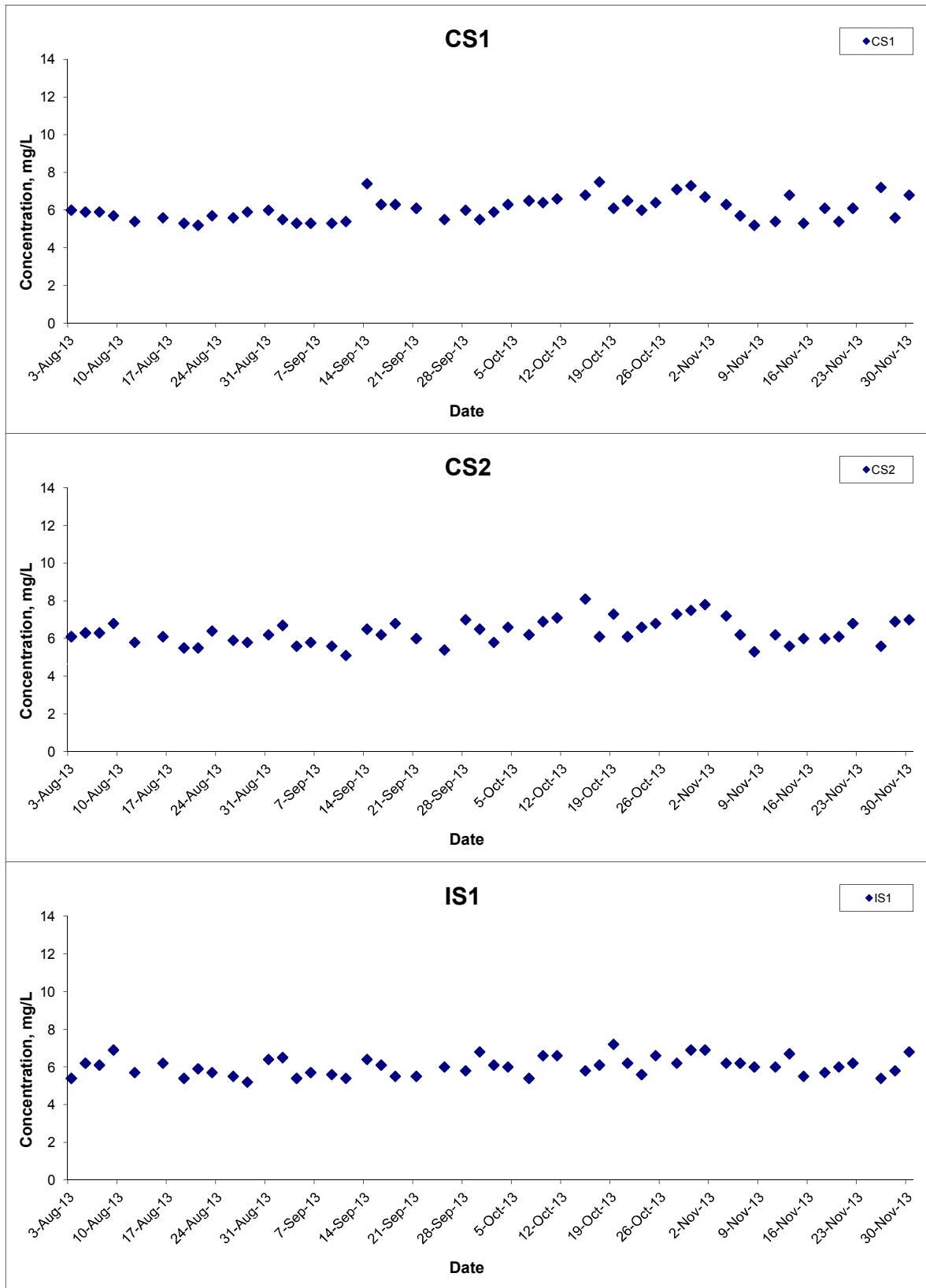


## Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	<b>CINOTECH</b>
	Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Date	Nov 13	Appendix	H	

## Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



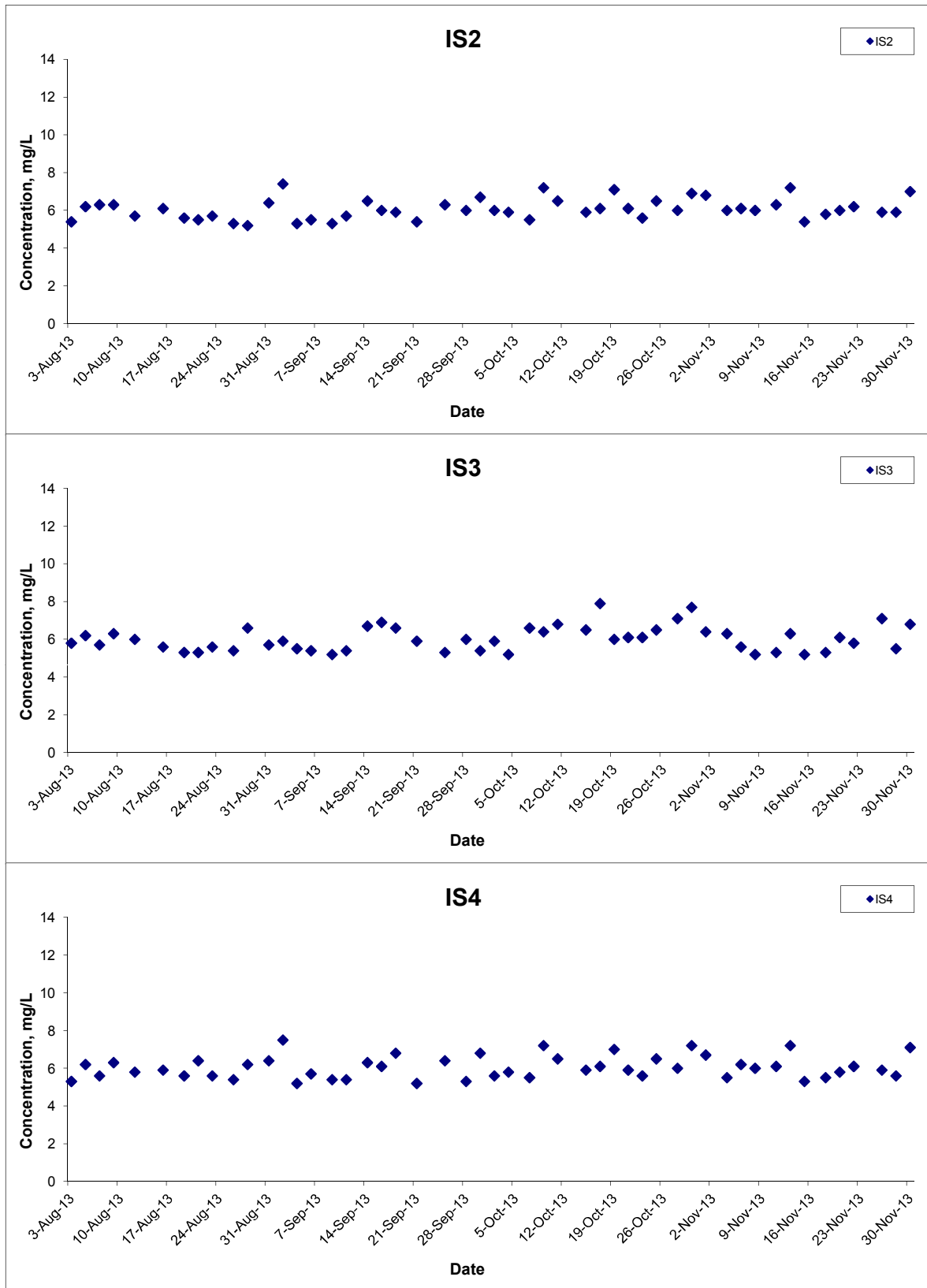
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



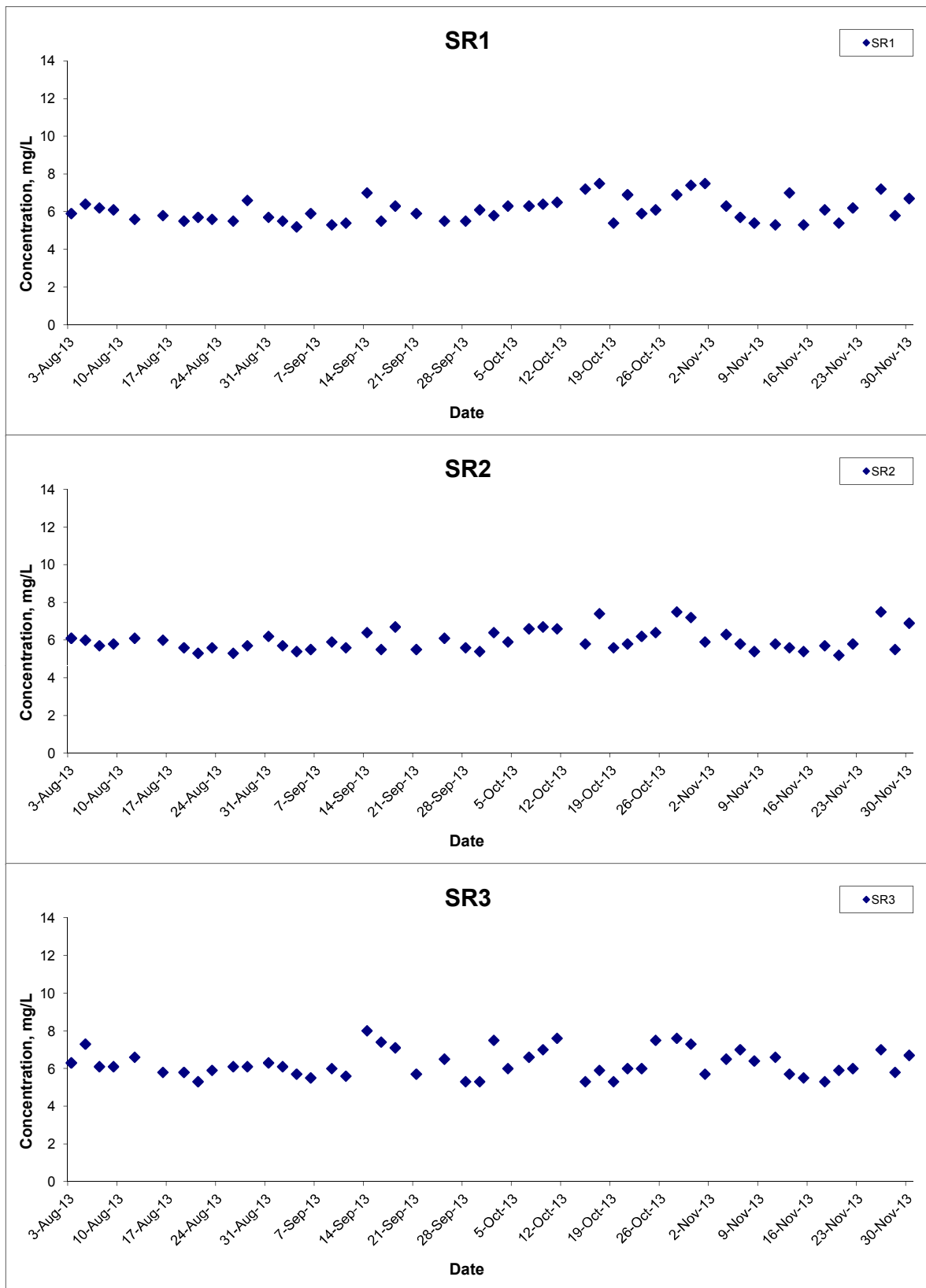
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



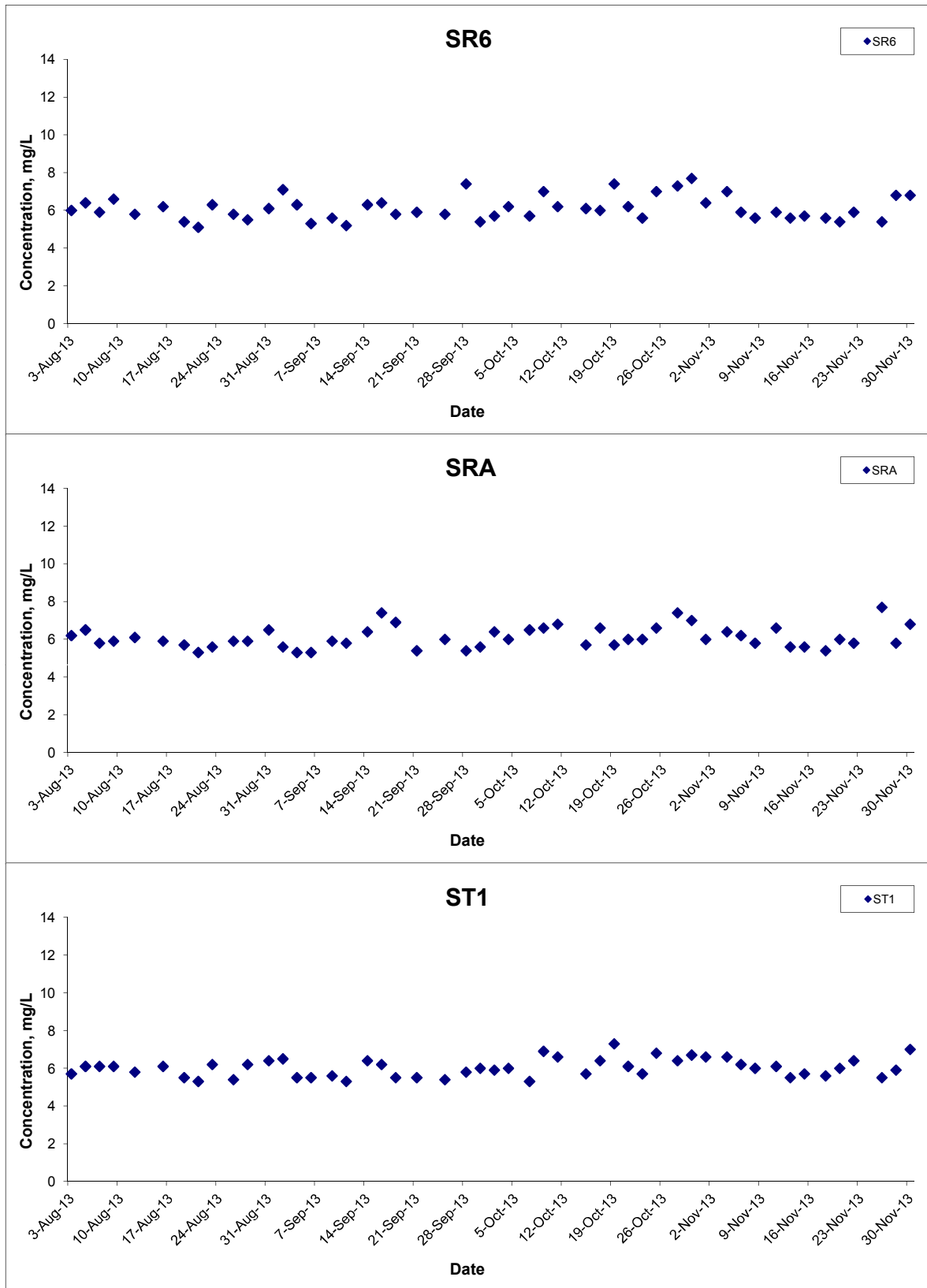
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

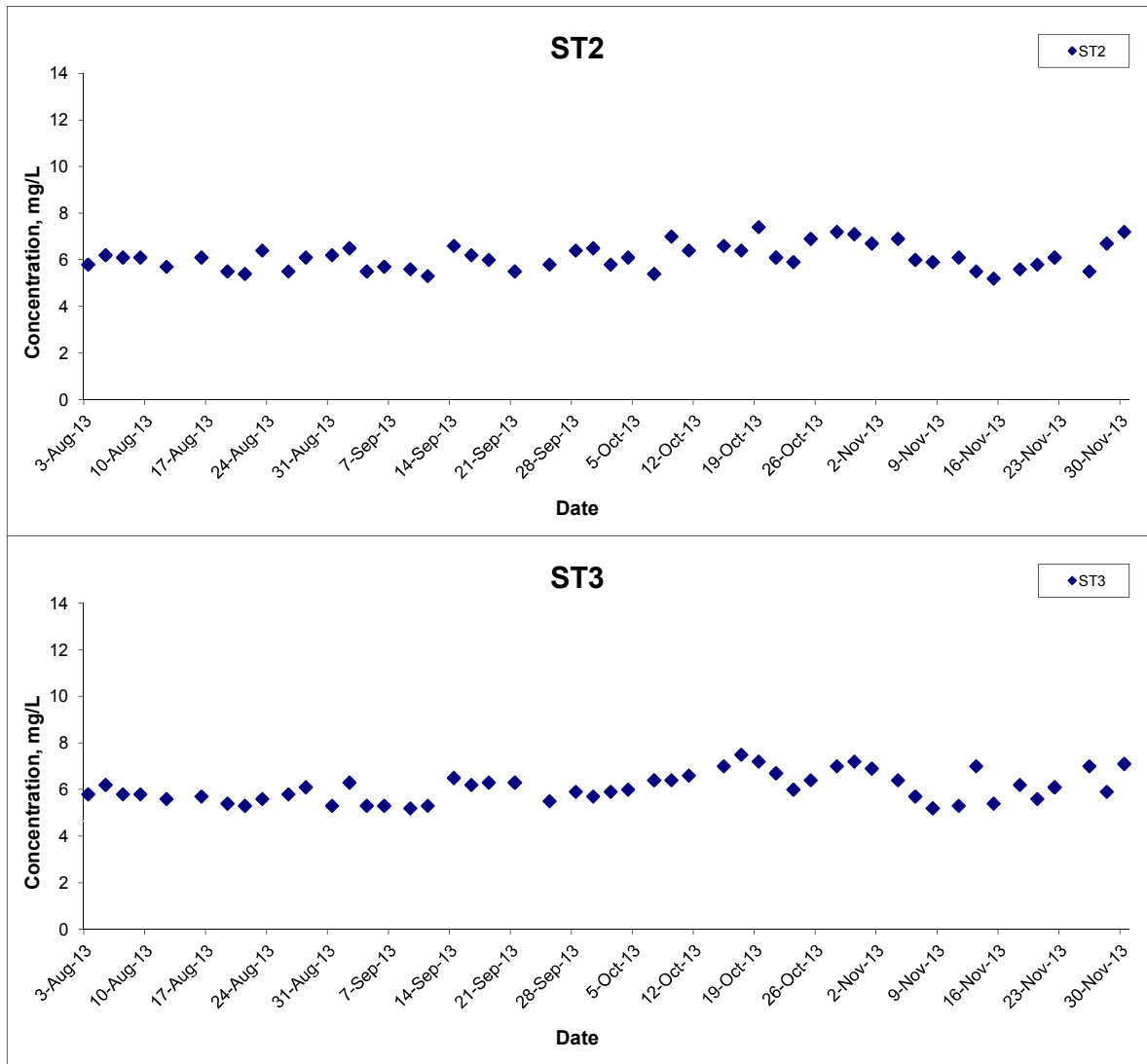
Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



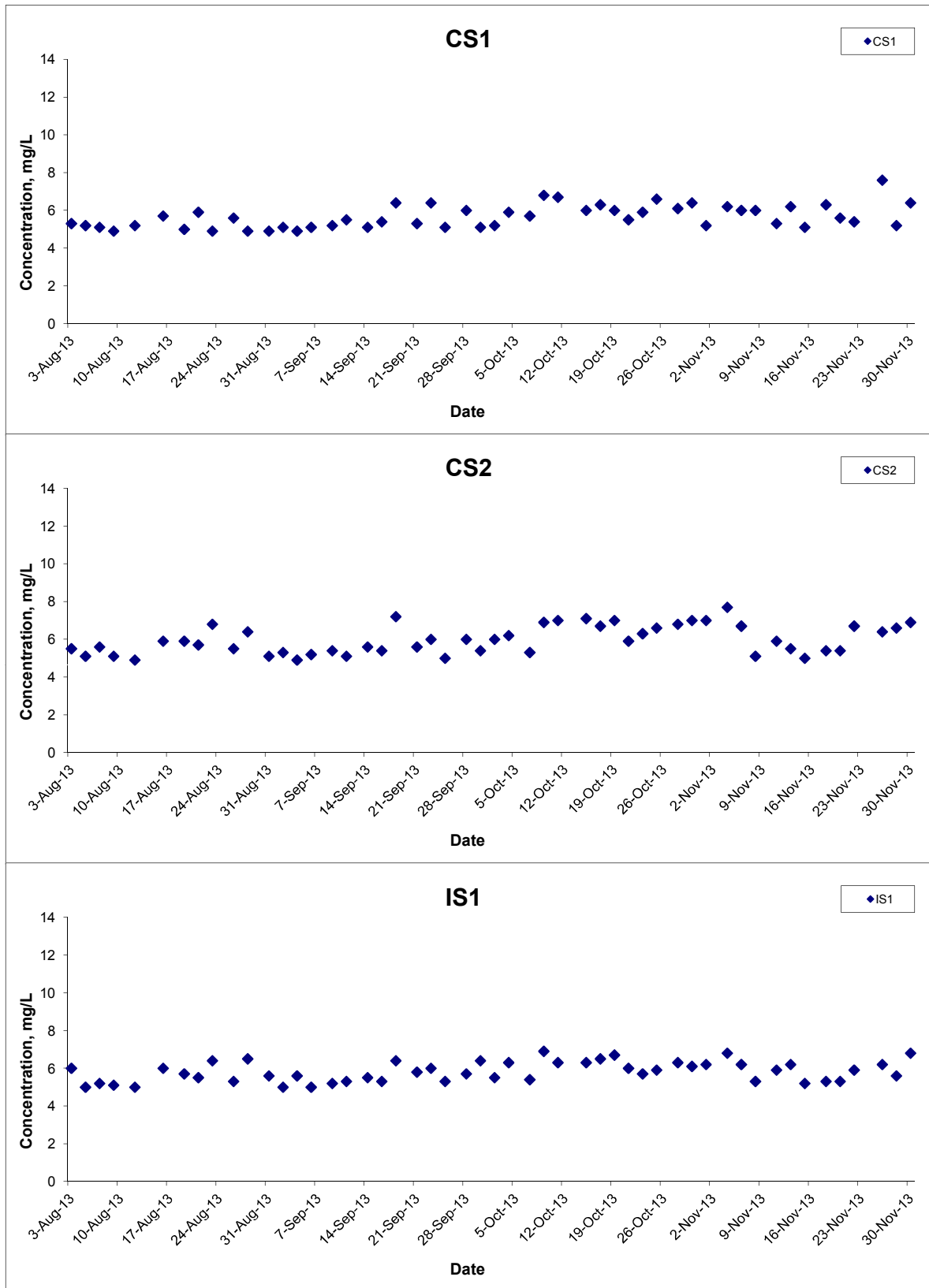


## Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
	Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Date	Nov 13	Appendix	H	

## Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide



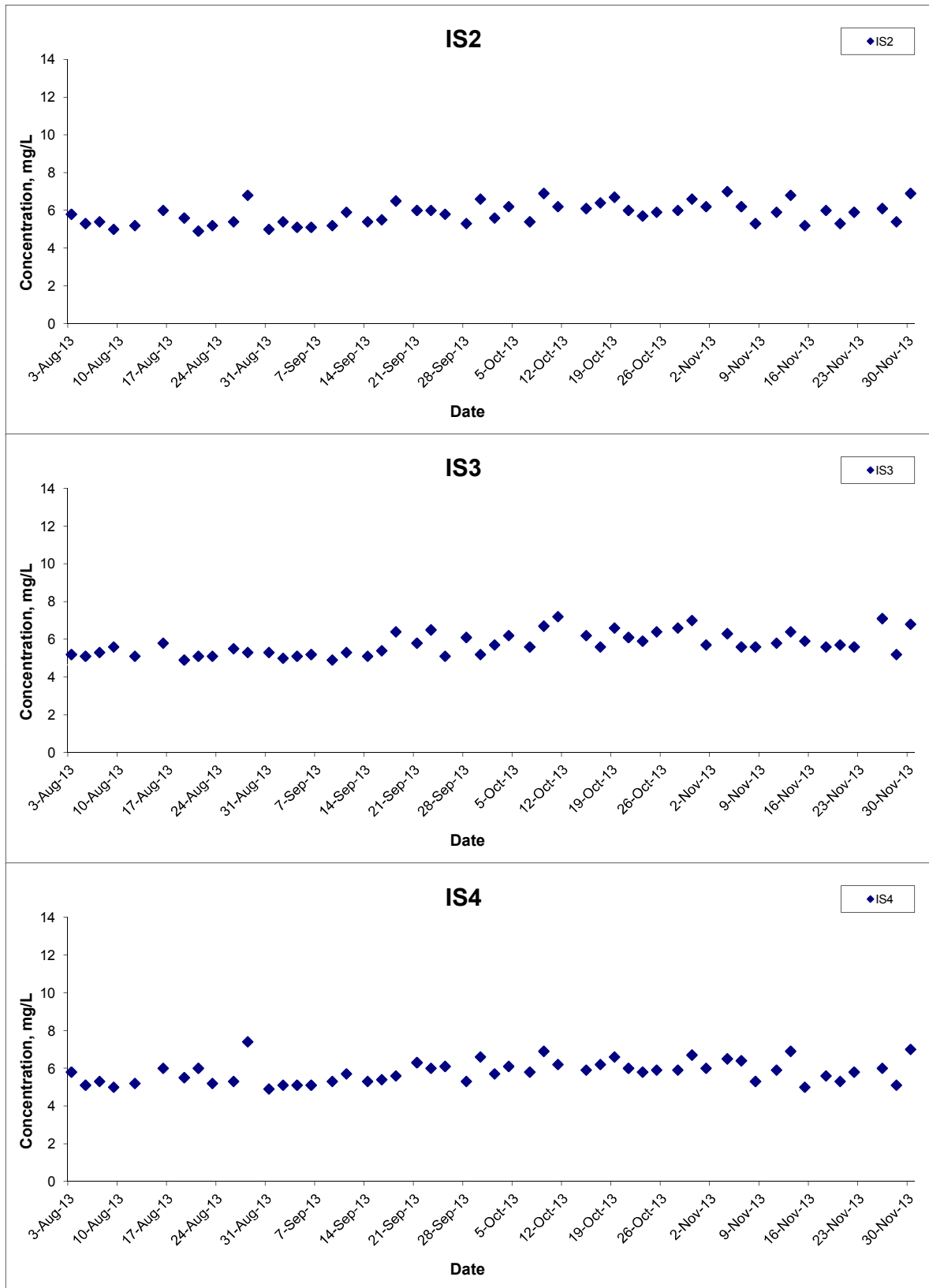
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide



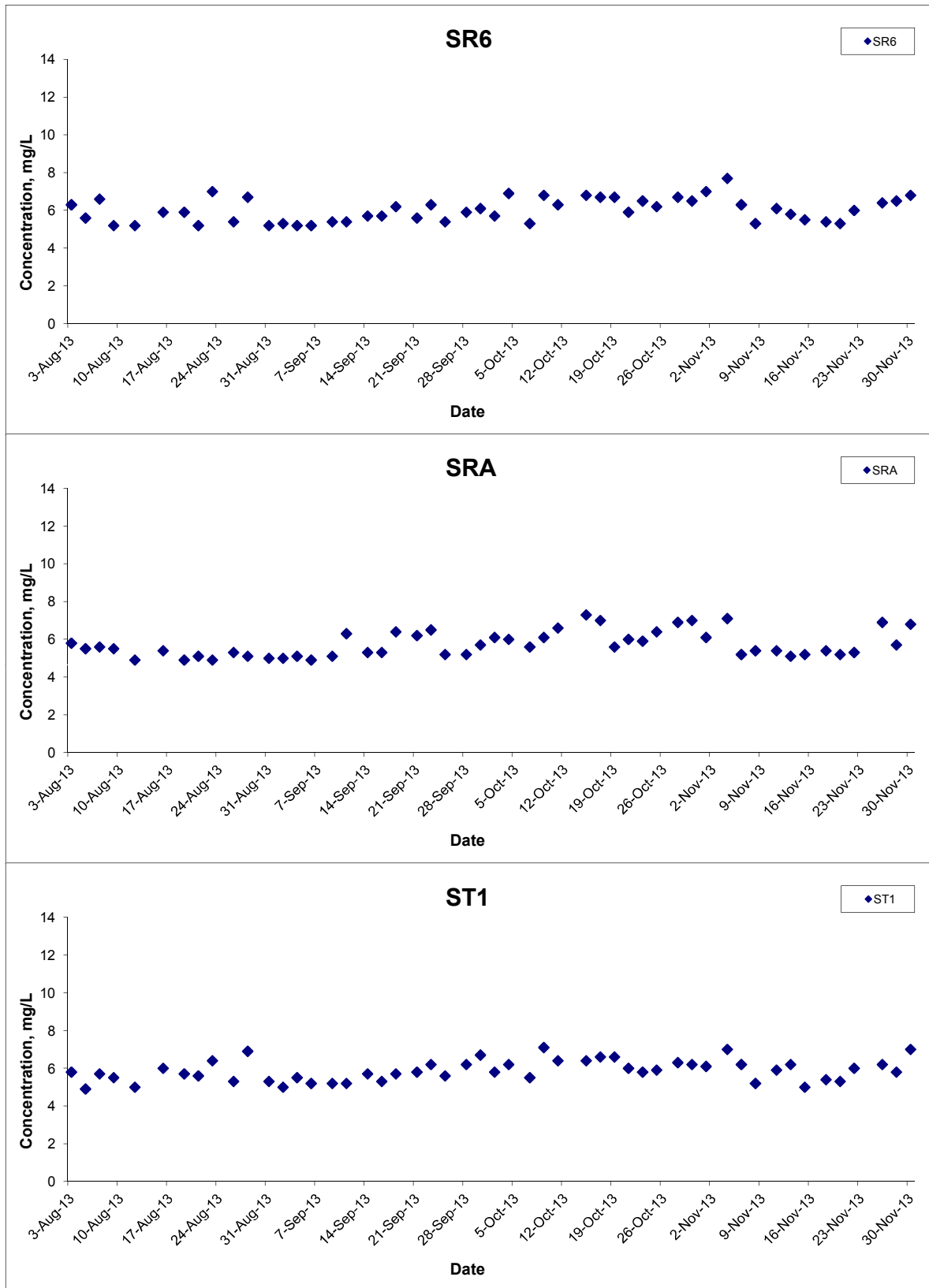
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide



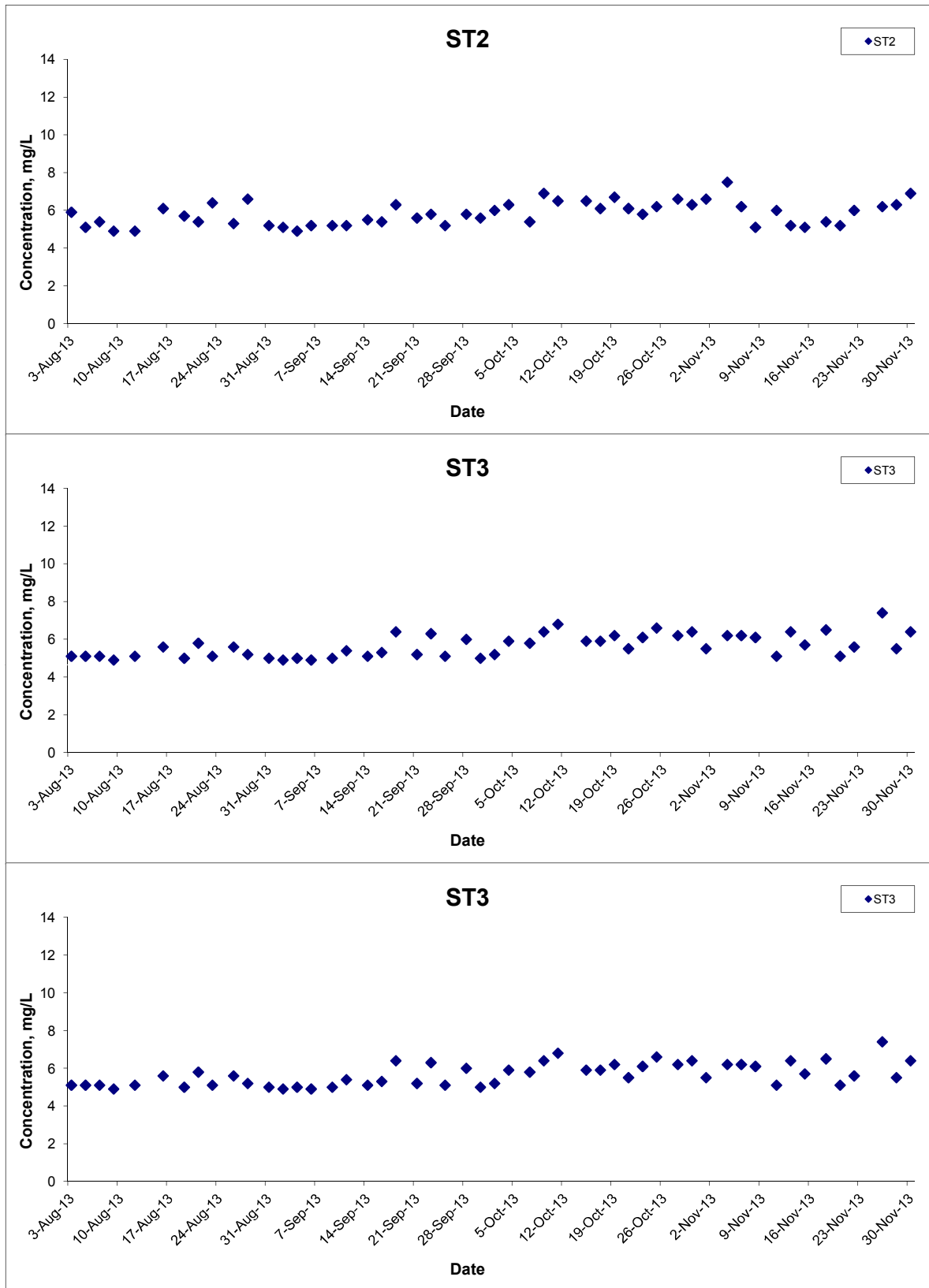
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide



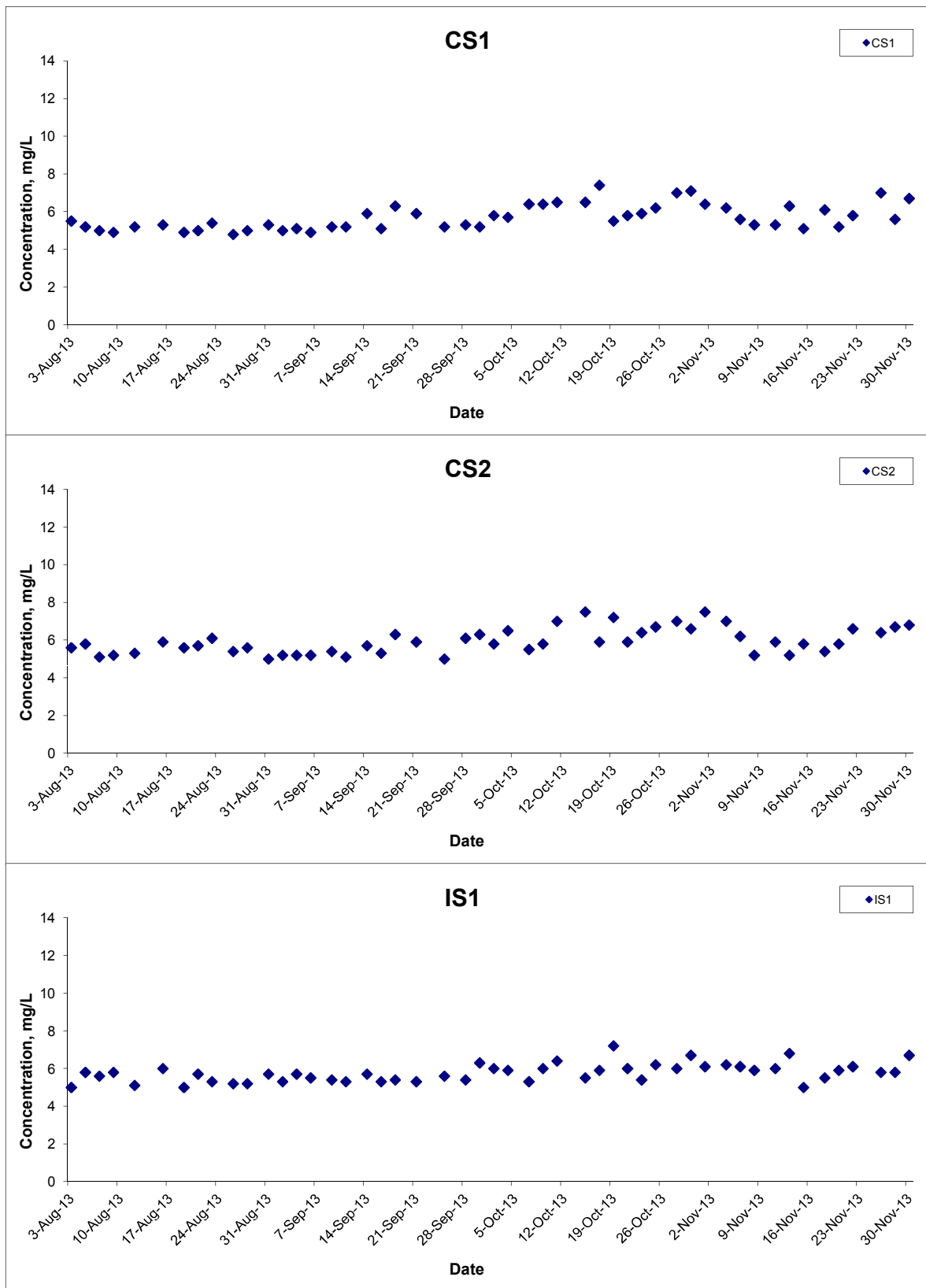
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H

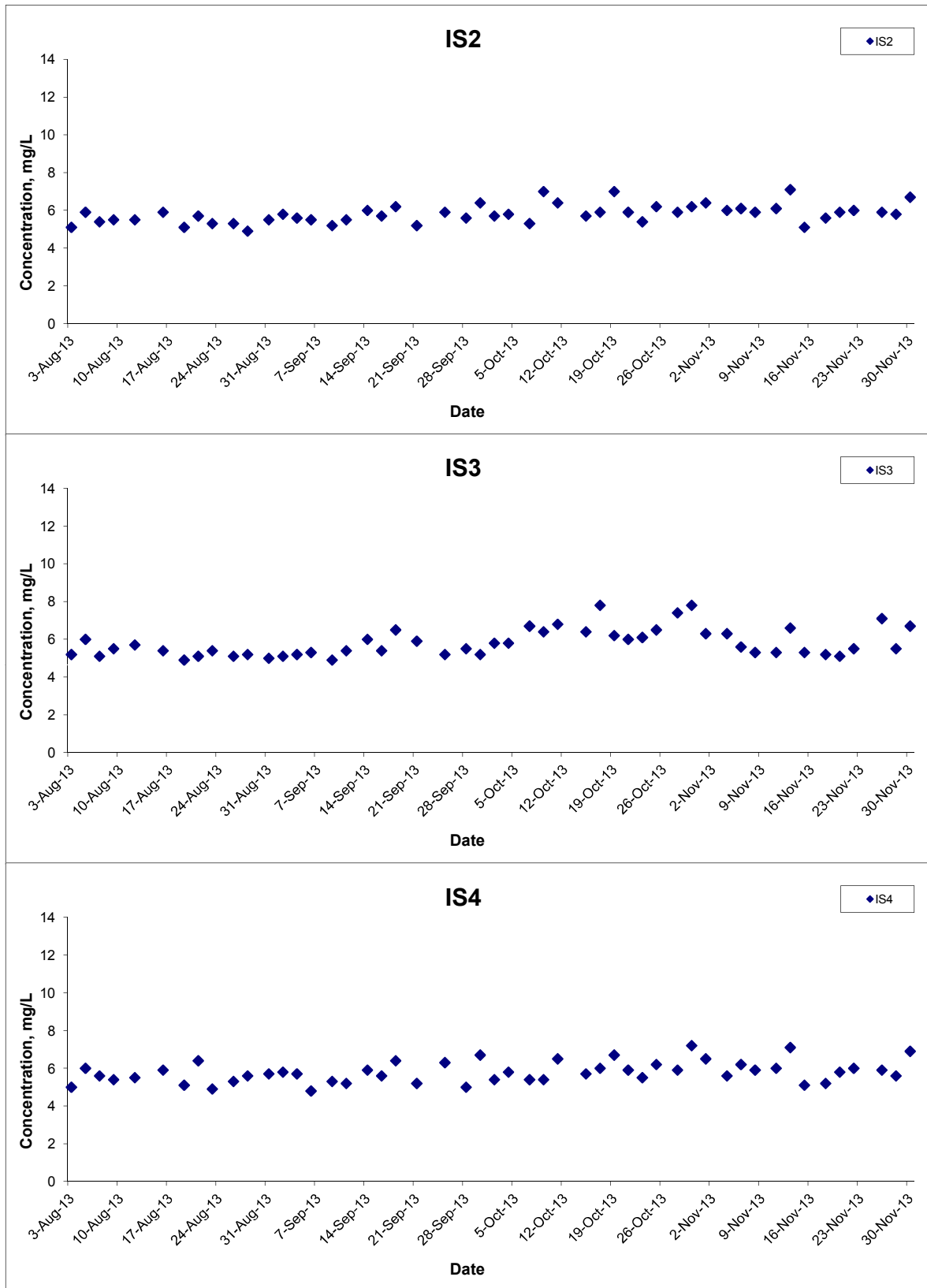


## Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



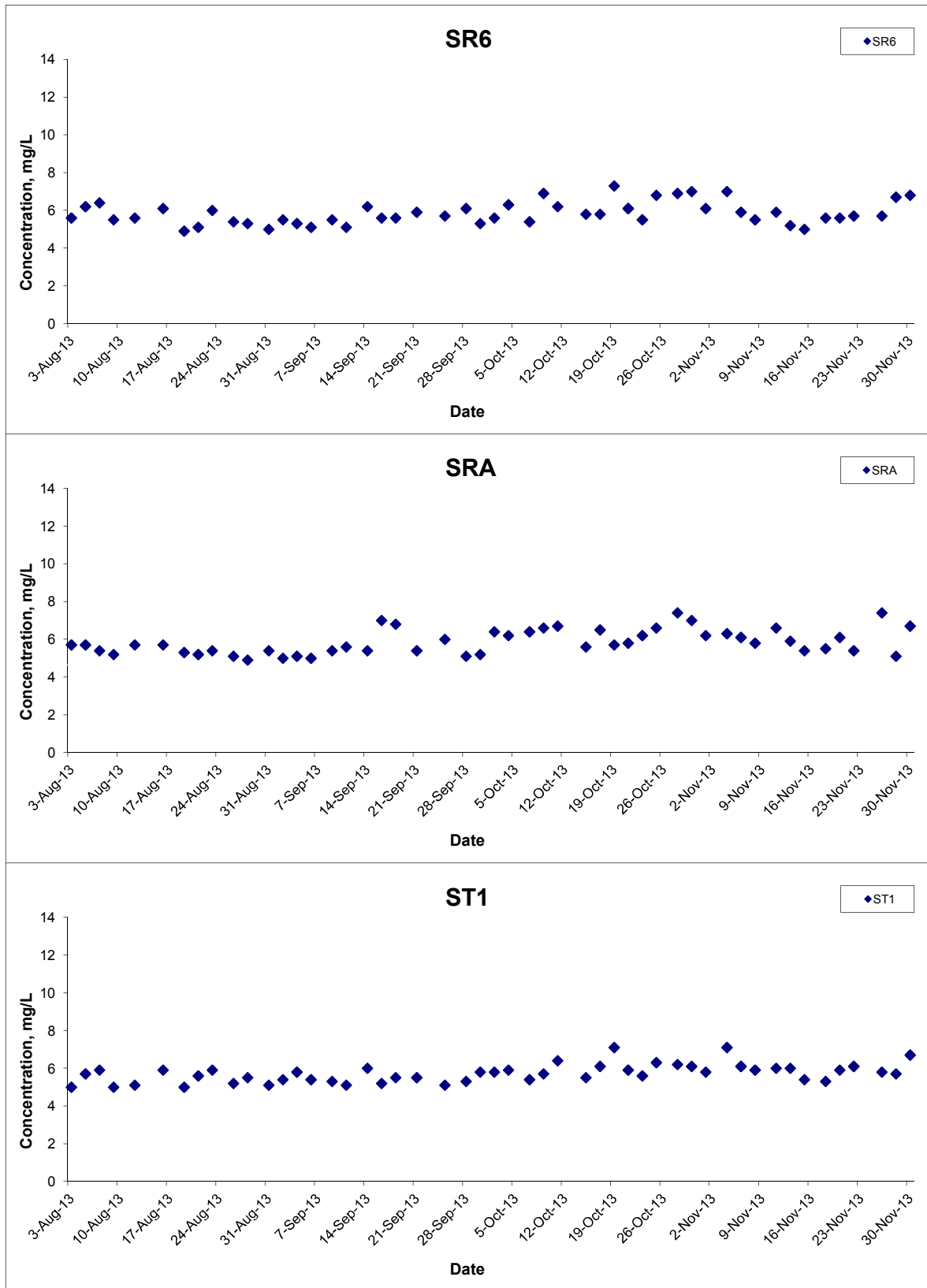
Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Scale	N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
	Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Date	Nov 13	Appendix H	

## Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Scale	N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
	Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Date	Nov 13	Appendix H	

## Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

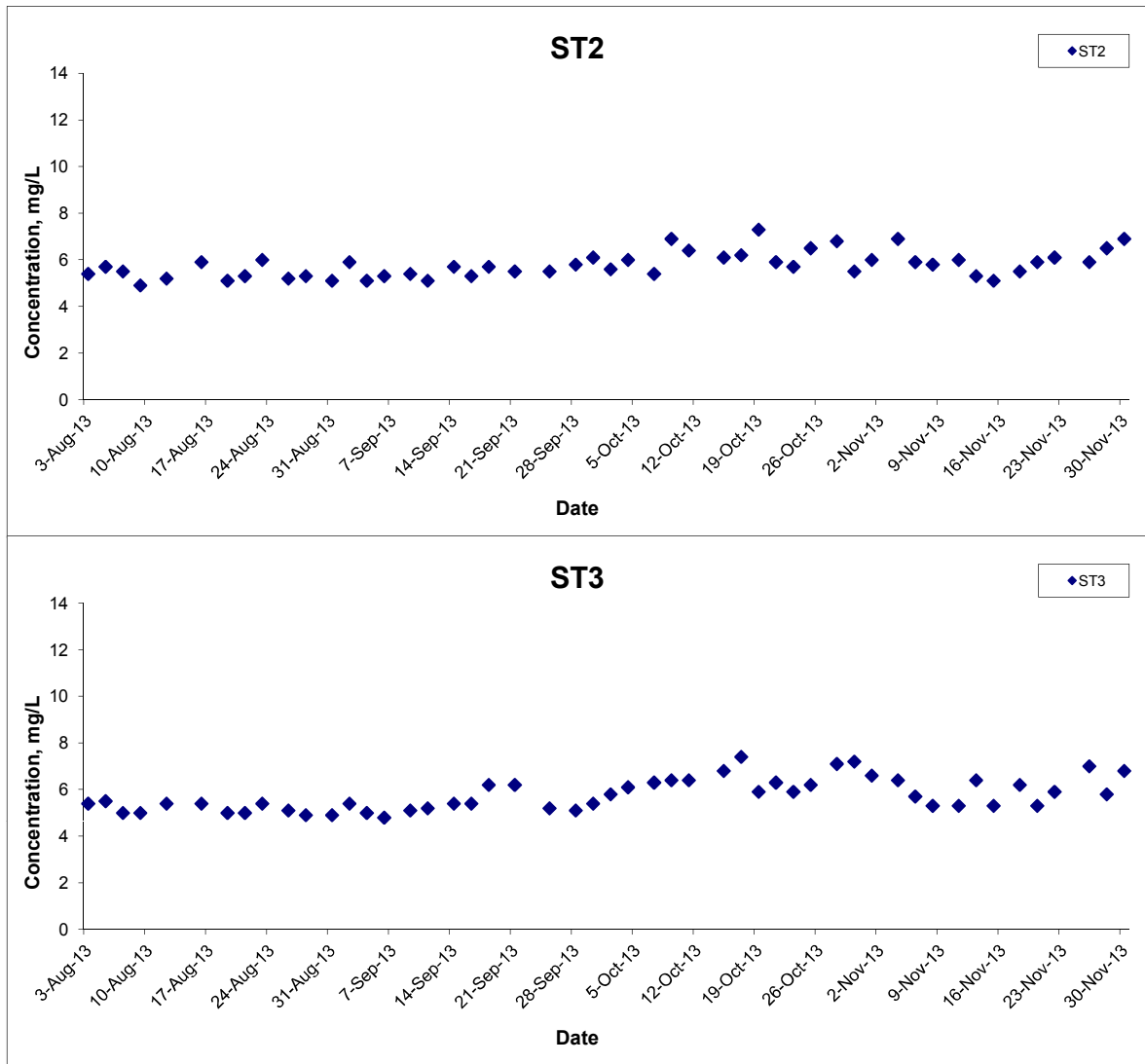
Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H





## Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



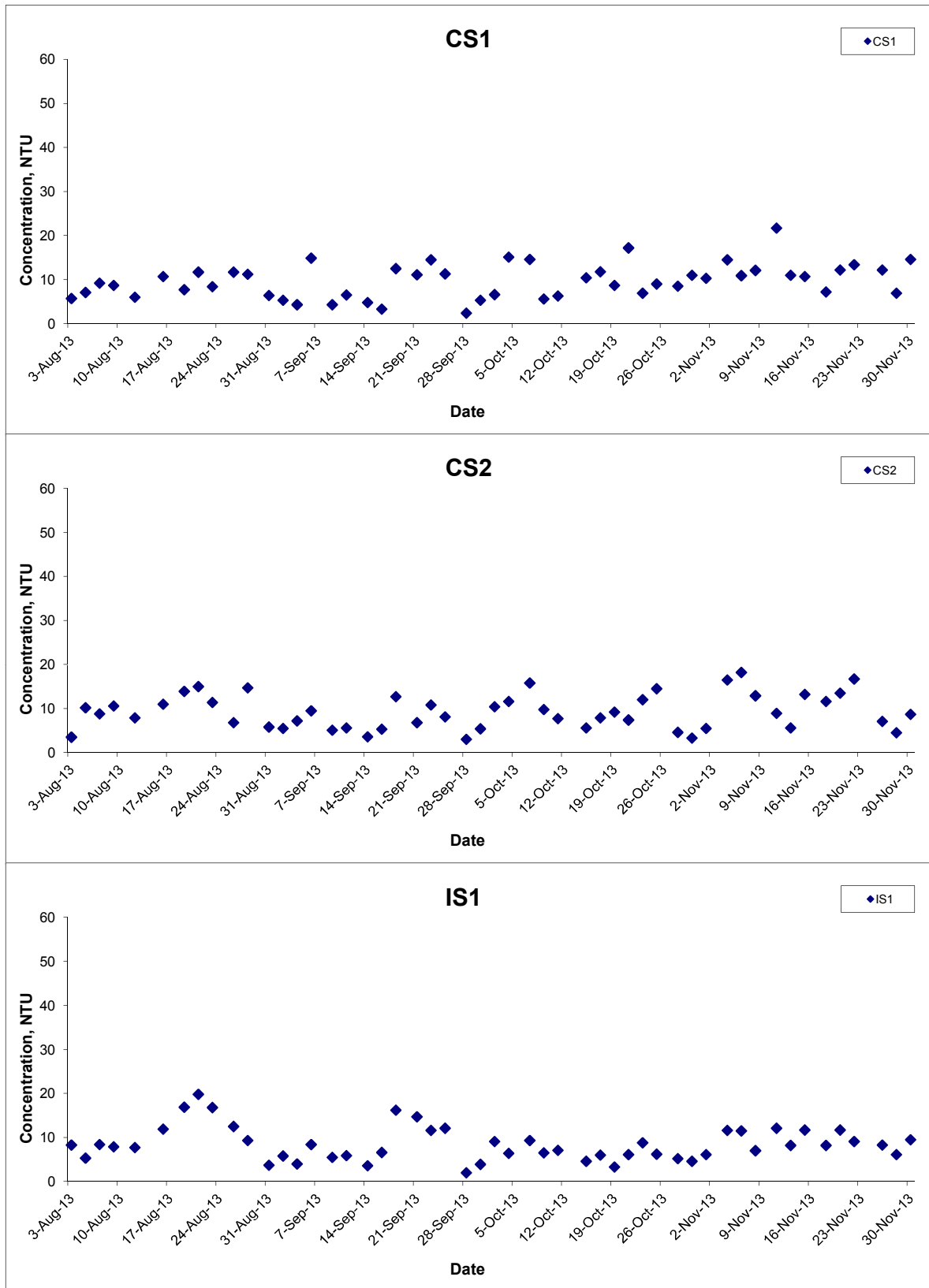
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



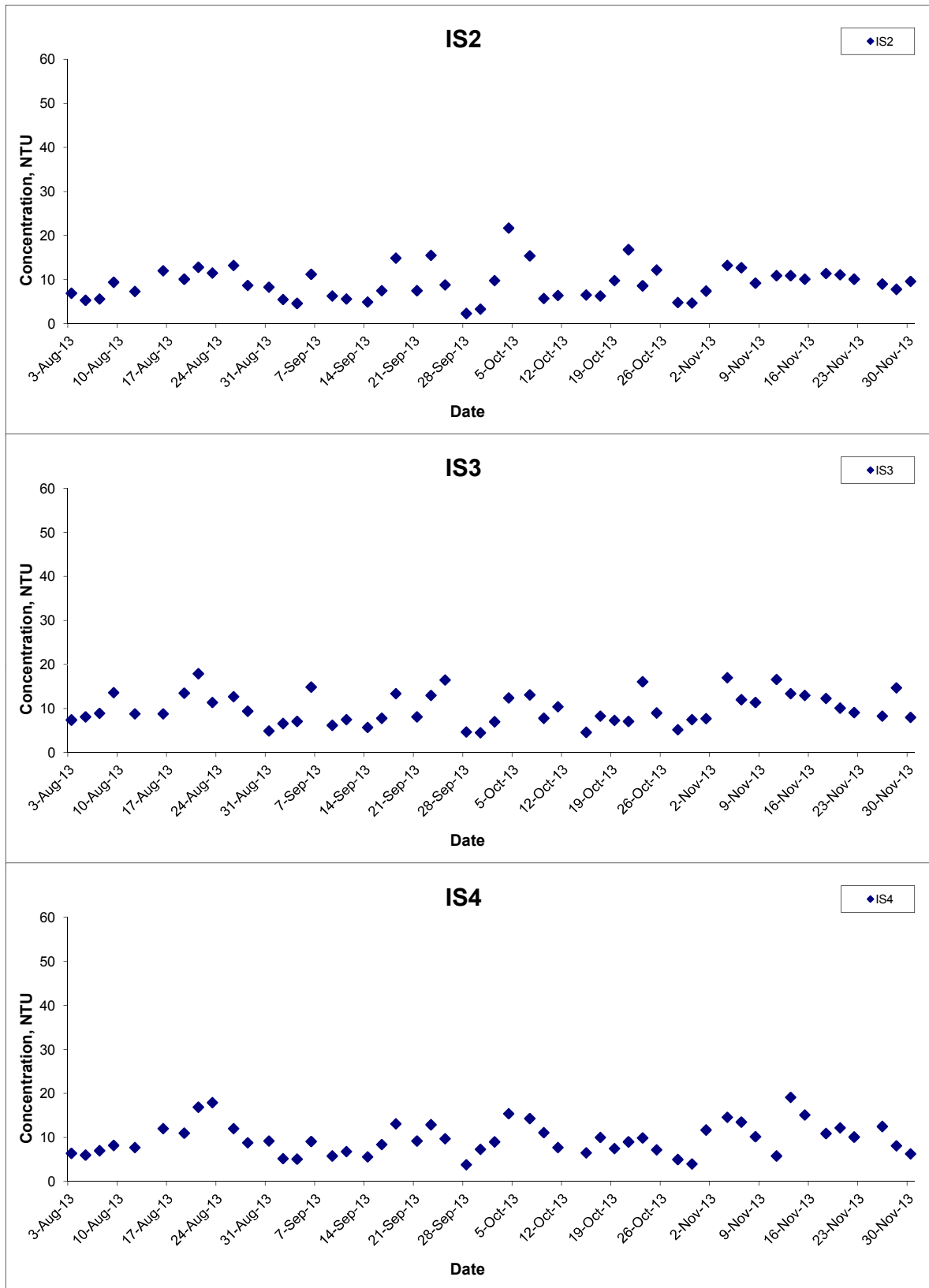
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



### Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



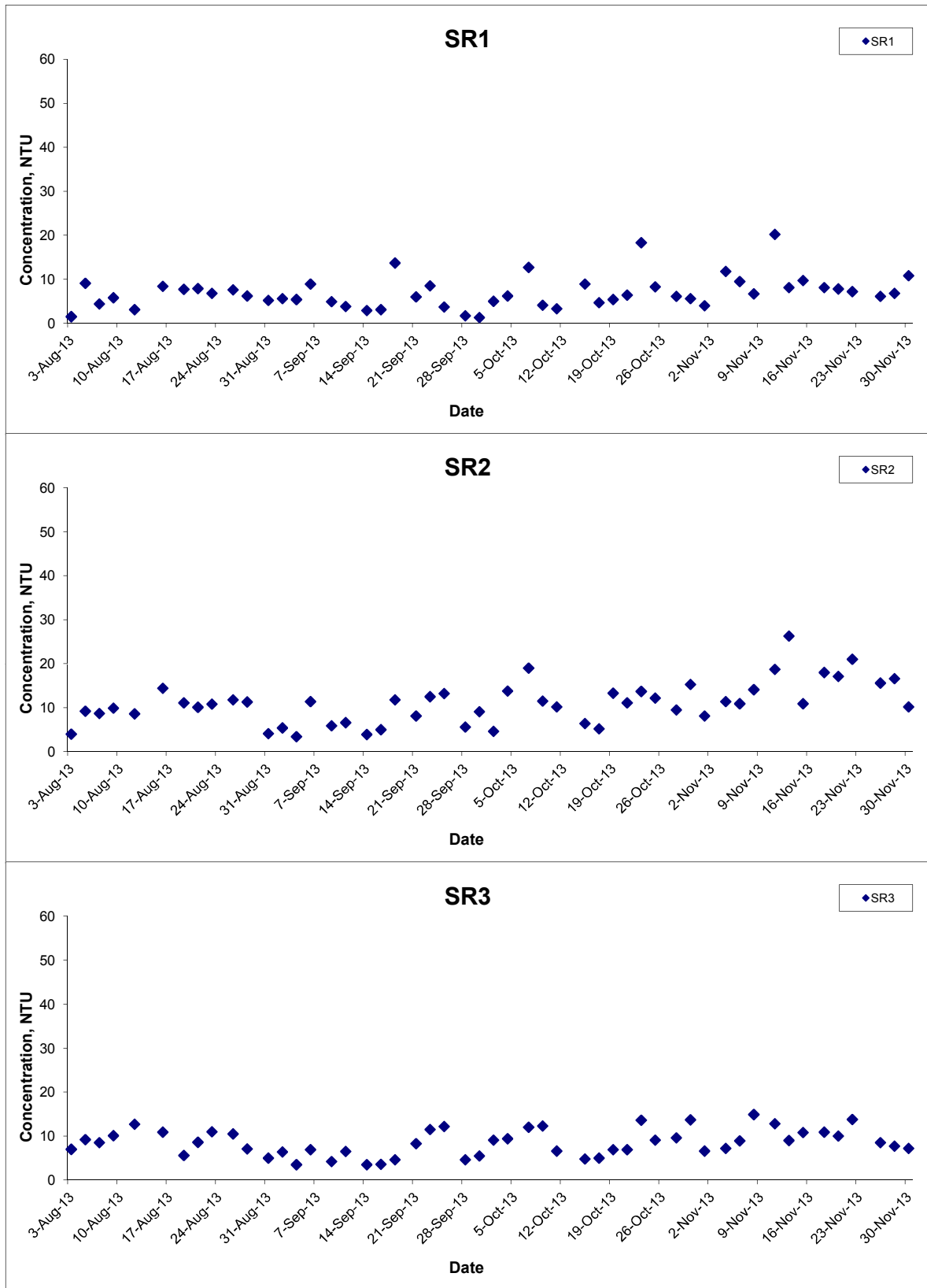
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



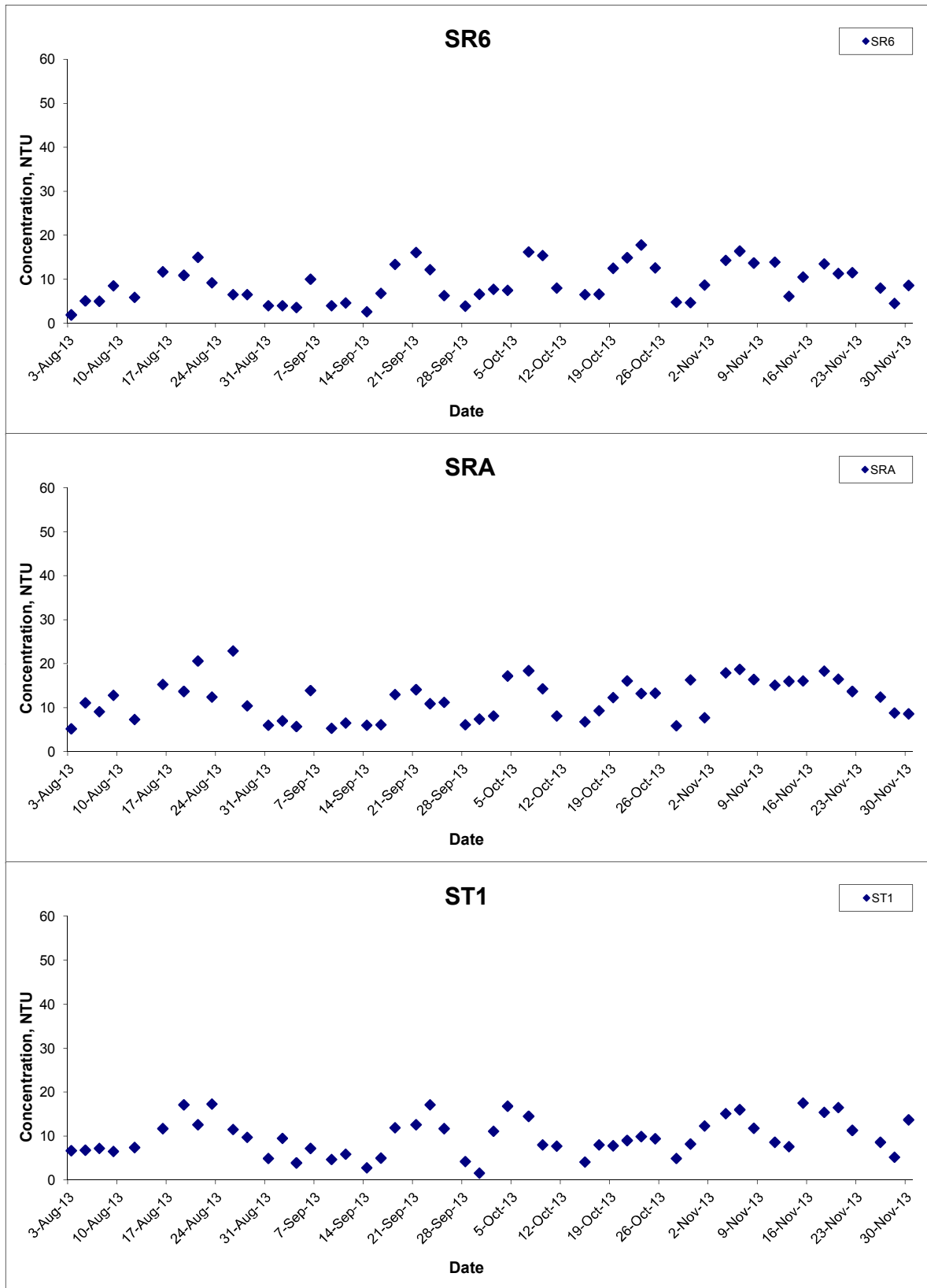
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



### Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



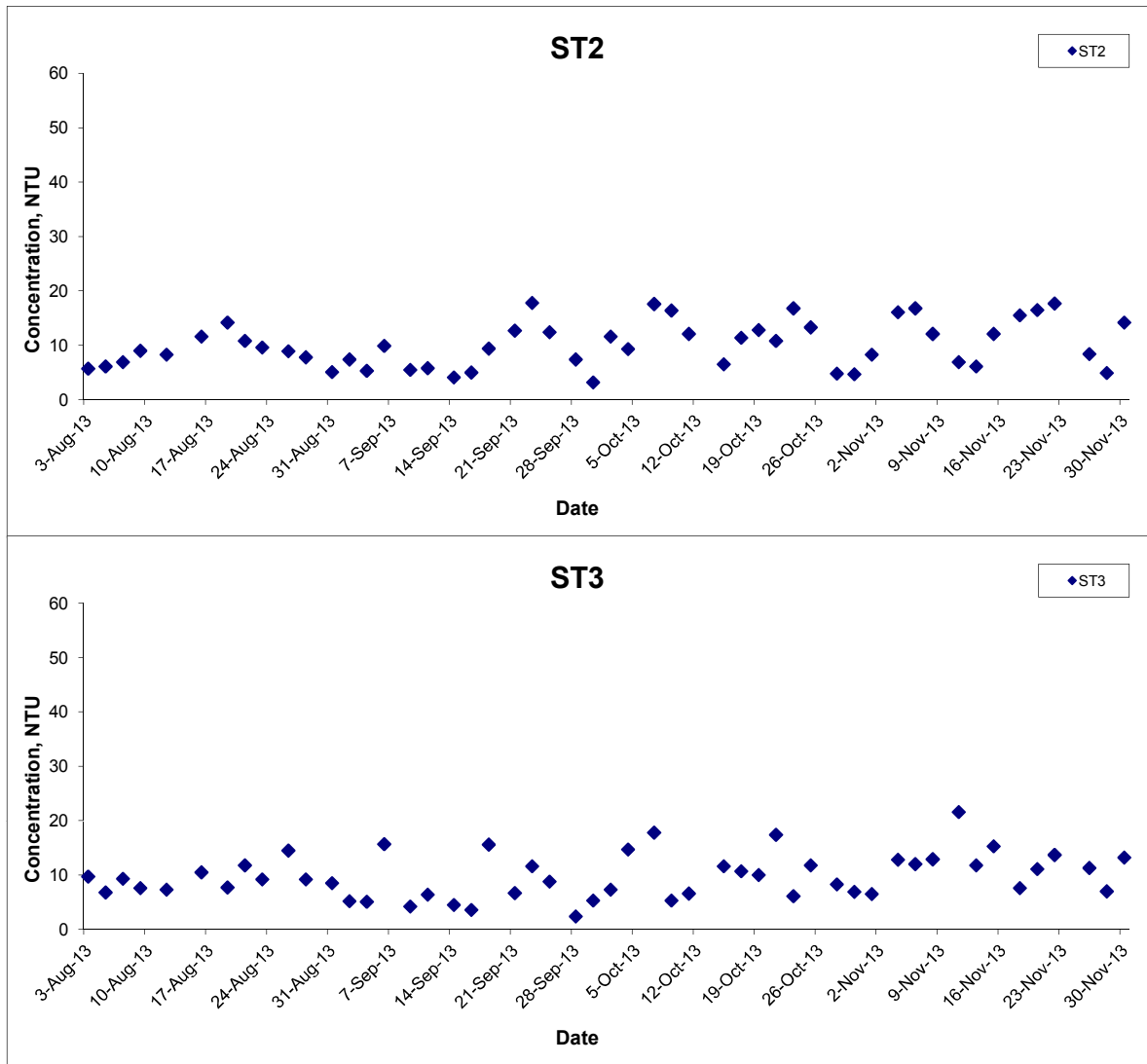
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



### Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



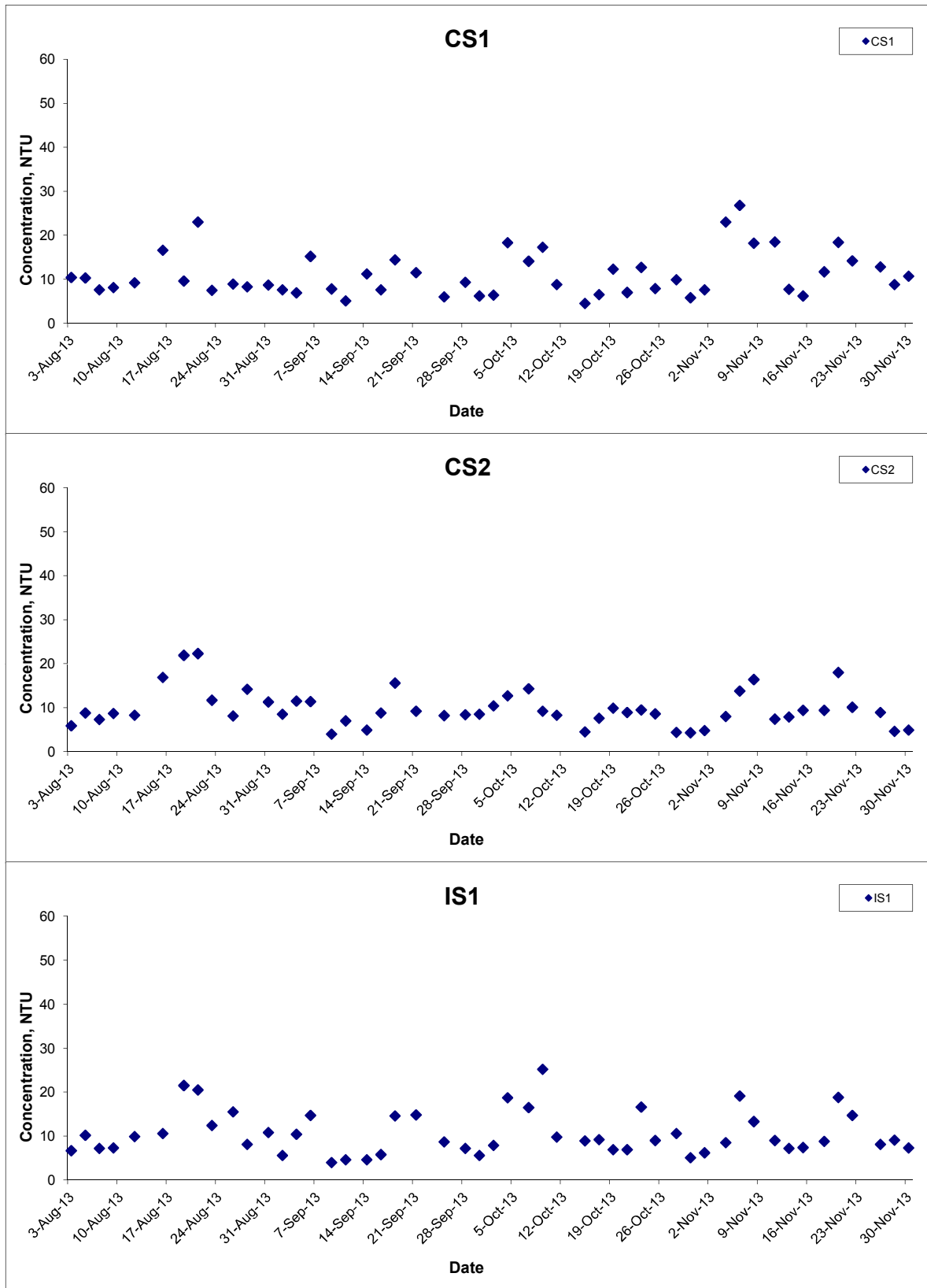
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



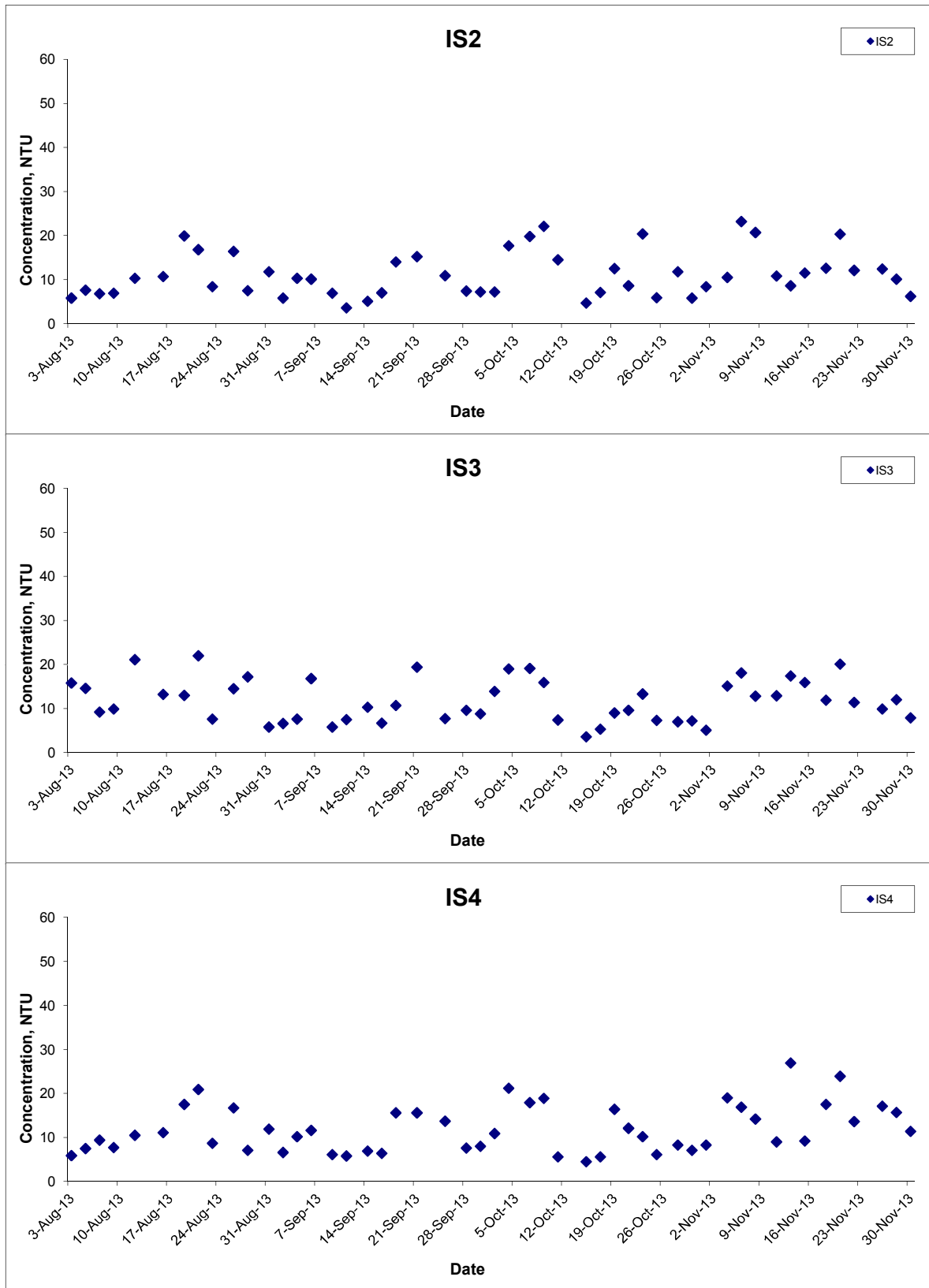
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

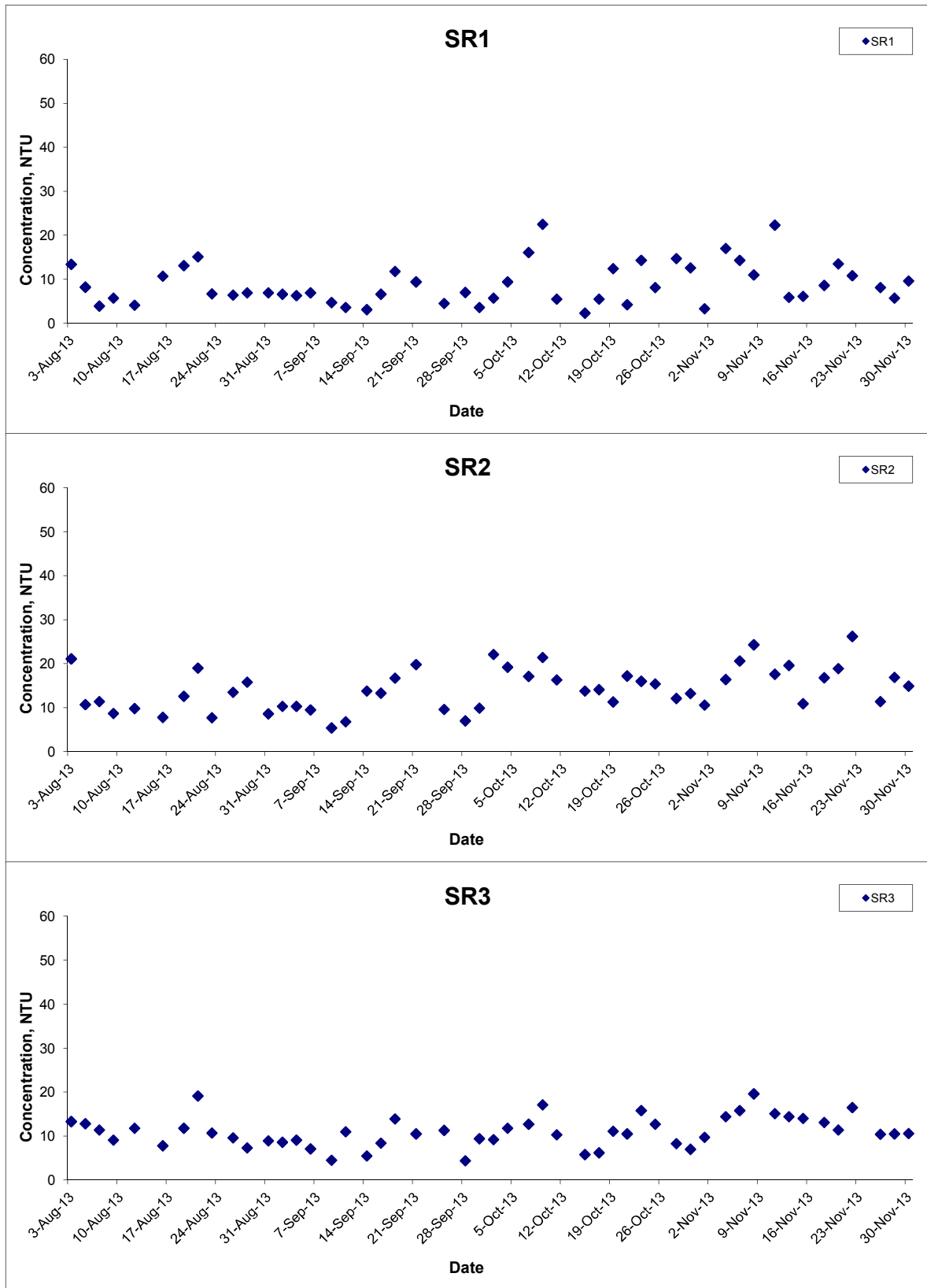
Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H





## Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



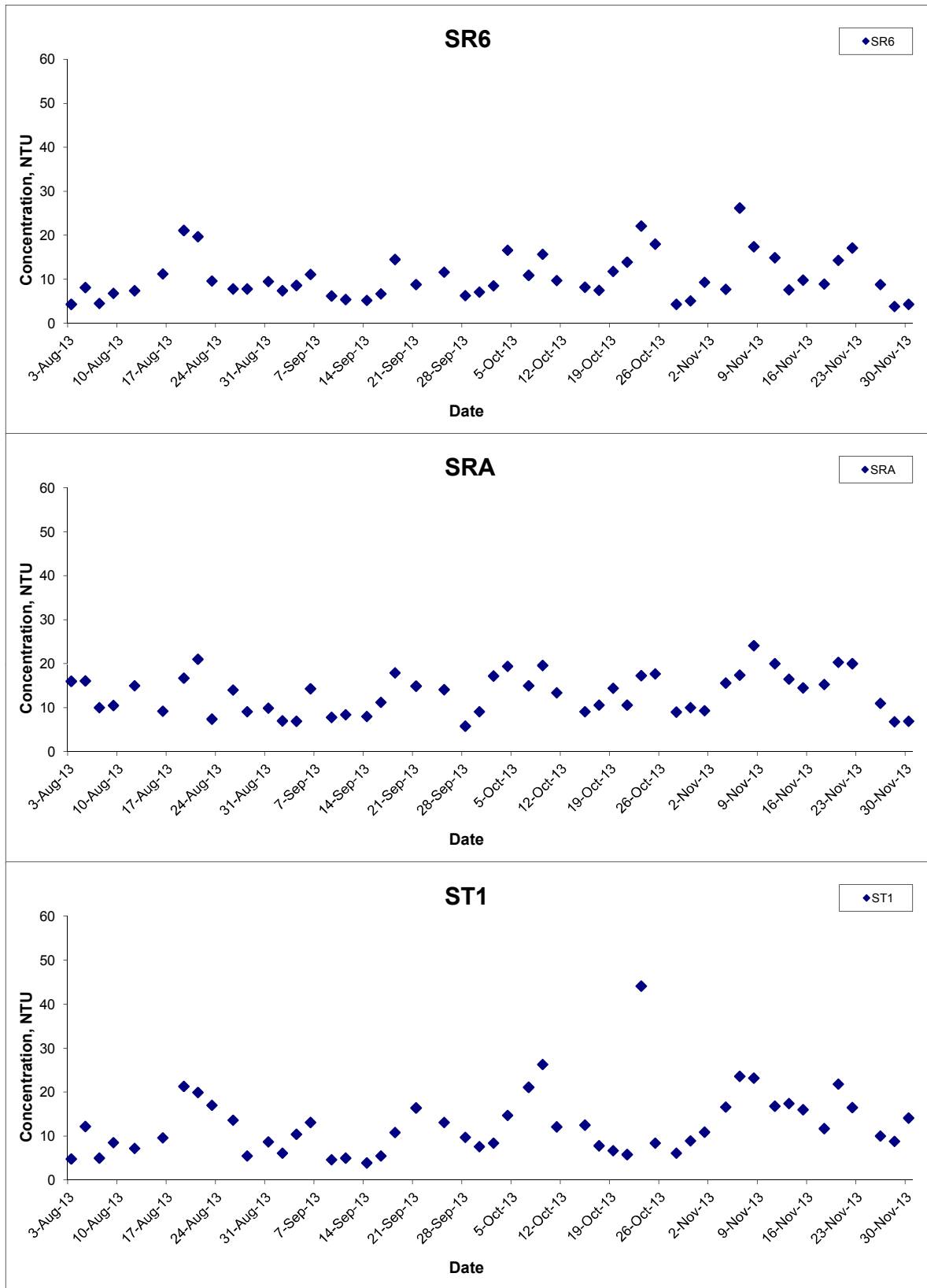
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



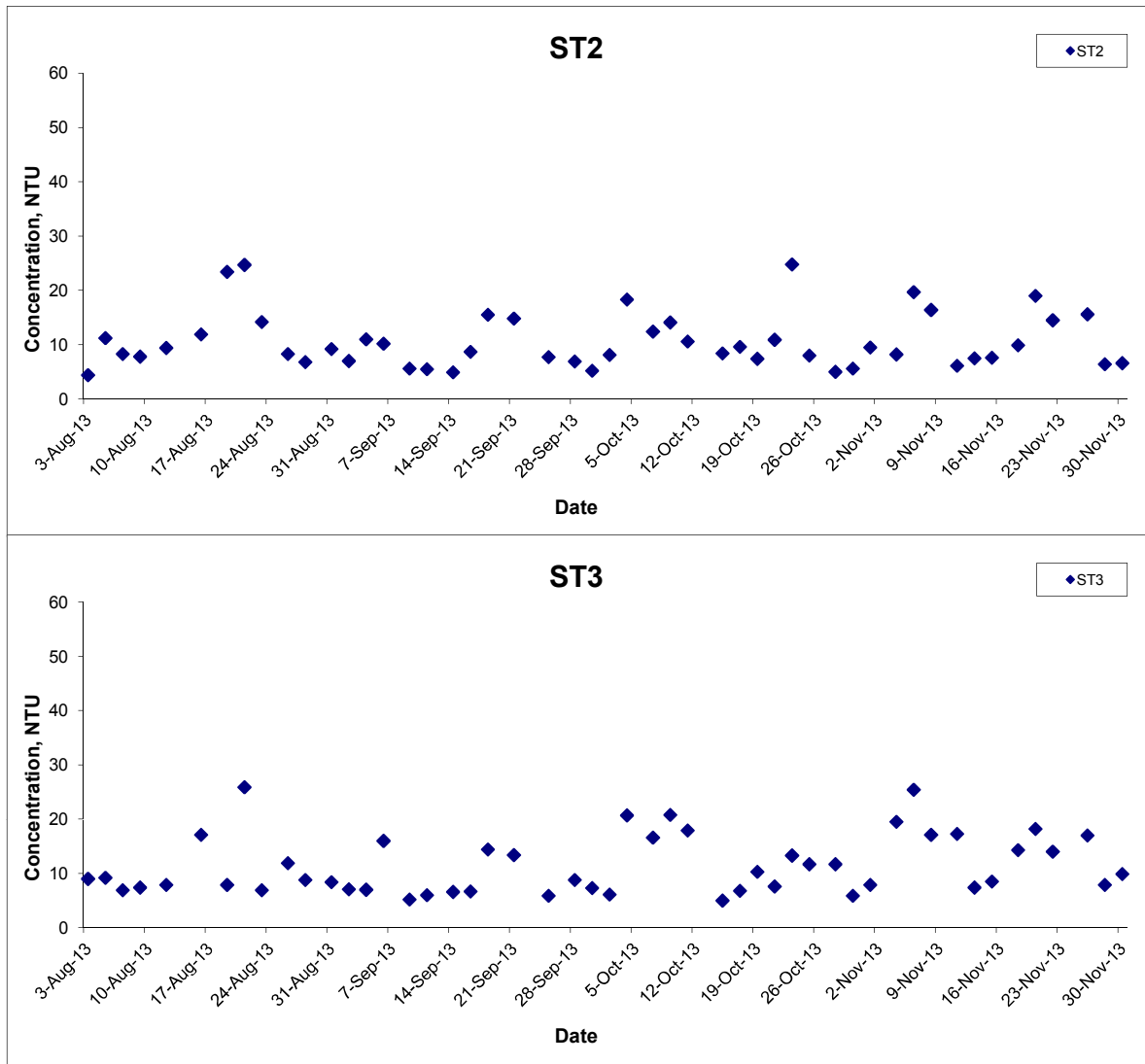
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



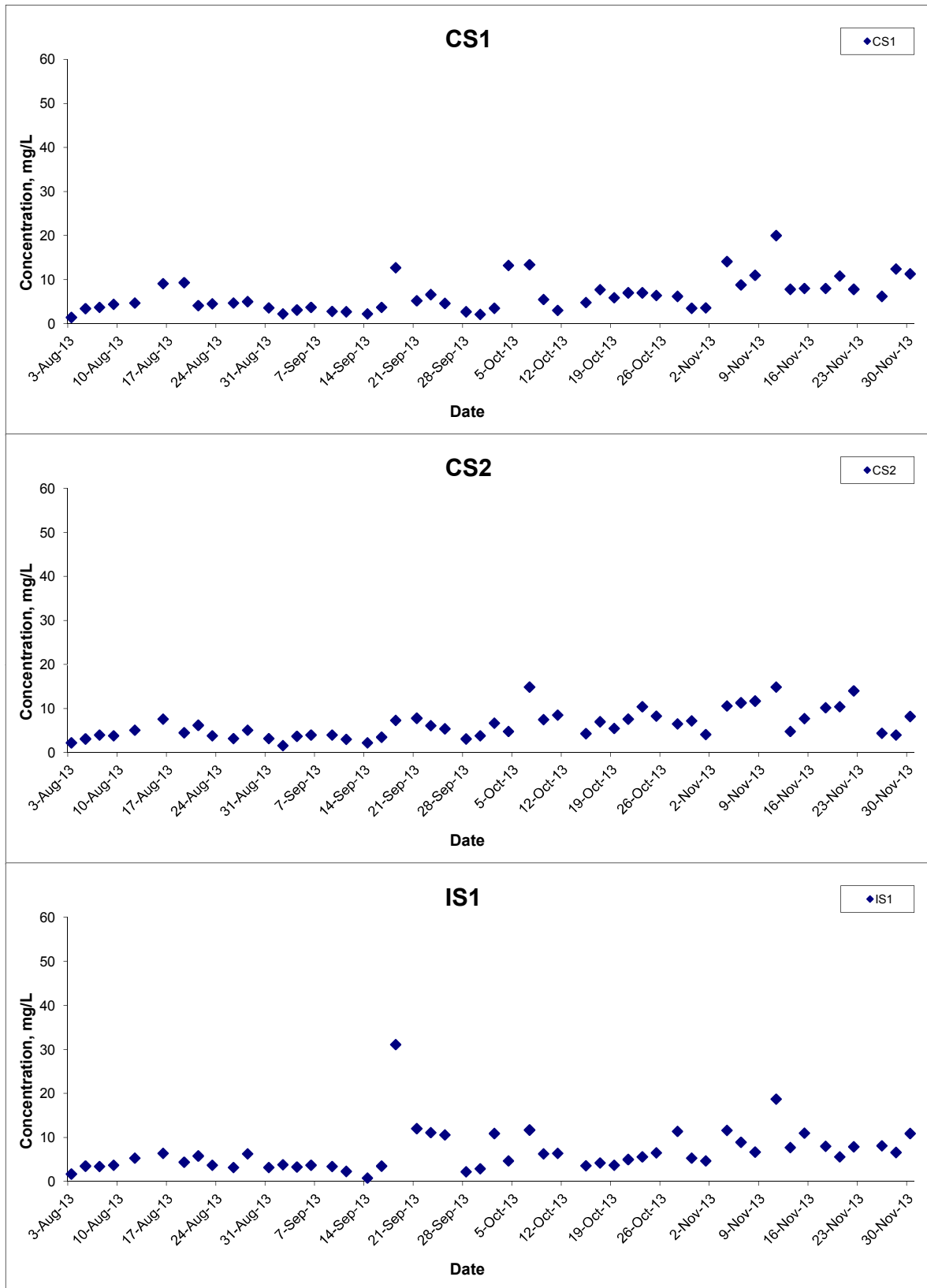
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



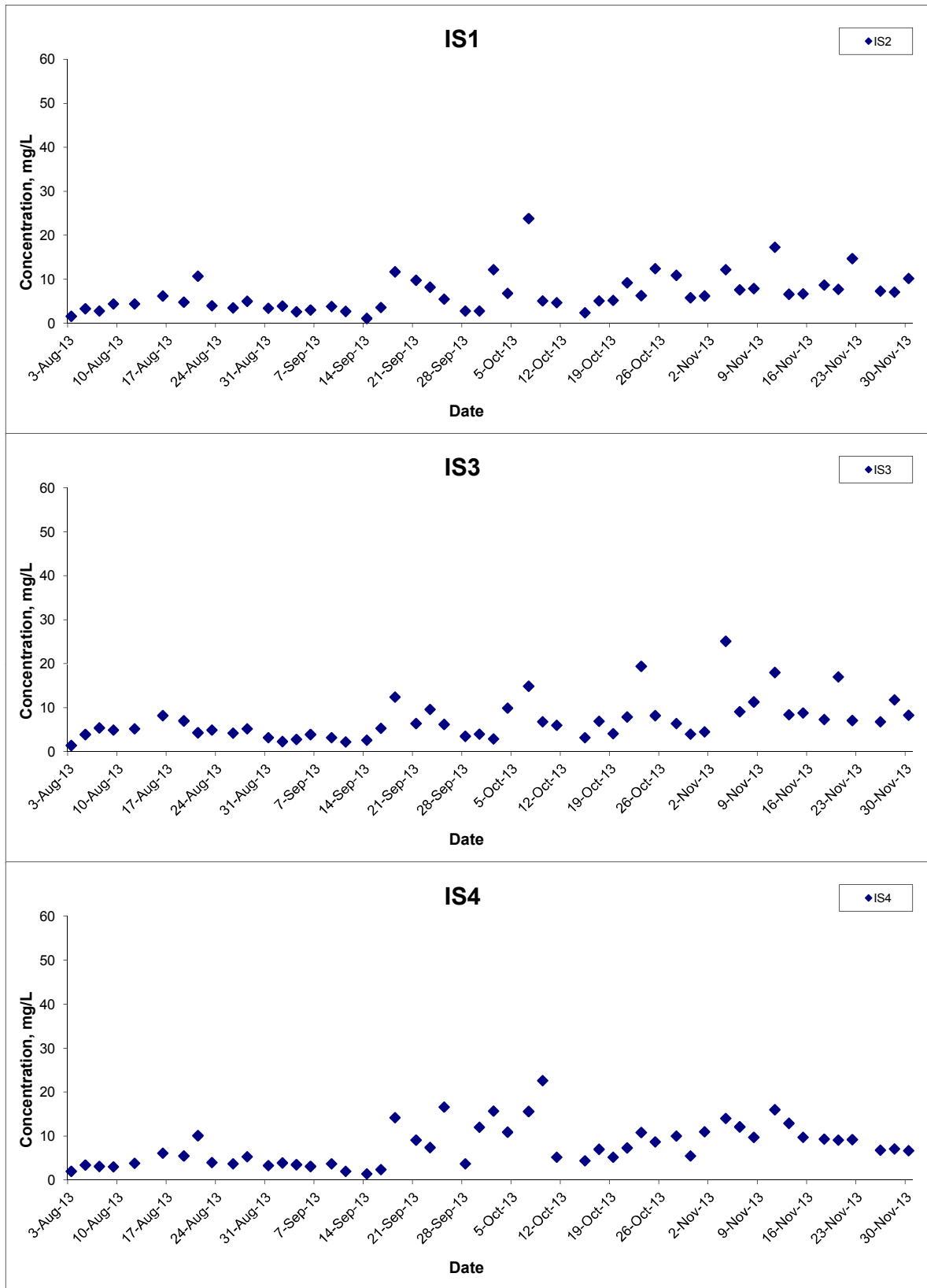
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



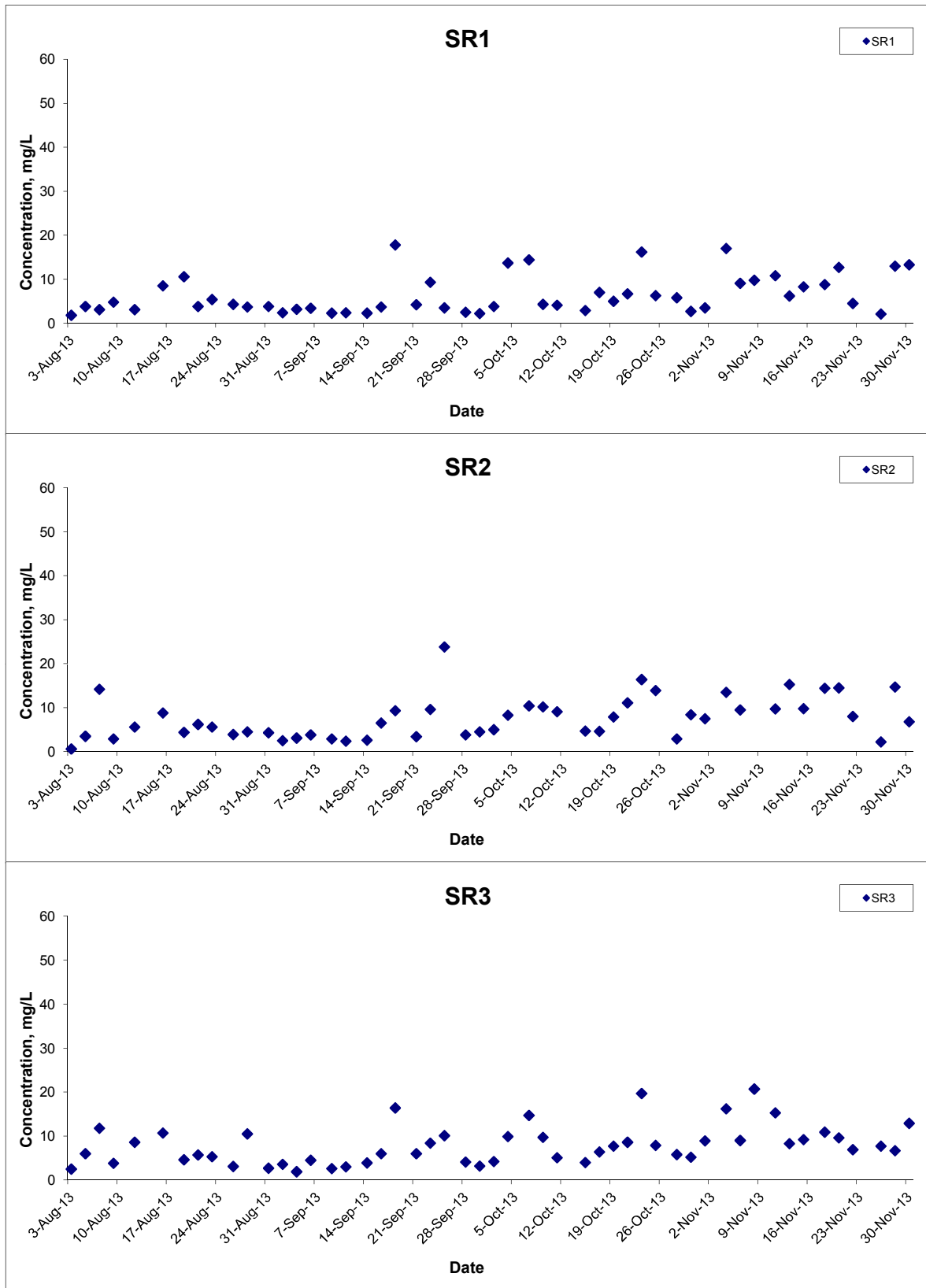
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



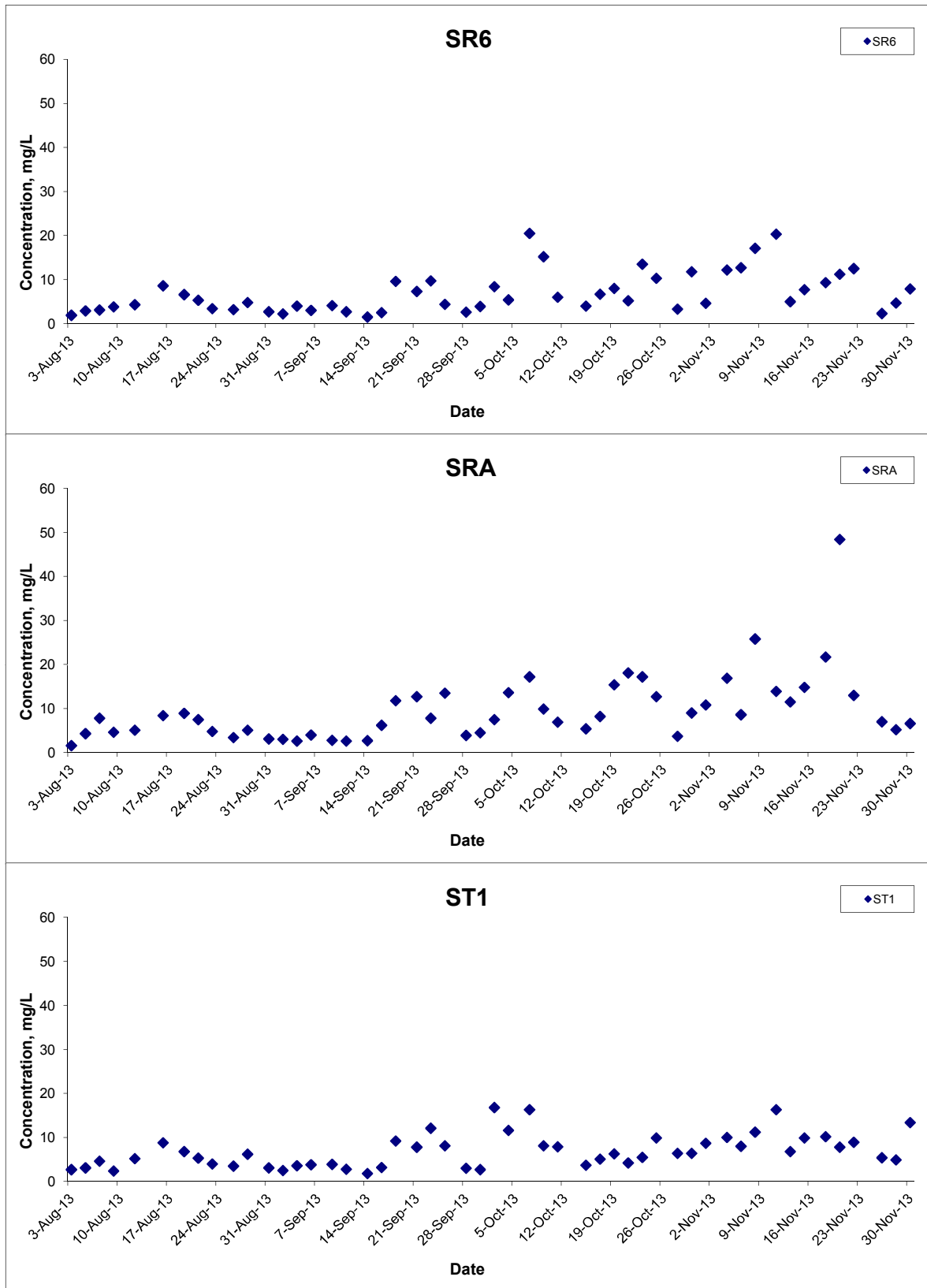
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



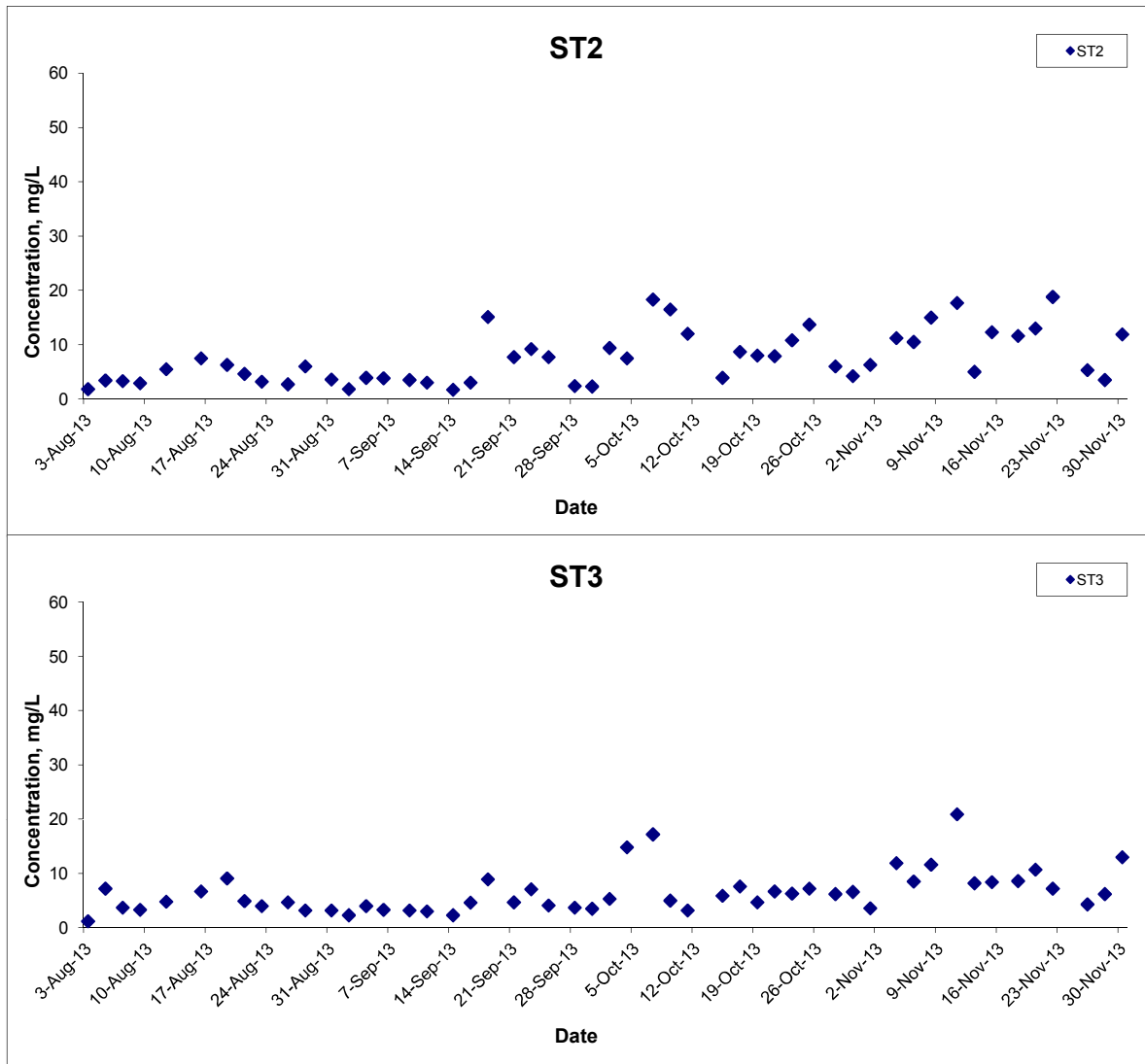
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

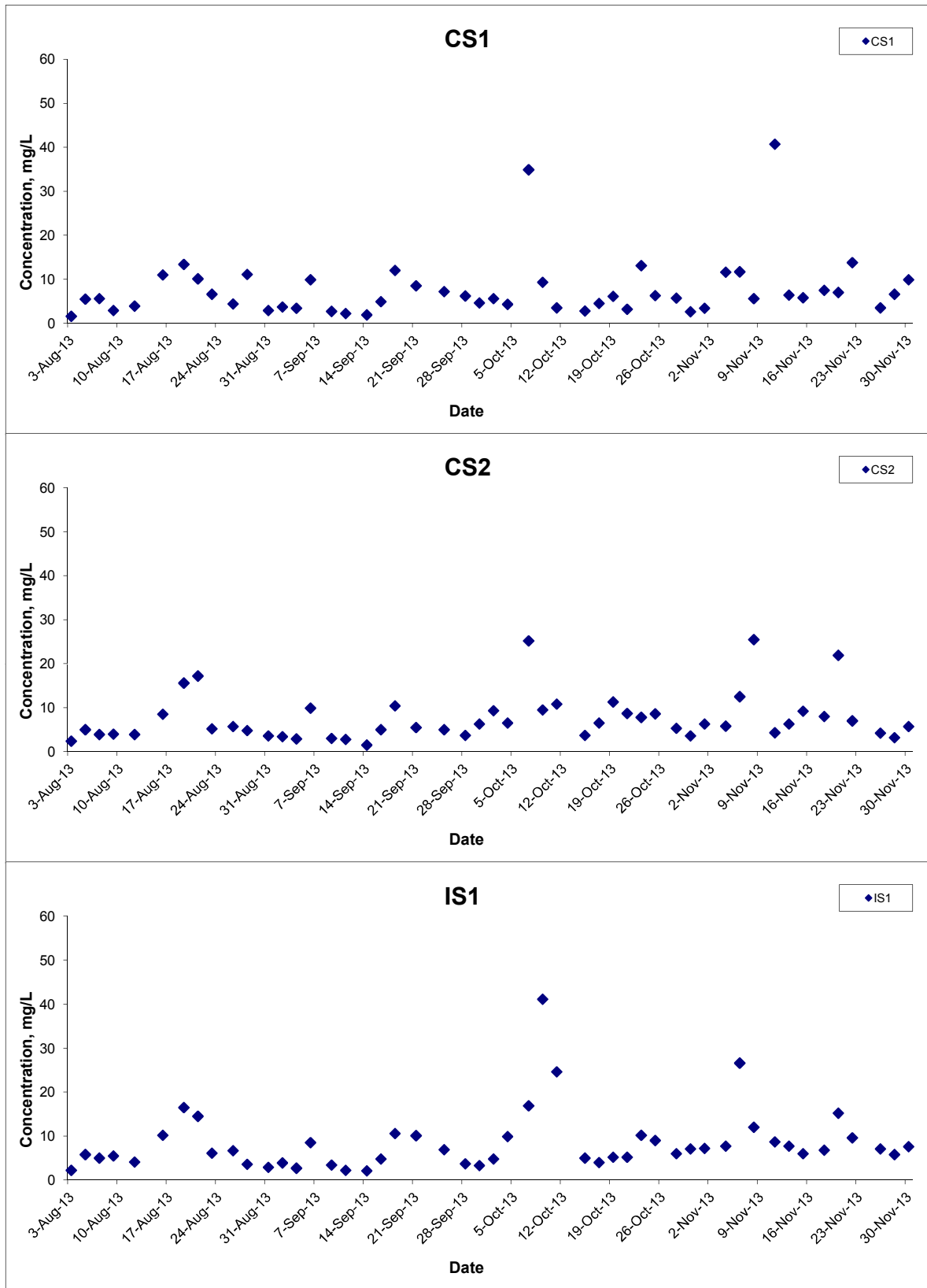
Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H





## Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



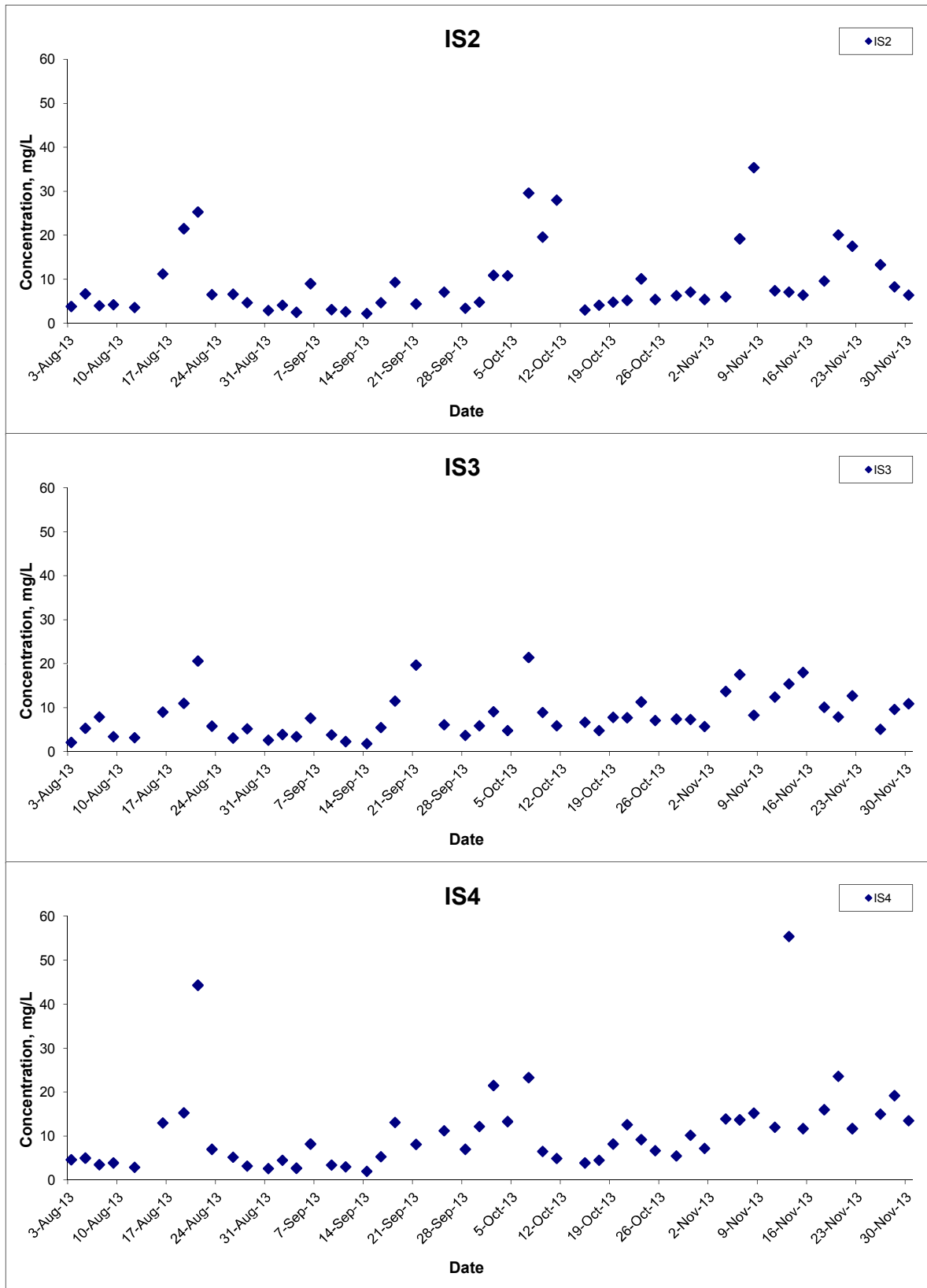
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



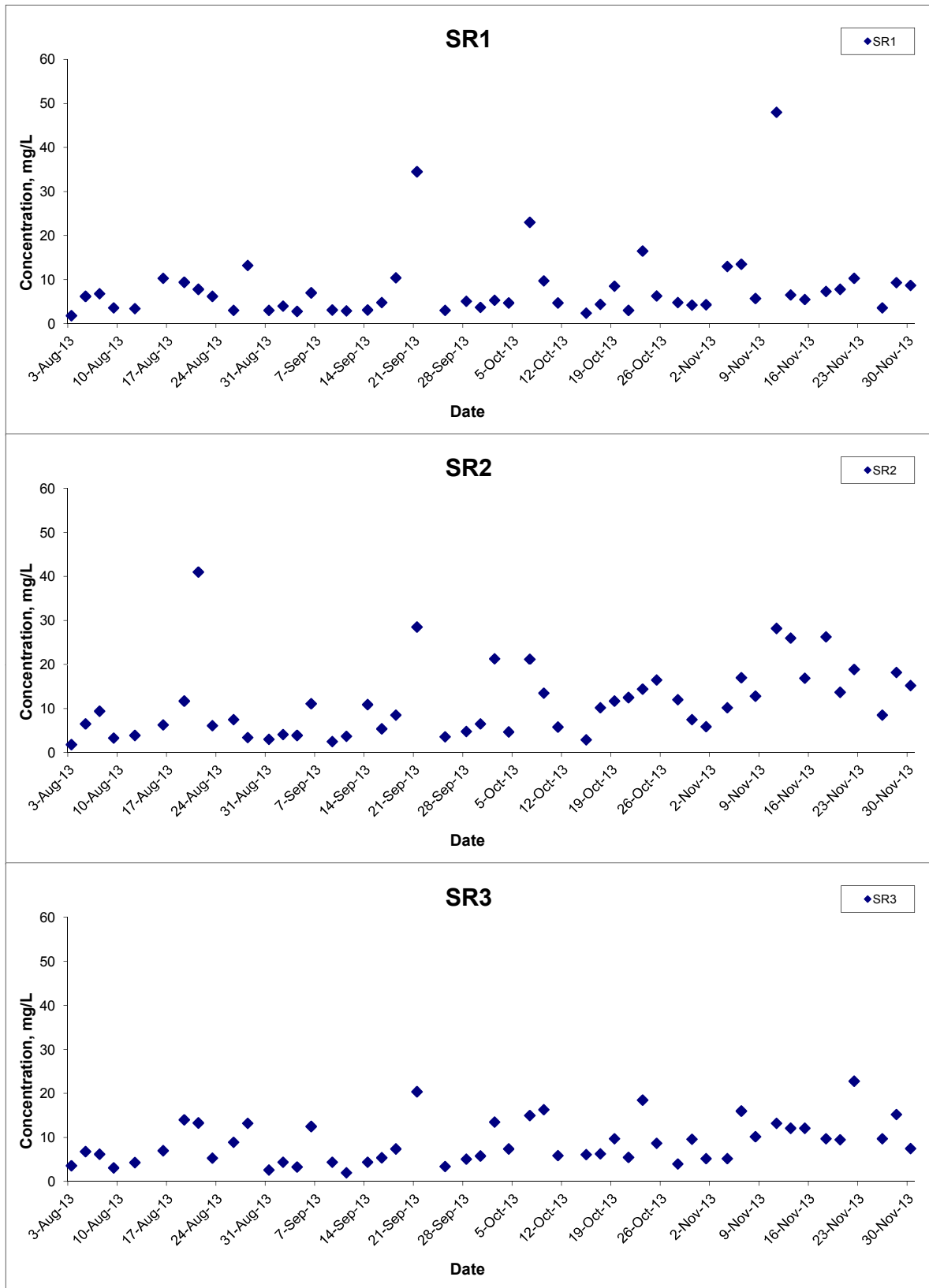
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



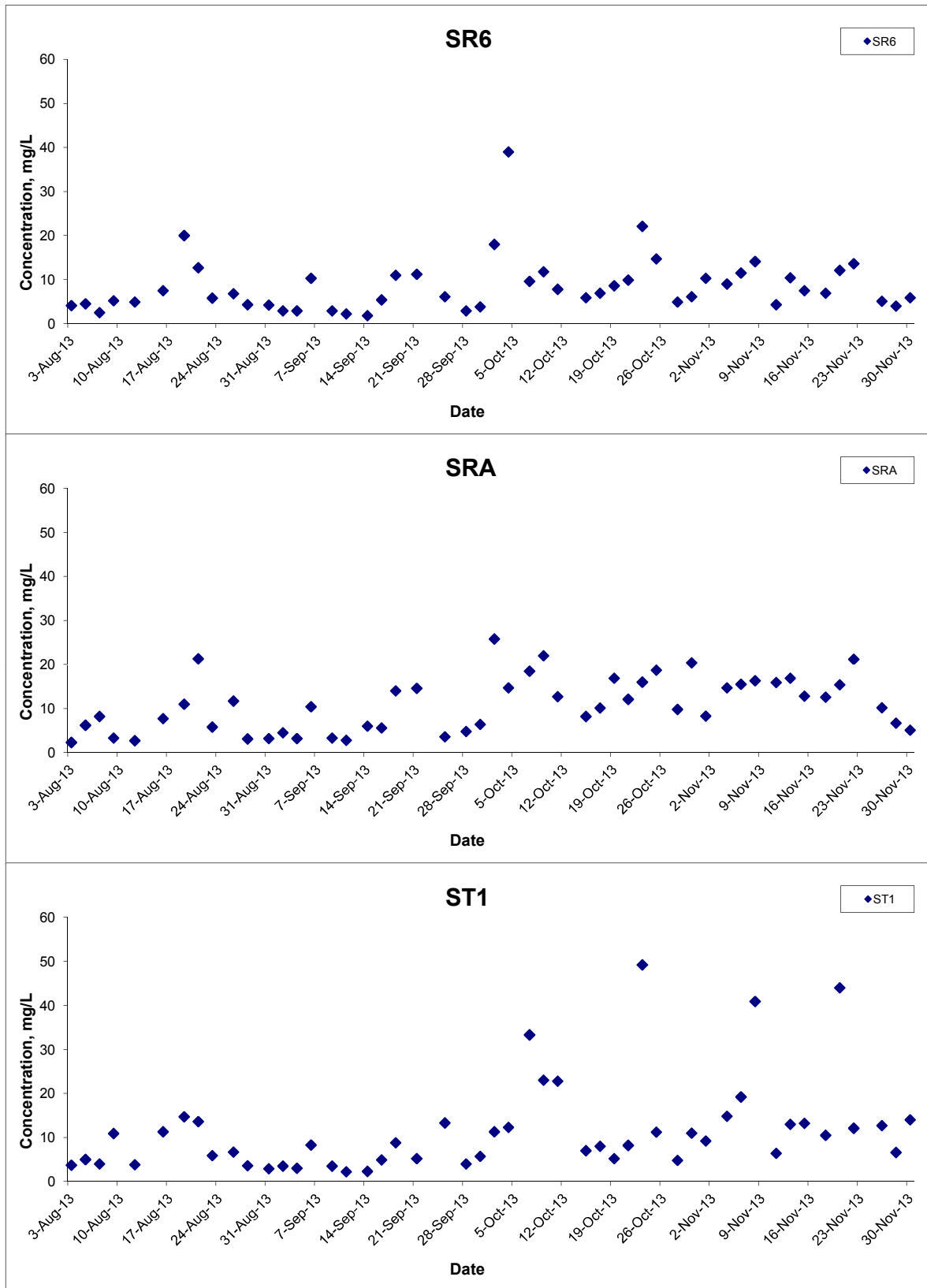
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



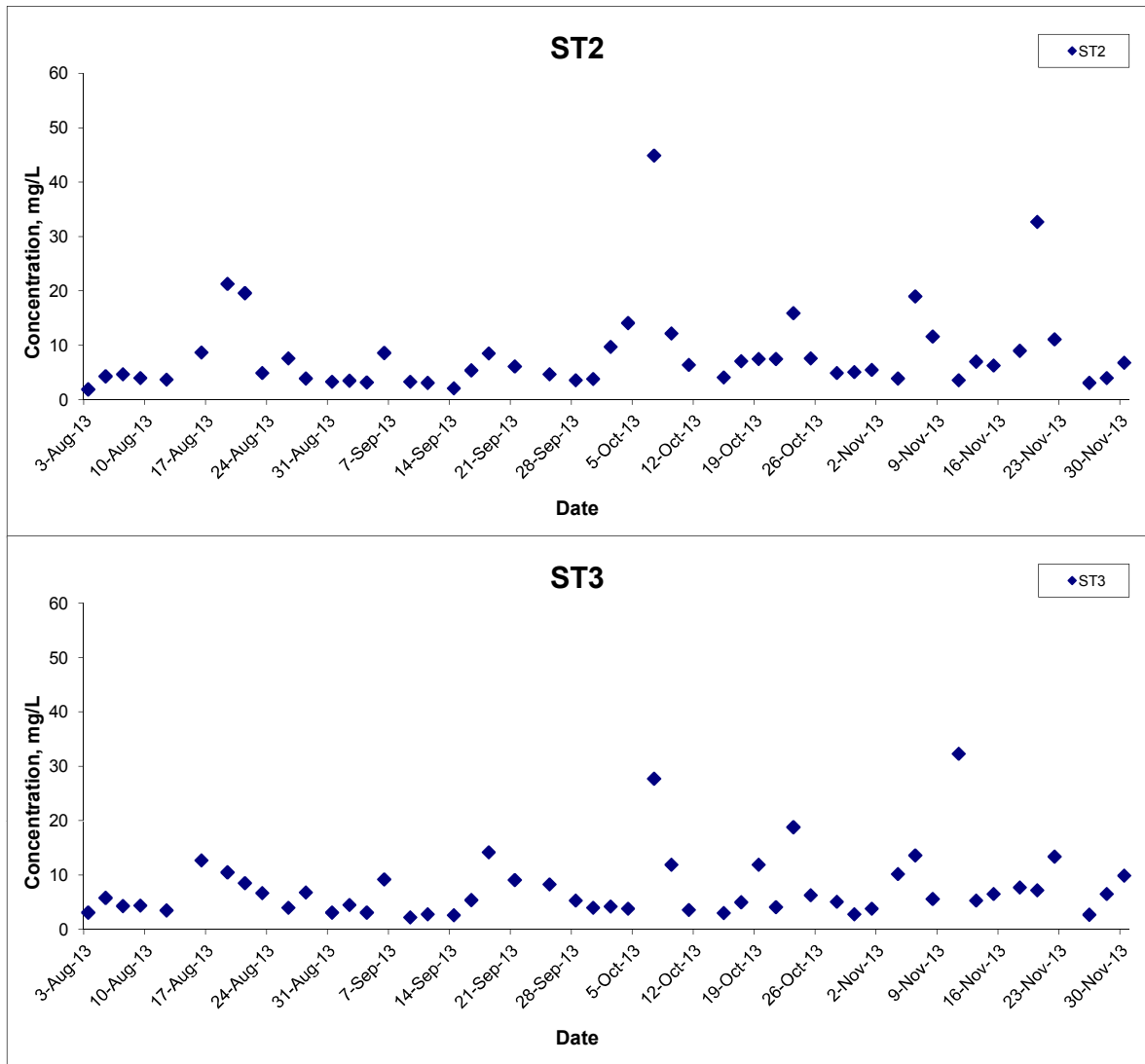
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



## Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between  
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring  
 Results

Scale N.T.S  
 Date Nov 13

Project No. MA12014  
 Appendix H



---

---

**APPENDIX I  
DOLPHIN MONITORING REPORT  
(LINE TRANSECT)**

---

---

**Contract No. HY/2011/09**  
**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road –**  
**Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Dolphin**  
**Monthly Monitoring**

*10<sup>th</sup> Monthly Progress Report (November 2013)*

Submitted by

Samuel K.Y. Hung, Ph.D., Hong Kong Cetacean Research Project

30 November 2013

**1. Introduction**

- 1.1. The Hong Kong Link Road (HKLR) serves to connect the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge (HZMB) Main Bridge at the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR) Boundary and the HZMB Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (HKBCF) located at the northeastern waters of the Hong Kong International Airport.
- 1.2. According to the updated Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual (for HKLR), monthly line-transect vessel surveys for Chinese White Dolphin should be conducted to cover the West Lantau survey area as in AFCD annual marine mammal monitoring programme.
- 1.3. Since November 2012, Hong Kong Cetacean Research Project (HKCRP) has been commissioned by Dragages – China Harbour – VSL JV to conduct this 34-month dolphin monitoring study in order to collect data on Chinese White Dolphins during the construction phase (i.e. impact period) of the HKLR09 project in West Lantau (WL) survey area, and to analyze the collected survey data to monitor distribution, encounter rate, abundance, activities and occurrence of dolphin calves. Photo-identification will also be collected from individual Chinese White Dolphins to examine their individual range patterns and core area use.
- 1.4. From the monitoring results, any changes in dolphin occurrence within the study area will be examined for possible causes, and appropriate actions and additional mitigation measures will be recommended as necessary.

1.5. This report is the tenth monthly progress report under the HKLR09 construction phase dolphin monitoring programme, summarizing the results of the survey findings during the month of November 2013.

## 2. Monitoring Methodology

### 2.1. Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

2.1.1. According to the requirement of the updated EM&A manual, dolphin monitoring programme should cover all transect lines in WL survey area (see Figure 1) twice per month throughout the entire construction period. The co-ordinates of all transect lines are shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Co-ordinates of transect lines in WL survey area

Line No.		Easting	Northing		Line No.		Easting	Northing
1	Start Point	803750	818500		7	Start Point	800200	810450
1	End Point	803750	815500		7	End Point	801400	810450
2	Start Point	803750	815500		8	Start Point	801300	809450
2	End Point	802940	815500		8	End Point	799750	809450
3	Start Point	802550	814500		9	Start Point	799400	808450
3	End Point	803700	814500		9	End Point	801430	808450
4	Start Point	803120	813600		10	Start Point	801500	807450
4	End Point	801640	813600		10	End Point	799600	807450
5	Start Point	801100	812450		11	Start Point	800300	806500
5	End Point	802900	812450		11	End Point	801750	806500
6	Start Point	802400	811500		12	Start Point	801760	805450
6	End Point	800660	811500		12	End Point	800700	805450

2.1.2. The survey team used standard line-transect methods (Buckland et al. 2001) to conduct the systematic vessel surveys, and followed the same technique of data collection that has been adopted over the last 16 years of marine



mammal monitoring surveys in Hong Kong developed by HKCRP (see Hung 2012). For each monitoring vessel survey, a 15-m inboard vessel with an open upper deck (about 4.5 m above water surface) was used to make observations from the flying bridge area.

- 2.1.3. Two experienced observers (a data recorder and a primary observer) made up the on-effort survey team, and the survey vessel transited different transect lines at a constant speed of 13-15 km per hour. The data recorder searched with unaided eyes and filled out the datasheets, while the primary observer searched for dolphins and porpoises continuously through 7 x 50 *Steiner* marine binoculars. Both observers searched the sea ahead of the vessel, between 270° and 90° (in relation to the bow, which is defined as 0°). One to two additional experienced observers were available on the boat to work in shift (i.e. rotate every 30 minutes) in order to minimize fatigue of the survey team members. All observers were experienced in small cetacean survey techniques and identifying local cetacean species.
- 2.1.4. During on-effort survey periods, the survey team recorded effort data including time, position (latitude and longitude), weather conditions (Beaufort sea state and visibility), and distance traveled in each series (a continuous period of search effort) with the assistance of a handheld GPS.
- 2.1.5. Data including time, position and vessel speed were also automatically and continuously logged by handheld GPS throughout the entire survey for subsequent review.
- 2.1.6. When dolphins were sighted, the survey team would end the survey effort, and immediately record the initial sighting distance and angle of the dolphin group from the survey vessel, as well as the sighting time and position. Then the research vessel was diverted from its course to approach the animals for species identification, group size estimation, assessment of group composition, and behavioural observations. The perpendicular distance (PSD) of the dolphin group to the transect line was later calculated from the initial sighting distance and angle.
- 2.1.7. Survey effort being conducted along the parallel transect lines that were perpendicular to the coastlines (as indicated in Figure 1) was labeled as “primary” survey effort, while the survey effort being conducted along the

connecting lines between parallel lines was labeled as “secondary” survey effort. According to HKCRP long-term dolphin monitoring data, encounter rates of Chinese white dolphins deduced from effort and sighting data collected along primary and secondary lines were similar in survey areas around Lantau Island. Therefore, primary and secondary survey effort were both presented as on-effort survey effort in this report.

- 2.1.8. Encounter rates of Chinese white dolphins (number of on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort) were calculated in WL survey area in relation to the amount of survey effort conducted during each month of monitoring survey. Only data collected under Beaufort 3 or below condition would be used for encounter rate analysis. Dolphin encounter rates were calculated using primary survey effort alone, as well as the combined survey effort from both primary and secondary lines.

## 2.2. *Photo-identification Work*

- 2.2.1. When a group of Chinese White Dolphins were sighted during the line-transect survey, the survey team would end effort and approach the group slowly from the side and behind to take photographs of them. Every attempt was made to photograph every dolphin in the group, and even photograph both sides of the dolphins, since the colouration and markings on both sides may not be symmetrical.
- 2.2.2. A professional digital camera (*Canon* EOS 7D or 60D model) equipped with long telephoto lenses (100-400 mm zoom) were available on board for researchers to take sharp, close-up photographs of dolphins as they surfaced. The images were shot at the highest available resolution and stored on Compact Flash memory cards for downloading onto a computer.
- 2.2.3. All digital images taken in the field were first examined, and those containing potentially identifiable individuals were sorted out. These photographs would then be examined in greater detail, and were carefully compared to the existing Chinese White Dolphin photo-identification catalogue maintained by HKCRP since 1995.
- 2.2.4. Chinese White Dolphins can be identified by their natural markings, such as nicks, cuts, scars and deformities on their dorsal fin and body, and their unique spotting patterns were also used as secondary identifying features

(Jefferson 2000).

- 2.2.5. All photographs of each individual were then compiled and arranged in chronological order, with data including the date and location first identified (initial sighting), re-sightings, associated dolphins, distinctive features, and age classes entered into a computer database.

### **3. Monitoring Results**

#### *3.1. Vessel-based Line-transect Survey*

- 3.1.1. During the monitoring month of November 2013, two complete sets of systematic line-transect vessel surveys were conducted on the 6<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup>, to cover all transect lines in WL survey area twice. The survey routes of each survey day were presented in Figures 2-3.
- 3.1.2. From these surveys, a total of 65.02 km of survey effort was collected, with 64.1% of the total survey effort being conducted under favourable weather conditions (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with good visibility) (Appendix I). Moreover, the total survey effort conducted on primary lines (the vertical lines perpendicular to the coastlines) was 43.15 km, while the effort on secondary lines (the lines connecting the primary lines) was 21.87 km.
- 3.1.3. During the monitoring surveys in November 2013, only four groups of 14 Chinese White Dolphins were sighted, and all of these were made during on-effort search (Appendix II). Among the on-effort sightings, three of them were made on primary lines, while the other one were made on secondary lines. None of the dolphin groups was associated with an operating fishing vessel.
- 3.1.4. Distribution of the four sightings made during November's surveys was shown in Figure 4. These dolphin groups were scattered throughout the survey area, with no particular concentration in distribution. Notably, one of the sightings were made along the HKLR09 alignment (Figure 4).
- 3.1.5. During November's surveys, encounter rates of Chinese White Dolphins deduced from the survey effort and on-effort sighting data made under favourable conditions (Beaufort 3 or below) are shown in Tables 2 & 3.

Table 2. Dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) per set during November's surveys in West Lantau (WL)

		<b>Encounter rate (STG)</b> (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	<b>Encounter rate (ANI)</b> (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)
		<b>Primary Lines Only</b>	<b>Primary Lines Only</b>
<b>WL</b>	Set 1: Nov 6 <sup>th</sup>	4.6	27.6
	Set 2: Nov 15 <sup>th</sup>	14.9	29.8

Table 3. Overall dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) in November's surveys on primary lines only as well as both primary lines and secondary lines in West Lantau

	<b>Encounter rate (STG)</b> (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)		<b>Encounter rate (ANI)</b> (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	
	<b>Primary Lines Only</b>	<b>Both Primary and Secondary Lines</b>	<b>Primary Lines Only</b>	<b>Both Primary and Secondary Lines</b>
<b>West Lantau</b>	7.0	7.2	28.1	24.0

3.1.6. The average group size of Chinese White Dolphins was 3.5 individuals per group during November's surveys, which was slightly higher than the ones in previous months of monitoring surveys.

### 3.2. Photo-identification Work

3.2.1. A total of eight re-sightings of eight different known individual Chinese White Dolphins were made during the November's surveys (Appendices III and IV).

3.2.2. All individual dolphins were sighted only once during the two sets of monitoring surveys, none of them were associated with a young calf.

### 3.3. Conclusion

3.3.1. During this month of dolphin monitoring, marine construction activities have continued under this contract. However, no adverse impact on Chinese white dolphins was noticeable from general observations.

- 3.3.2. Due to the monthly variation in dolphin occurrence within the study area, it would be more appropriate to draw conclusion on whether any impacts on dolphins have been detected related to the construction activities of this project in the quarterly EM&A report, where comparison on distribution, group size and encounter rates of dolphins between the quarterly impact monitoring period (i.e. September-November 2013) and baseline monitoring period will be made.

#### **4. References**

- Buckland, S. T., Anderson, D. R., Burnham, K. P., Laake, J. L., Borchers, D. L., and Thomas, L. 2001. Introduction to distance sampling: estimating abundance of biological populations. Oxford University Press, London.
- Hung, S. K. 2012. Monitoring of marine mammals in Hong Kong waters – data collection: final report (2011-12). An unpublished report submitted to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department of Hong Kong SAR Government, 120 pp.
- Hung, S. K. 2013. Monitoring of marine mammals in Hong Kong waters – data collection: inception report (2013-14). An unpublished report submitted to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department of Hong Kong SAR Government.
- Jefferson, T. A. 2000. Population biology of the Indo-Pacific hump-backed dolphin in Hong Kong waters. Wildlife Monographs 144:1-65.

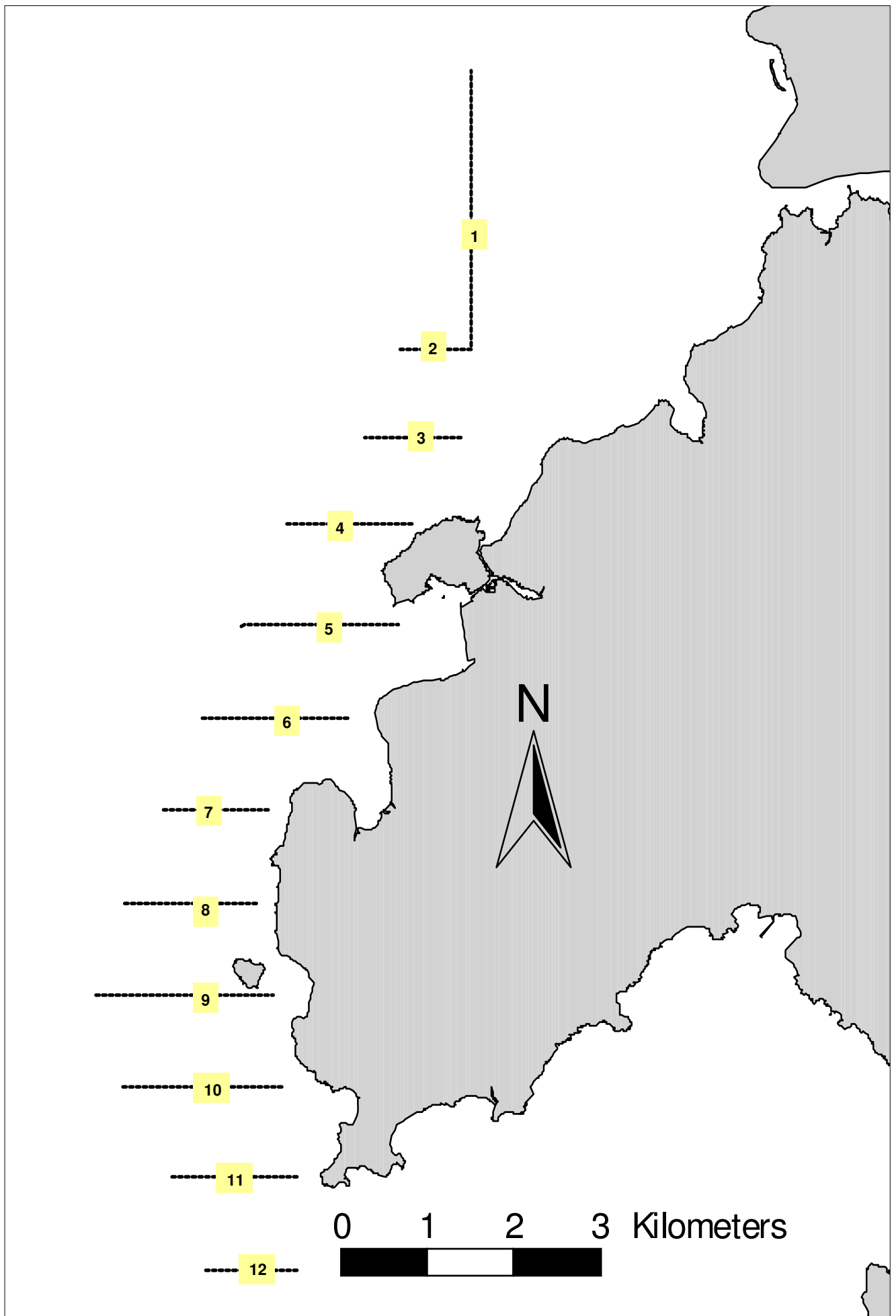


Figure 1. Transect Line Layout in West Lantau Survey Areas

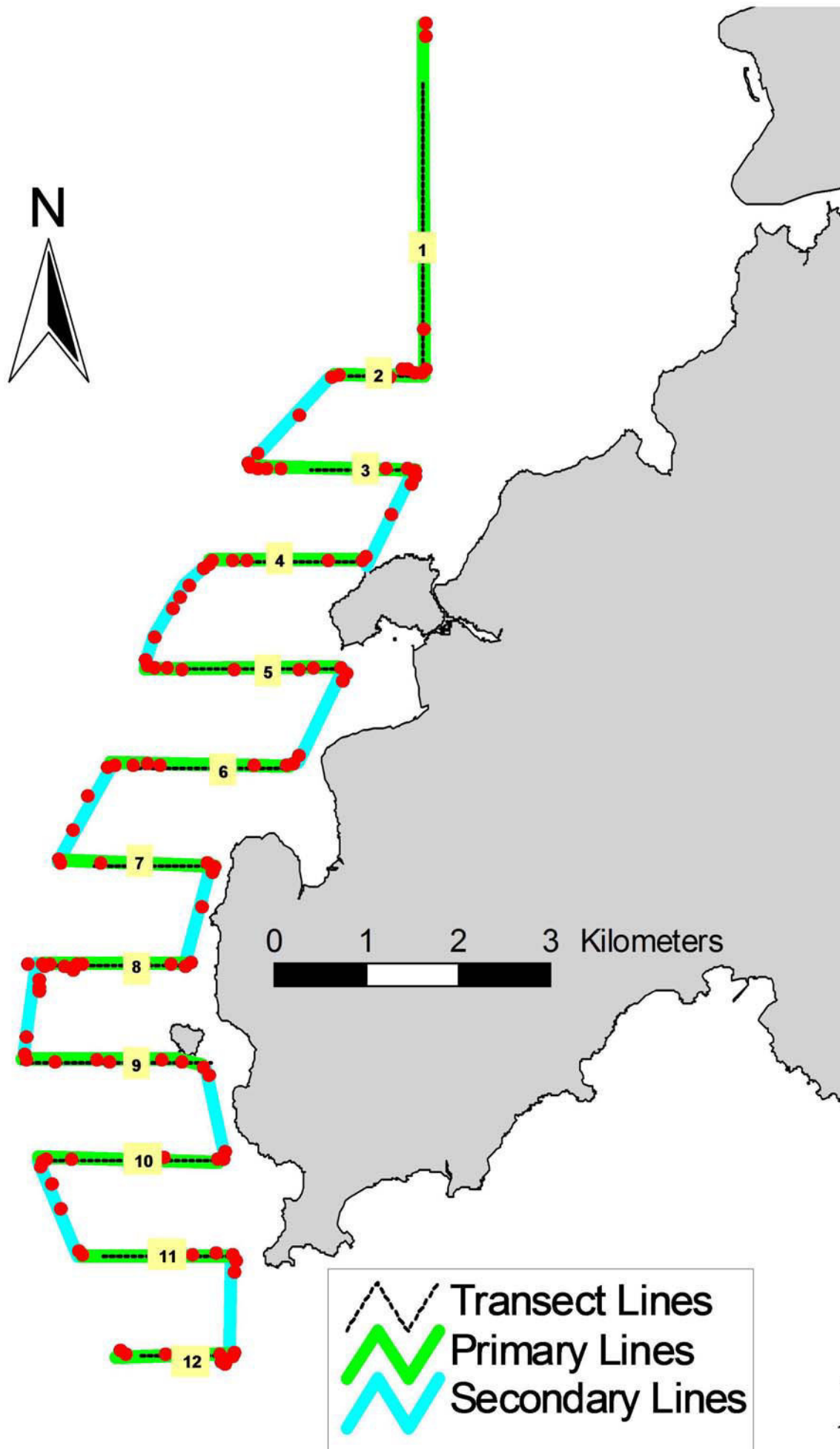


Figure 2. Survey Route on November 6<sup>th</sup>, 2013 (note: red dots represent the tracked positions of survey boat logged continuously by GPS throughout the course of the survey)

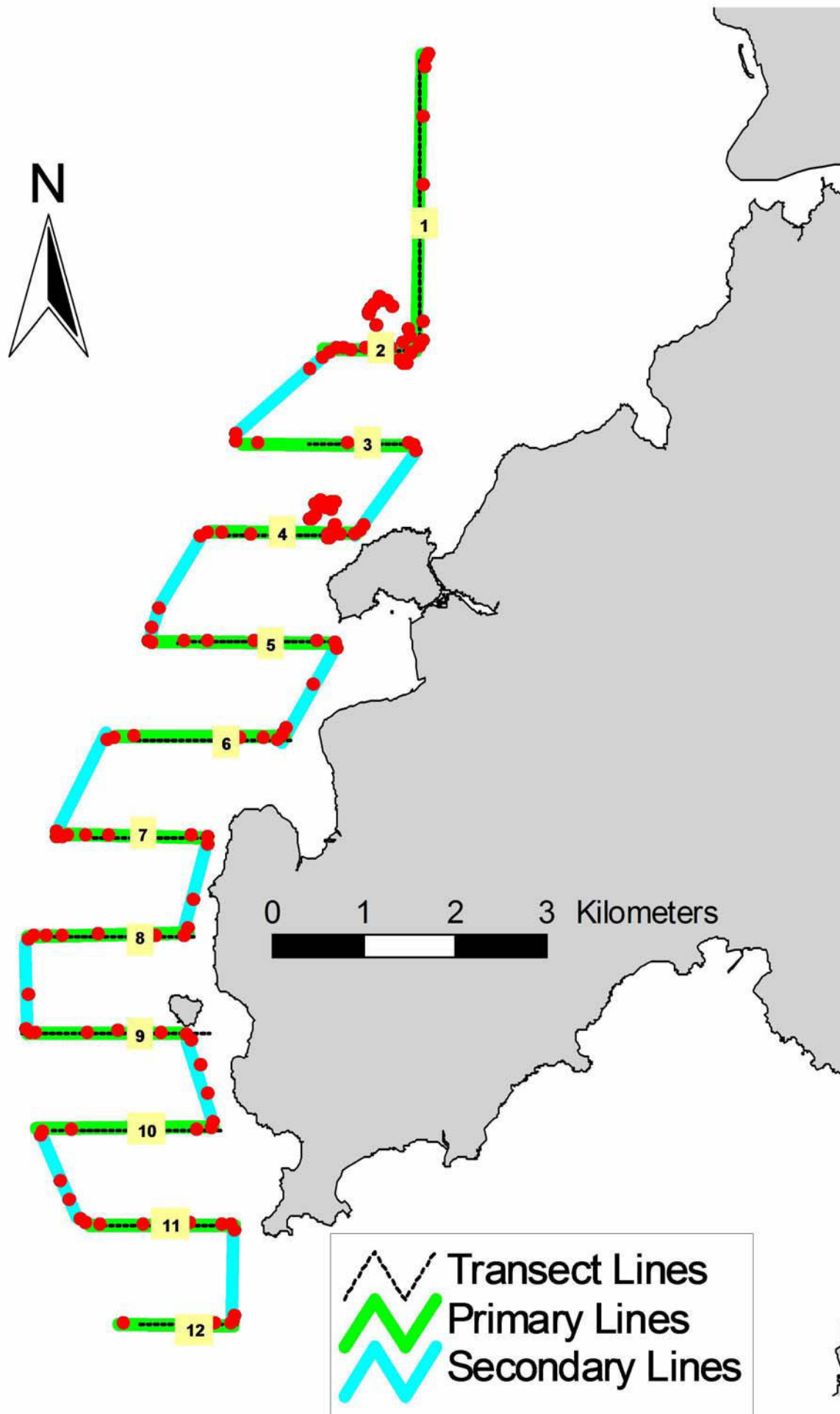


Figure 3. Survey Route on November 15<sup>th</sup>, 2013 (note: red dots represent the tracked positions of survey boat logged continuously by GPS throughout the course of the survey)



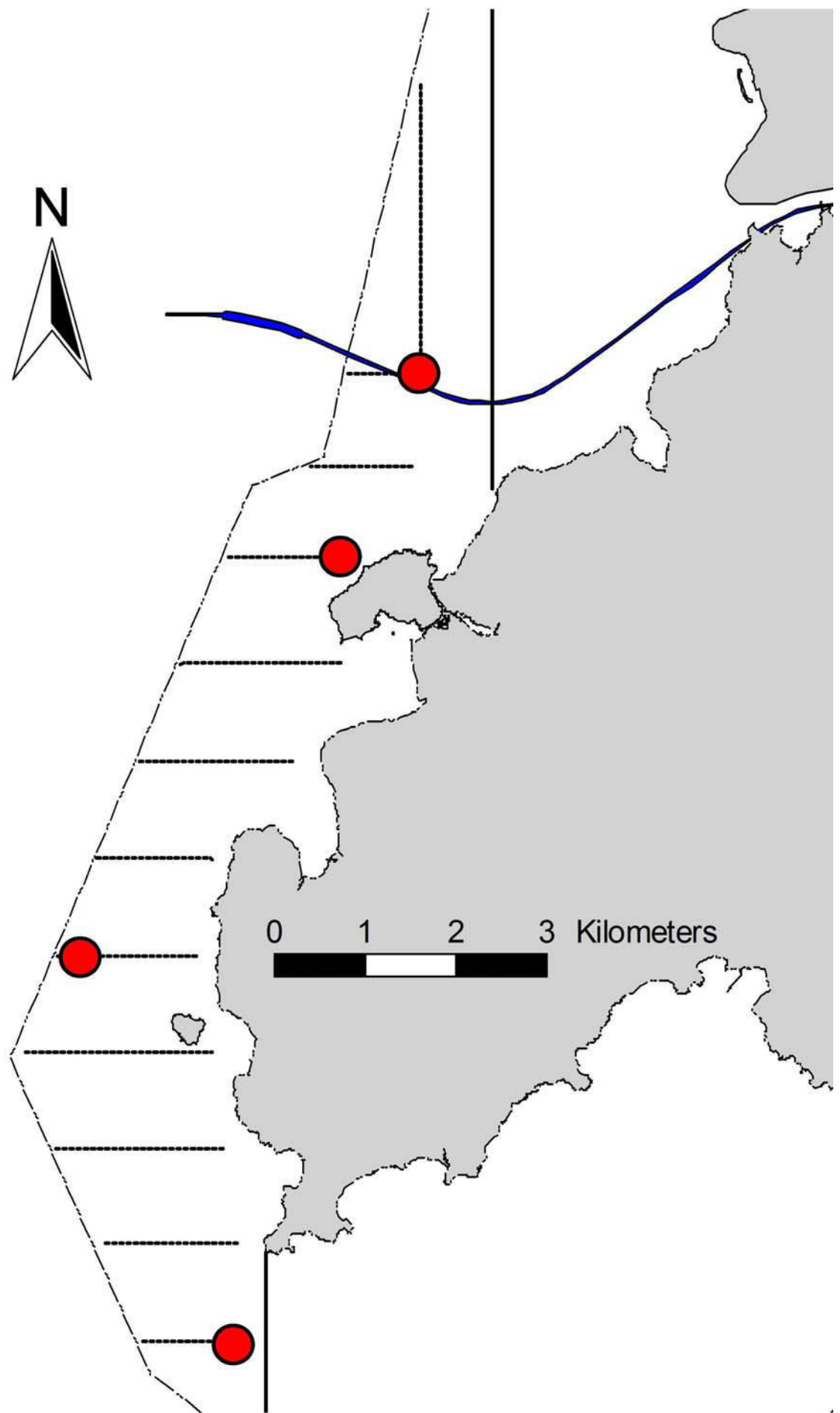


Figure 4. Distribution of Chinese White Dolphin Sighting during November 2013 HKLR09 Monitoring Surveys

## Appendix I. HKLR09 Survey Effort Database (November 2013)

(Abbreviations: BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; P = Primary Line Effort; S = Secondary Line Effort)

DATE	AREA	BEAU	EFFORT	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
6-Nov-13	W LANTAU	2	6.23	AUTUMN	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
6-Nov-13	W LANTAU	3	15.52	AUTUMN	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
6-Nov-13	W LANTAU	2	7.44	AUTUMN	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
6-Nov-13	W LANTAU	3	3.42	AUTUMN	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
15-Nov-13	W LANTAU	3	6.71	AUTUMN	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
15-Nov-13	W LANTAU	4	14.69	AUTUMN	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
15-Nov-13	W LANTAU	3	2.33	AUTUMN	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
15-Nov-13	W LANTAU	4	8.68	AUTUMN	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S

## Appendix II. HKLR09 Chinese White Dolphin Sighting Database (November 2013)

(Abberviations: STG# = Sighting Number; HRD SZ = Dolphin Herd Size; BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; PSD = Perpendicular Distance; ND = Not Determined; BOAT ASSOC. = Fishing Boat Association; P/S: Sighting Made on Primary/Secondary Line)

DATE	STG #	TIME	HRD SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	NORTHING	EASTING	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.	P/S
06-Nov-13	1	1239	6	W LANTAU	3	24	ON	HKLR	809422	799999	AUTUMN	NONE	P
06-Nov-13	2	1337	2	W LANTAU	2	159	ON	HKLR	805410	801670	AUTUMN	NONE	S
15-Nov-13	1	1059	2	W LANTAU	3	286	ON	HKLR	815460	803713	AUTUMN	NONE	P
15-Nov-13	2	1137	4	W LANTAU	4	108	ON	HKLR	813558	802843	AUTUMN	NONE	P

**Appendix III. Individual dolphins identified during HKLR09 monitoring surveys in November 2013**

<b>ID#</b>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>STG#</b>	<b>AREA</b>
NL37	15/11/13	1	W LANTAU
SL35	15/11/13	2	W LANTAU
SL44	06/11/13	1	W LANTAU
WL11	15/11/13	1	W LANTAU
WL15	15/11/13	2	W LANTAU
WL25	15/11/13	2	W LANTAU
WL58	15/11/13	2	W LANTAU
WL114	06/11/13	1	W LANTAU



SL44\_20131106\_1



WL114\_20131106\_1



NL37\_20131115\_1



WL11\_20131115\_1



SL35\_20131115\_2



WL15\_20131115\_2



WL25\_20131115\_2



WL58\_20131115\_2



Appendix IV. Photographs of Identified Individual Dolphins in November 2013 (HKLR09)

---

---

**APPENDIX J**  
**WIND DATA**

---

---

## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
1-Nov-2013	00:00	1.1	S
1-Nov-2013	01:00	1.2	SSW
1-Nov-2013	02:00	1.1	S
1-Nov-2013	03:00	1.3	S
1-Nov-2013	04:00	1.1	S
1-Nov-2013	05:00	1.1	SSW
1-Nov-2013	06:00	1	S
1-Nov-2013	07:00	1.2	S
1-Nov-2013	08:00	1.3	SSW
1-Nov-2013	09:00	1.4	SSW
1-Nov-2013	10:00	1.6	SSW
1-Nov-2013	11:00	2	SSW
1-Nov-2013	12:00	2.1	NE
1-Nov-2013	13:00	2.2	NNE
1-Nov-2013	14:00	2.2	NNE
1-Nov-2013	15:00	2.1	NNE
1-Nov-2013	16:00	2	NNE
1-Nov-2013	17:00	1.7	NNE
1-Nov-2013	18:00	1.5	NNE
1-Nov-2013	19:00	1.4	NNE
1-Nov-2013	20:00	1.4	NNE
1-Nov-2013	21:00	1.3	WSW
1-Nov-2013	22:00	1.3	WSW
1-Nov-2013	23:00	1.4	W
2-Nov-2013	00:00	1.2	E
2-Nov-2013	01:00	1.1	NE
2-Nov-2013	02:00	1.2	NE
2-Nov-2013	03:00	1.2	ESE
2-Nov-2013	04:00	1.3	ESE
2-Nov-2013	05:00	1.2	W
2-Nov-2013	06:00	1	NE
2-Nov-2013	07:00	1.1	NNE
2-Nov-2013	08:00	1.4	NE
2-Nov-2013	09:00	1.4	NNE
2-Nov-2013	10:00	1.8	NNE
2-Nov-2013	11:00	2	SE
2-Nov-2013	12:00	2.2	N
2-Nov-2013	13:00	2.2	N
2-Nov-2013	14:00	2	W
2-Nov-2013	15:00	2	N
2-Nov-2013	16:00	1.9	SSW
2-Nov-2013	17:00	1.8	S
2-Nov-2013	18:00	1.5	N
2-Nov-2013	19:00	1.5	N
2-Nov-2013	20:00	1.6	NNE
2-Nov-2013	21:00	1.5	N
2-Nov-2013	22:00	1.5	W
2-Nov-2013	23:00	1.8	NNE
3-Nov-2013	00:00	1.4	SE
3-Nov-2013	01:00	1.3	NW
3-Nov-2013	02:00	1.2	W
3-Nov-2013	03:00	1.1	W
3-Nov-2013	04:00	1.2	WSW
3-Nov-2013	05:00	1.2	W

## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
3-Nov-2013	06:00	1	SSW
3-Nov-2013	07:00	1.1	SSW
3-Nov-2013	08:00	1.2	SW
3-Nov-2013	09:00	1.4	SW
3-Nov-2013	10:00	1.5	NW
3-Nov-2013	11:00	1.6	SSW
3-Nov-2013	12:00	1.8	SW
3-Nov-2013	13:00	1.9	WSW
3-Nov-2013	14:00	1.9	W
3-Nov-2013	15:00	1.7	SW
3-Nov-2013	16:00	1.7	N
3-Nov-2013	17:00	1.9	SW
3-Nov-2013	18:00	1.4	WSW
3-Nov-2013	19:00	1.2	SW
3-Nov-2013	20:00	0.9	WSW
3-Nov-2013	21:00	0.9	WSW
3-Nov-2013	22:00	0.8	WNW
3-Nov-2013	23:00	1	WSW
4-Nov-2013	00:00	1.3	WSW
4-Nov-2013	01:00	1.5	WSW
4-Nov-2013	02:00	1.5	SW
4-Nov-2013	03:00	1.6	WSW
4-Nov-2013	04:00	1.3	WSW
4-Nov-2013	05:00	1.3	WNW
4-Nov-2013	06:00	1.4	WNW
4-Nov-2013	07:00	1.7	W
4-Nov-2013	08:00	1.8	WNW
4-Nov-2013	09:00	1.9	N
4-Nov-2013	10:00	2.5	SE
4-Nov-2013	11:00	2.3	NE
4-Nov-2013	12:00	2.3	NNE
4-Nov-2013	13:00	2.4	WSW
4-Nov-2013	14:00	2	WSW
4-Nov-2013	15:00	2.2	WSW
4-Nov-2013	16:00	2.1	W
4-Nov-2013	17:00	2.1	WSW
4-Nov-2013	18:00	1.9	ESE
4-Nov-2013	19:00	1.7	ESE
4-Nov-2013	20:00	1.4	SSE
4-Nov-2013	21:00	1.3	ENE
4-Nov-2013	22:00	1.7	SE
4-Nov-2013	23:00	1.7	ENE
5-Nov-2013	00:00	1.6	SSE
5-Nov-2013	01:00	1.5	S
5-Nov-2013	02:00	1.6	SSE
5-Nov-2013	03:00	1.6	S
5-Nov-2013	04:00	1.4	SE
5-Nov-2013	05:00	1.4	SSE
5-Nov-2013	06:00	1.2	SSE
5-Nov-2013	07:00	1.1	SSE
5-Nov-2013	08:00	1.2	SSE
5-Nov-2013	09:00	1.6	SSE
5-Nov-2013	10:00	2.1	SSE
5-Nov-2013	11:00	2	SE



## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
5-Nov-2013	12:00	2.3	SE
5-Nov-2013	13:00	2.4	ESE
5-Nov-2013	14:00	2.4	SE
5-Nov-2013	15:00	2.3	SE
5-Nov-2013	16:00	2.1	ESE
5-Nov-2013	17:00	2.1	ESE
5-Nov-2013	18:00	1.8	ENE
5-Nov-2013	19:00	1.4	ESE
5-Nov-2013	20:00	1.5	ENE
5-Nov-2013	21:00	1.4	SE
5-Nov-2013	22:00	1.3	ESE
5-Nov-2013	23:00	1.4	S
6-Nov-2013	00:00	1.8	S
6-Nov-2013	01:00	1.9	SSW
6-Nov-2013	02:00	1.7	ENE
6-Nov-2013	03:00	1.4	NW
6-Nov-2013	04:00	1.6	WNW
6-Nov-2013	05:00	1.6	W
6-Nov-2013	06:00	1.6	WNW
6-Nov-2013	07:00	1.6	SW
6-Nov-2013	08:00	1.6	W
6-Nov-2013	09:00	1.8	W
6-Nov-2013	10:00	2.1	WNW
6-Nov-2013	11:00	2.3	W
6-Nov-2013	12:00	2.3	WNW
6-Nov-2013	13:00	2.4	WNW
6-Nov-2013	14:00	2.2	WNW
6-Nov-2013	15:00	2.4	WNW
6-Nov-2013	16:00	2.4	ENE
6-Nov-2013	17:00	2.4	ENE
6-Nov-2013	18:00	1.8	ENE
6-Nov-2013	19:00	1.8	ENE
6-Nov-2013	20:00	1.7	NE
6-Nov-2013	21:00	1.7	ENE
6-Nov-2013	22:00	1.5	NE
6-Nov-2013	23:00	1.6	ENE
7-Nov-2013	00:00	1.7	ESE
7-Nov-2013	01:00	1.7	E
7-Nov-2013	02:00	1.8	SE
7-Nov-2013	03:00	1.7	S
7-Nov-2013	04:00	1.8	SE
7-Nov-2013	05:00	1.7	ENE
7-Nov-2013	06:00	1.7	WNW
7-Nov-2013	07:00	1.5	WNW
7-Nov-2013	08:00	1.4	WNW
7-Nov-2013	09:00	1.5	SSW
7-Nov-2013	10:00	1.8	WSW
7-Nov-2013	11:00	1.9	SW
7-Nov-2013	12:00	1.9	SW
7-Nov-2013	13:00	2	SW
7-Nov-2013	14:00	2	W
7-Nov-2013	15:00	2.2	WSW
7-Nov-2013	16:00	2	NE
7-Nov-2013	17:00	1.7	ESE

## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
7-Nov-2013	18:00	1.6	W
7-Nov-2013	19:00	1.4	SW
7-Nov-2013	20:00	1.3	W
7-Nov-2013	21:00	1.4	ENE
7-Nov-2013	22:00	1.5	E
7-Nov-2013	23:00	1.4	ESE
8-Nov-2013	00:00	1.5	E
8-Nov-2013	01:00	1.6	SE
8-Nov-2013	02:00	1.4	SE
8-Nov-2013	03:00	1.4	SE
8-Nov-2013	04:00	1.4	SSE
8-Nov-2013	05:00	1.5	SE
8-Nov-2013	06:00	1.2	ENE
8-Nov-2013	07:00	1.4	SSE
8-Nov-2013	08:00	1.7	WNW
8-Nov-2013	09:00	1.9	WNW
8-Nov-2013	10:00	2	SSE
8-Nov-2013	11:00	2.1	SSE
8-Nov-2013	12:00	2.5	E
8-Nov-2013	13:00	2.5	SSE
8-Nov-2013	14:00	2.2	SSE
8-Nov-2013	15:00	2.3	ESE
8-Nov-2013	16:00	2.1	SSE
8-Nov-2013	17:00	1.8	SSE
8-Nov-2013	18:00	1.4	ENE
8-Nov-2013	19:00	1.1	ENE
8-Nov-2013	20:00	1.2	NE
8-Nov-2013	21:00	1	NW
8-Nov-2013	22:00	1.2	W
8-Nov-2013	23:00	1	WNW
9-Nov-2013	00:00	1.1	WSW
9-Nov-2013	01:00	1.3	WSW
9-Nov-2013	02:00	1.5	SW
9-Nov-2013	03:00	1.5	SW
9-Nov-2013	04:00	1.5	WNW
9-Nov-2013	05:00	1.4	W
9-Nov-2013	06:00	1.4	WSW
9-Nov-2013	07:00	1.6	WNW
9-Nov-2013	08:00	1.8	W
9-Nov-2013	09:00	2	NNW
9-Nov-2013	10:00	2.2	SSW
9-Nov-2013	11:00	2.3	WNW
9-Nov-2013	12:00	2.4	SSE
9-Nov-2013	13:00	2.5	SSE
9-Nov-2013	14:00	2.3	SE
9-Nov-2013	15:00	2.2	SE
9-Nov-2013	16:00	2.3	SE
9-Nov-2013	17:00	2.1	SSE
9-Nov-2013	18:00	1.7	ESE
9-Nov-2013	19:00	1.4	ESE
9-Nov-2013	20:00	1.3	SE
9-Nov-2013	21:00	1.2	ESE
9-Nov-2013	22:00	1.1	SE
9-Nov-2013	23:00	1	SSE

## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
10-Nov-2013	00:00	1.3	SSE
10-Nov-2013	01:00	1.3	ESE
10-Nov-2013	02:00	1.3	SE
10-Nov-2013	03:00	1.5	E
10-Nov-2013	04:00	1.4	E
10-Nov-2013	05:00	1.3	ESE
10-Nov-2013	06:00	1.2	ESE
10-Nov-2013	07:00	1.2	ESE
10-Nov-2013	08:00	1.5	ESE
10-Nov-2013	09:00	1.7	ESE
10-Nov-2013	10:00	1.8	S
10-Nov-2013	11:00	1.9	ESE
10-Nov-2013	12:00	2.1	ESE
10-Nov-2013	13:00	2.3	ENE
10-Nov-2013	14:00	2.2	ENE
10-Nov-2013	15:00	2.2	ENE
10-Nov-2013	16:00	2.1	ENE
10-Nov-2013	17:00	2	ESE
10-Nov-2013	18:00	1.8	E
10-Nov-2013	19:00	1.5	E
10-Nov-2013	20:00	1.4	E
10-Nov-2013	21:00	1.1	E
10-Nov-2013	22:00	1.3	ENE
10-Nov-2013	23:00	1.1	SE
11-Nov-2013	00:00	1.2	E
11-Nov-2013	01:00	1	E
11-Nov-2013	02:00	1	ESE
11-Nov-2013	03:00	1.1	ESE
11-Nov-2013	04:00	1.1	E
11-Nov-2013	05:00	1.1	SE
11-Nov-2013	06:00	1	E
11-Nov-2013	07:00	1.2	E
11-Nov-2013	08:00	1.3	SE
11-Nov-2013	09:00	1.5	ESE
11-Nov-2013	10:00	1.8	NE
11-Nov-2013	11:00	1.8	ESE
11-Nov-2013	12:00	2.1	E
11-Nov-2013	13:00	2.1	N
11-Nov-2013	14:00	2.4	NE
11-Nov-2013	15:00	2.2	SE
11-Nov-2013	16:00	1.9	ESE
11-Nov-2013	17:00	1.8	E
11-Nov-2013	18:00	1.6	E
11-Nov-2013	19:00	1.5	ESE
11-Nov-2013	20:00	1.7	SSW
11-Nov-2013	21:00	1.7	SSW
11-Nov-2013	22:00	1.7	NE
11-Nov-2013	23:00	1.3	W
12-Nov-2013	00:00	1.5	W
12-Nov-2013	01:00	1.6	W
12-Nov-2013	02:00	1.6	WNW
12-Nov-2013	03:00	1.6	WSW
12-Nov-2013	04:00	1.5	NE
12-Nov-2013	05:00	1.5	ESE

## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
12-Nov-2013	06:00	1.5	N
12-Nov-2013	07:00	1.6	NE
12-Nov-2013	08:00	1.6	ESE
12-Nov-2013	09:00	1.9	E
12-Nov-2013	10:00	2.1	E
12-Nov-2013	11:00	2.1	SE
12-Nov-2013	12:00	2.1	ESE
12-Nov-2013	13:00	2.2	SSE
12-Nov-2013	14:00	2.1	SSW
12-Nov-2013	15:00	1.7	SE
12-Nov-2013	16:00	1.5	SW
12-Nov-2013	17:00	1.5	NE
12-Nov-2013	18:00	1.6	W
12-Nov-2013	19:00	1.4	WSW
12-Nov-2013	20:00	1.2	W
12-Nov-2013	21:00	1.2	S
12-Nov-2013	22:00	1.2	ENE
12-Nov-2013	23:00	1.2	ESE
13-Nov-2013	00:00	1.3	ESE
13-Nov-2013	01:00	1.4	SE
13-Nov-2013	02:00	1.4	SSE
13-Nov-2013	03:00	1.4	ENE
13-Nov-2013	04:00	1.4	NE
13-Nov-2013	05:00	1.4	SE
13-Nov-2013	06:00	1.3	NE
13-Nov-2013	07:00	1.4	E
13-Nov-2013	08:00	1.7	ESE
13-Nov-2013	09:00	1.6	E
13-Nov-2013	10:00	1.8	ENE
13-Nov-2013	11:00	2.1	SE
13-Nov-2013	12:00	2.3	ESE
13-Nov-2013	13:00	2.3	ESE
13-Nov-2013	14:00	2.2	SE
13-Nov-2013	15:00	2	SE
13-Nov-2013	16:00	2	NNE
13-Nov-2013	17:00	1.9	N
13-Nov-2013	18:00	1.8	SE
13-Nov-2013	19:00	1.8	E
13-Nov-2013	20:00	1.7	E
13-Nov-2013	21:00	1.7	ENE
13-Nov-2013	22:00	1.9	N
13-Nov-2013	23:00	2	N
14-Nov-2013	00:00	1.8	ESE
14-Nov-2013	01:00	1.8	SE
14-Nov-2013	02:00	1.8	SE
14-Nov-2013	03:00	1.9	SE
14-Nov-2013	04:00	1.8	SE
14-Nov-2013	05:00	1.5	SE
14-Nov-2013	06:00	1.6	SE
14-Nov-2013	07:00	1.7	E
14-Nov-2013	08:00	1.8	NE
14-Nov-2013	09:00	1.8	ESE
14-Nov-2013	10:00	2.1	ESE
14-Nov-2013	11:00	2.2	SE

## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
14-Nov-2013	12:00	2.4	SE
14-Nov-2013	13:00	2.4	ENE
14-Nov-2013	14:00	2.5	E
14-Nov-2013	15:00	2.2	SE
14-Nov-2013	16:00	2.2	E
14-Nov-2013	17:00	2.1	S
14-Nov-2013	18:00	1.8	SE
14-Nov-2013	19:00	1.5	ESE
14-Nov-2013	20:00	1.4	ESE
14-Nov-2013	21:00	1.3	E
14-Nov-2013	22:00	1.7	E
14-Nov-2013	23:00	1.3	SE
15-Nov-2013	00:00	1.6	ESE
15-Nov-2013	01:00	1.2	ESE
15-Nov-2013	02:00	1.3	ESE
15-Nov-2013	03:00	1.2	ESE
15-Nov-2013	04:00	1.4	ESE
15-Nov-2013	05:00	1.3	SSE
15-Nov-2013	06:00	1.3	SE
15-Nov-2013	07:00	1.3	ENE
15-Nov-2013	08:00	1.3	ENE
15-Nov-2013	09:00	1.6	NE
15-Nov-2013	10:00	1.7	N
15-Nov-2013	11:00	1.8	NE
15-Nov-2013	12:00	1.9	ENE
15-Nov-2013	13:00	1.8	ENE
15-Nov-2013	14:00	1.7	SE
15-Nov-2013	15:00	1.8	ESE
15-Nov-2013	16:00	1.8	SSE
15-Nov-2013	17:00	1.5	SSE
15-Nov-2013	18:00	1.7	WSW
15-Nov-2013	19:00	1.4	WSW
15-Nov-2013	20:00	1.3	E
15-Nov-2013	21:00	1.4	SE
15-Nov-2013	22:00	1.4	SE
15-Nov-2013	23:00	1.6	ESE
16-Nov-2013	00:00	1.6	SSE
16-Nov-2013	01:00	1.6	SSE
16-Nov-2013	02:00	1.7	SSE
16-Nov-2013	03:00	1.6	NE
16-Nov-2013	04:00	1.4	SSE
16-Nov-2013	05:00	1.4	SW
16-Nov-2013	06:00	1.4	SW
16-Nov-2013	07:00	1.3	WNW
16-Nov-2013	08:00	1.4	WSW
16-Nov-2013	09:00	1.8	W
16-Nov-2013	10:00	1.8	W
16-Nov-2013	11:00	1.9	W
16-Nov-2013	12:00	2.1	NE
16-Nov-2013	13:00	2.1	ENE
16-Nov-2013	14:00	2.1	N
16-Nov-2013	15:00	1.9	WNW
16-Nov-2013	16:00	1.9	WNW
16-Nov-2013	17:00	1.9	WNW

## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
16-Nov-2013	18:00	2	SW
16-Nov-2013	19:00	1.8	W
16-Nov-2013	20:00	1.8	WSW
16-Nov-2013	21:00	1.8	NE
16-Nov-2013	22:00	1.7	ENE
16-Nov-2013	23:00	1.7	N
17-Nov-2013	00:00	1.7	WNW
17-Nov-2013	01:00	1.8	ESE
17-Nov-2013	02:00	1.6	ESE
17-Nov-2013	03:00	1.5	ENE
17-Nov-2013	04:00	1.6	NE
17-Nov-2013	05:00	1.6	NE
17-Nov-2013	06:00	1.7	N
17-Nov-2013	07:00	1.9	N
17-Nov-2013	08:00	2.1	ENE
17-Nov-2013	09:00	2.1	NE
17-Nov-2013	10:00	2.3	N
17-Nov-2013	11:00	2.6	WSW
17-Nov-2013	12:00	2.9	W
17-Nov-2013	13:00	2.7	N
17-Nov-2013	14:00	2.5	N
17-Nov-2013	15:00	2.5	N
17-Nov-2013	16:00	2.4	N
17-Nov-2013	17:00	2.3	NW
17-Nov-2013	18:00	2	WSW
17-Nov-2013	19:00	1.7	ENE
17-Nov-2013	20:00	1.6	ENE
17-Nov-2013	21:00	1.5	W
17-Nov-2013	22:00	1.4	WSW
17-Nov-2013	23:00	1.4	SW
18-Nov-2013	00:00	1.6	ESE
18-Nov-2013	01:00	1.7	WNW
18-Nov-2013	02:00	1.5	W
18-Nov-2013	03:00	1.8	WSW
18-Nov-2013	04:00	1.7	NE
18-Nov-2013	05:00	1.6	E
18-Nov-2013	06:00	1.4	ESE
18-Nov-2013	07:00	1.3	SW
18-Nov-2013	08:00	1.5	WSW
18-Nov-2013	09:00	1.8	NE
18-Nov-2013	10:00	2.1	SE
18-Nov-2013	11:00	2	SSE
18-Nov-2013	12:00	2.3	E
18-Nov-2013	13:00	2.2	ESE
18-Nov-2013	14:00	2.2	ESE
18-Nov-2013	15:00	2.4	ENE
18-Nov-2013	16:00	2.1	SE
18-Nov-2013	17:00	2	NE
18-Nov-2013	18:00	1.8	ESE
18-Nov-2013	19:00	1.5	SSW
18-Nov-2013	20:00	1.4	NE
18-Nov-2013	21:00	1.2	NE
18-Nov-2013	22:00	1.5	SE
18-Nov-2013	23:00	1.4	NE

## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
19-Nov-2013	00:00	1.4	SSE
19-Nov-2013	01:00	1.4	SE
19-Nov-2013	02:00	1.3	N
19-Nov-2013	03:00	1.4	N
19-Nov-2013	04:00	1.4	SSW
19-Nov-2013	05:00	1.6	NE
19-Nov-2013	06:00	1.7	NNE
19-Nov-2013	07:00	1.9	ENE
19-Nov-2013	08:00	2	SW
19-Nov-2013	09:00	2.3	SW
19-Nov-2013	10:00	2.2	W
19-Nov-2013	11:00	2.4	W
19-Nov-2013	12:00	2.8	ESE
19-Nov-2013	13:00	2.4	NNE
19-Nov-2013	14:00	2.4	W
19-Nov-2013	15:00	2.3	W
19-Nov-2013	16:00	2.2	W
19-Nov-2013	17:00	2.1	SSW
19-Nov-2013	18:00	1.9	NNE
19-Nov-2013	19:00	1.6	NE
19-Nov-2013	20:00	1.4	N
19-Nov-2013	21:00	1.4	E
19-Nov-2013	22:00	1.3	ESE
19-Nov-2013	23:00	1.4	W
20-Nov-2013	00:00	1.7	ENE
20-Nov-2013	01:00	1.8	NE
20-Nov-2013	02:00	1.8	ENE
20-Nov-2013	03:00	1.8	SW
20-Nov-2013	04:00	2	ENE
20-Nov-2013	05:00	1.8	NE
20-Nov-2013	06:00	1.8	NE
20-Nov-2013	07:00	1.9	NE
20-Nov-2013	08:00	1.9	ENE
20-Nov-2013	09:00	2.2	NE
20-Nov-2013	10:00	2.7	WNW
20-Nov-2013	11:00	2.7	NNE
20-Nov-2013	12:00	2.5	ESE
20-Nov-2013	13:00	2.6	ENE
20-Nov-2013	14:00	2.2	ENE
20-Nov-2013	15:00	2.2	E
20-Nov-2013	16:00	1.8	NE
20-Nov-2013	17:00	2	ENE
20-Nov-2013	18:00	1.8	ENE
20-Nov-2013	19:00	1.9	SW
20-Nov-2013	20:00	1.6	NNE
20-Nov-2013	21:00	1.8	N
20-Nov-2013	22:00	2	NNE
20-Nov-2013	23:00	2.4	NNE
21-Nov-2013	00:00	2.7	NNE
21-Nov-2013	01:00	1.9	NE
21-Nov-2013	02:00	2.1	ENE
21-Nov-2013	03:00	2.1	NE
21-Nov-2013	04:00	1.8	SSW
21-Nov-2013	05:00	1.5	SSW

## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
21-Nov-2013	06:00	1.7	SSW
21-Nov-2013	07:00	1.8	W
21-Nov-2013	08:00	2.1	ESE
21-Nov-2013	09:00	2.3	SE
21-Nov-2013	10:00	1.9	WNW
21-Nov-2013	11:00	2.3	SSW
21-Nov-2013	12:00	2.4	SE
21-Nov-2013	13:00	2.4	ENE
21-Nov-2013	14:00	2.4	SW
21-Nov-2013	15:00	2.1	W
21-Nov-2013	16:00	2.4	ESE
21-Nov-2013	17:00	2.2	ENE
21-Nov-2013	18:00	2.1	NNE
21-Nov-2013	19:00	1.9	ENE
21-Nov-2013	20:00	1.6	ENE
21-Nov-2013	21:00	1.5	NNE
21-Nov-2013	22:00	1.8	ENE
21-Nov-2013	23:00	1.7	NE
22-Nov-2013	00:00	1.7	NNE
22-Nov-2013	01:00	2	ENE
22-Nov-2013	02:00	1.7	ENE
22-Nov-2013	03:00	1.8	ENE
22-Nov-2013	04:00	2	SE
22-Nov-2013	05:00	1.9	ESE
22-Nov-2013	06:00	1.5	W
22-Nov-2013	07:00	2	WNW
22-Nov-2013	08:00	2.4	W
22-Nov-2013	09:00	2.4	N
22-Nov-2013	10:00	2.5	ENE
22-Nov-2013	11:00	2.4	ESE
22-Nov-2013	12:00	1.9	NNE
22-Nov-2013	13:00	1.9	S
22-Nov-2013	14:00	1.9	SE
22-Nov-2013	15:00	1.8	ENE
22-Nov-2013	16:00	2.1	NNE
22-Nov-2013	17:00	2	ENE
22-Nov-2013	18:00	1.4	E
22-Nov-2013	19:00	1.1	E
22-Nov-2013	20:00	1.2	ENE
22-Nov-2013	21:00	1.2	ENE
22-Nov-2013	22:00	1.3	E
22-Nov-2013	23:00	1.3	NE
23-Nov-2013	00:00	1.4	NE
23-Nov-2013	01:00	1.4	ENE
23-Nov-2013	02:00	1.4	ENE
23-Nov-2013	03:00	1.5	NE
23-Nov-2013	04:00	1.3	NE
23-Nov-2013	05:00	1.5	ENE
23-Nov-2013	06:00	1.4	ENE
23-Nov-2013	07:00	1.4	SSE
23-Nov-2013	08:00	1.5	NW
23-Nov-2013	09:00	1.7	SE
23-Nov-2013	10:00	2	SSE
23-Nov-2013	11:00	2.1	S



## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
23-Nov-2013	12:00	2.1	NE
23-Nov-2013	13:00	2.4	NE
23-Nov-2013	14:00	2.3	ENE
23-Nov-2013	15:00	2.1	ENE
23-Nov-2013	16:00	2.3	ENE
23-Nov-2013	17:00	2.2	NNE
23-Nov-2013	18:00	2.1	NE
23-Nov-2013	19:00	2	NNE
23-Nov-2013	20:00	1.9	NNE
23-Nov-2013	21:00	1.8	ESE
23-Nov-2013	22:00	2.2	SSE
23-Nov-2013	23:00	1.9	NNE
24-Nov-2013	00:00	1.9	NNE
24-Nov-2013	01:00	1.8	WNW
24-Nov-2013	02:00	1.9	ENE
24-Nov-2013	03:00	1.9	ENE
24-Nov-2013	04:00	2.1	ENE
24-Nov-2013	05:00	2.1	NNE
24-Nov-2013	06:00	1.9	NE
24-Nov-2013	07:00	1.7	ENE
24-Nov-2013	08:00	1.5	W
24-Nov-2013	09:00	2	SSW
24-Nov-2013	10:00	1.7	NE
24-Nov-2013	11:00	1.8	NE
24-Nov-2013	12:00	1.8	ESE
24-Nov-2013	13:00	2	SW
24-Nov-2013	14:00	2.3	ENE
24-Nov-2013	15:00	2.1	ENE
24-Nov-2013	16:00	1.9	NE
24-Nov-2013	17:00	1.9	NNE
24-Nov-2013	18:00	1.7	ENE
24-Nov-2013	19:00	1.2	ENE
24-Nov-2013	20:00	1.3	N
24-Nov-2013	21:00	1.4	N
24-Nov-2013	22:00	1.4	NE
24-Nov-2013	23:00	1.4	NE
25-Nov-2013	00:00	1.6	ENE
25-Nov-2013	01:00	1.4	ENE
25-Nov-2013	02:00	1.3	NE
25-Nov-2013	03:00	1.5	ENE
25-Nov-2013	04:00	1.5	ENE
25-Nov-2013	05:00	1.4	ENE
25-Nov-2013	06:00	1.5	NE
25-Nov-2013	07:00	1.3	NE
25-Nov-2013	08:00	1.6	NE
25-Nov-2013	09:00	1.9	E
25-Nov-2013	10:00	1.9	SSE
25-Nov-2013	11:00	2.1	E
25-Nov-2013	12:00	2.2	NE
25-Nov-2013	13:00	2.2	ENE
25-Nov-2013	14:00	1.9	ESE
25-Nov-2013	15:00	2.1	ENE
25-Nov-2013	16:00	2.1	ENE
25-Nov-2013	17:00	1.5	ENE

## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
25-Nov-2013	18:00	1.3	NNE
25-Nov-2013	19:00	1.2	ENE
25-Nov-2013	20:00	1.1	ENE
25-Nov-2013	21:00	0.9	NNE
25-Nov-2013	22:00	1.1	NE
25-Nov-2013	23:00	1.3	ENE
26-Nov-2013	00:00	1.3	ENE
26-Nov-2013	01:00	1.3	NE
26-Nov-2013	02:00	1.4	ENE
26-Nov-2013	03:00	1.7	NE
26-Nov-2013	04:00	1.8	ENE
26-Nov-2013	05:00	1.6	NE
26-Nov-2013	06:00	1.6	NE
26-Nov-2013	07:00	1.5	N
26-Nov-2013	08:00	1.6	SSE
26-Nov-2013	09:00	1.6	ESE
26-Nov-2013	10:00	1.7	NE
26-Nov-2013	11:00	1.8	NNE
26-Nov-2013	12:00	2.1	NNE
26-Nov-2013	13:00	2.3	NE
26-Nov-2013	14:00	2.3	ENE
26-Nov-2013	15:00	2.4	NE
26-Nov-2013	16:00	2.5	NE
26-Nov-2013	17:00	2.2	NE
26-Nov-2013	18:00	2	ESE
26-Nov-2013	19:00	1.7	ENE
26-Nov-2013	20:00	1.6	ENE
26-Nov-2013	21:00	1.7	ENE
26-Nov-2013	22:00	1.4	N
26-Nov-2013	23:00	1.4	N
27-Nov-2013	00:00	1.5	WNW
27-Nov-2013	01:00	1.5	ENE
27-Nov-2013	02:00	1.6	NNE
27-Nov-2013	03:00	1.8	N
27-Nov-2013	04:00	1.9	NNE
27-Nov-2013	05:00	1.7	ENE
27-Nov-2013	06:00	1.5	NE
27-Nov-2013	07:00	1.3	NNE
27-Nov-2013	08:00	1.9	ESE
27-Nov-2013	09:00	2.1	ENE
27-Nov-2013	10:00	2.2	E
27-Nov-2013	11:00	2.1	ENE
27-Nov-2013	12:00	2	ESE
27-Nov-2013	13:00	2	SSE
27-Nov-2013	14:00	1.9	ESE
27-Nov-2013	15:00	1.8	SSE
27-Nov-2013	16:00	1.9	ESE
27-Nov-2013	17:00	2	NNE
27-Nov-2013	18:00	1.7	SE
27-Nov-2013	19:00	1.5	SE
27-Nov-2013	20:00	1.4	SE
27-Nov-2013	21:00	1.4	SE
27-Nov-2013	22:00	1.4	SE
27-Nov-2013	23:00	1.4	ENE

## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
28-Nov-2013	00:00	1.3	SSE
28-Nov-2013	01:00	1.3	ESE
28-Nov-2013	02:00	1.3	NNW
28-Nov-2013	03:00	1.2	E
28-Nov-2013	04:00	1.2	ENE
28-Nov-2013	05:00	1.3	SSW
28-Nov-2013	06:00	1.5	S
28-Nov-2013	07:00	1.6	SE
28-Nov-2013	08:00	1.5	SE
28-Nov-2013	09:00	1.4	SE
28-Nov-2013	10:00	1.6	SE
28-Nov-2013	11:00	1.9	ESE
28-Nov-2013	12:00	2.4	SW
28-Nov-2013	13:00	2.3	SE
28-Nov-2013	14:00	2.1	SSE
28-Nov-2013	15:00	1.8	SE
28-Nov-2013	16:00	2	NE
28-Nov-2013	17:00	2.2	SSE
28-Nov-2013	18:00	2.1	NE
28-Nov-2013	19:00	2	SSE
28-Nov-2013	20:00	1.8	SW
28-Nov-2013	21:00	2	WNW
28-Nov-2013	22:00	1.9	WNW
28-Nov-2013	23:00	1.7	WSW
29-Nov-2013	00:00	1.8	NNE
29-Nov-2013	01:00	1.9	ENE
29-Nov-2013	02:00	2.1	W
29-Nov-2013	03:00	1.9	SSE
29-Nov-2013	04:00	1.8	N
29-Nov-2013	05:00	2.3	ESE
29-Nov-2013	06:00	2.4	SSE
29-Nov-2013	07:00	1.9	SE
29-Nov-2013	08:00	1.9	ESE
29-Nov-2013	09:00	2.1	ESE
29-Nov-2013	10:00	2.6	WNW
29-Nov-2013	11:00	2.6	NE
29-Nov-2013	12:00	2.5	S
29-Nov-2013	13:00	2.7	NE
29-Nov-2013	14:00	2.7	NNE
29-Nov-2013	15:00	2.7	NE
29-Nov-2013	16:00	2.5	ESE
29-Nov-2013	17:00	2.1	ESE
29-Nov-2013	18:00	2.3	SE
29-Nov-2013	19:00	2.1	ESE
29-Nov-2013	20:00	2	ESE
29-Nov-2013	21:00	1.8	WNW
29-Nov-2013	22:00	2.2	SW
29-Nov-2013	23:00	1.9	NE
30-Nov-2013	00:00	1.8	E
30-Nov-2013	01:00	1.7	NE
30-Nov-2013	02:00	1.5	NNE
30-Nov-2013	03:00	1.3	NE
30-Nov-2013	04:00	1.2	NW
30-Nov-2013	05:00	1.5	SSE

## Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
30-Nov-2013	06:00	1.5	SSE
30-Nov-2013	07:00	1.4	SSW
30-Nov-2013	08:00	1.7	SW
30-Nov-2013	09:00	1.9	NNE
30-Nov-2013	10:00	2.2	NNE
30-Nov-2013	11:00	2.4	NE
30-Nov-2013	12:00	2.3	NNE
30-Nov-2013	13:00	2.2	SSW
30-Nov-2013	14:00	1.9	ENE
30-Nov-2013	15:00	1.8	NE
30-Nov-2013	16:00	1.8	ENE
30-Nov-2013	17:00	1.5	W
30-Nov-2013	18:00	1.3	W
30-Nov-2013	19:00	1.2	S
30-Nov-2013	20:00	1.3	ENE
30-Nov-2013	21:00	1.3	ENE
30-Nov-2013	22:00	1.5	SSE
30-Nov-2013	23:00	1.5	SSE

---

---

**APPENDIX K  
EVENT ACTION PLANS**

---

---

## Event / Action Plan for Air Quality

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	SO	CONTRACTOR
<b>ACTION LEVEL</b>				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>2. Inform IEC and SO;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify Contractor.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rectify any unacceptable practice;</li> <li>2. Amend working methods if appropriate.</li> </ol>
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source;</li> <li>2. Inform IEC and SO;</li> <li>3. Advise the SO on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings;</li> <li>5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>6. Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required;</li> <li>7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and SO;</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit proposals for remedial to SO within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>2. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>3. Amend proposal if appropriate.</li> </ol>

**LIMIT LEVEL**

<p>1.Exceedance for one sample</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>2. Inform SO, Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and SO informed of the results.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Advise the SO on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>4. Amend proposal if appropriate.</li> </ol>
<p>2.Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify IEC, SO, Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>2. Identify source;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</li> <li>6. Arrange meeting with IEC and SO to discuss the remedial actions to</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss amongst SO, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SO accordingly;</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. In consultation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;</li> <li>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the SO until the exceedance is</li> </ol>

	<p>be taken;</p> <p>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and SO informed of the results;</p> <p>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</p>	<p>measures.</p>	<p>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</p>	<p>abated.</p>
--	--	------------------	--	----------------

Abbreviations: ET – Environmental Team, IEC – Independent Environmental Checker, SO – Supervising Office



### Event / Action Plan for Construction Noise

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	SO	CONTRACTOR
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>2. Notify IEC and Contractor;</li> <li>3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, SO and Contractor;</li> <li>4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures;</li> <li>5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET;</li> <li>2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the SO accordingly;</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem;</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC;</li> <li>2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.</li> </ol>
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source;</li> <li>2. Inform IEC, SO, EPD and Contractor;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency;</li> <li>5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</li> <li>6. Inform IEC, SO and EPD</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss amongst SO, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SO accordingly;</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;</li> </ol>

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	SO	CONTRACTOR
	<p>the causes and actions taken for the exceedances;</p> <p>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and SO informed of the results;</p> <p>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</p>	<p>remedial measures.</p>	<p>problem;</p> <p>4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</p> <p>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</p>	<p>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the SO until the exceedance is abated.</p>

### Event and Action Plan for Water Quality

Event	ET Leader	IEC	SO	Contractor
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	<p>Repeat <i>in situ</i> measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</p> <p>Identify source(s) of impact;</p> <p>Inform IEC, contractor and SO;</p> <p>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods.</p>	<p>Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working methods.</p>	<p>Confirm receipt of notification of non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Notify Contractor.</p>	<p>Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Rectify unacceptable practice;</p> <p>Amend working methods if appropriate.</p>
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	<p>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</p> <p>Identify source(s) of impact;</p> <p>Inform IEC, contractor, SO and EPD;</p> <p>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</p> <p>Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Action level;</p>	<p>Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;</p> <p>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;</p> <p>Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly;</p> <p>Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.</p>	<p>Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented;</p> <p>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</p>	<p>Inform the Supervising Officer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Rectify unacceptable practice;</p> <p>Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods;</p> <p>Submit proposal of additional mitigation measures to SO within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SO;</p> <p>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</p>
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	<p>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</p> <p>Identify source(s) of impact;</p> <p>Inform IEC, contractor, SO and EPD;</p> <p>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</p> <p>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SO and Contractor;</p>	<p>Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;</p> <p>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;</p> <p>Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly.</p>	<p>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</p> <p>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</p> <p>Request Contractor to review the working methods.</p>	<p>Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Rectify unacceptable practice;</p> <p>Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods;</p> <p>Submit proposal of mitigation measures to SO within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SO.</p>

Event	ET Leader	IEC	SO	Contractor
<p>Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days</p>	<p>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</p> <p>Identify source(s) of impact;</p> <p>Inform IEC, contractor, SO and EPD;</p> <p>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</p> <p>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SO and Contractor;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</p>	<p>Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;</p> <p>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;</p> <p>Review the Contractor's mitigation measures whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SO accordingly;</p> <p>Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.</p>	<p>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</p> <p>Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;</p> <p>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented;</p> <p>Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.</p>	<p>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</p> <p>Submit proposal of mitigation measures to SO within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SO;</p> <p>Implement the agreed mitigation measures;</p> <p>Resubmit proposals of mitigation measures if problem still not under control;</p> <p>As directed by the Supervising Officer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.</p>

---

---

**APPENDIX L**  
**SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE**

---

---

**Contract No. HY/2011/09**

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road –  
Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill**

**Exceedance Report**

**(A) Exceedance Report for Air Quality**

<b>Environmental Monitoring</b>	<b>Parameter</b>	<b>No. of Exceedance</b>		<b>No. of Exceedance related to the Construction Activities of this Contract</b>	
		<b>Action Level</b>	<b>Limit Level</b>	<b>Action Level</b>	<b>Limit Level</b>
Air Quality	1-hr TSP	0	1	0	0
	24-hr TSP	0	0	0	0

**(B) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise  
(NIL in the reporting period)**

**(C) Exceedance Report for Water Quality**

<b>Environmental Monitoring</b>	<b>Parameter</b>	<b>No. of Exceedance</b>		<b>No. of Exceedance related to the Construction Activities of this Contract</b>	
		<b>Action Level</b>	<b>Limit Level</b>	<b>Action Level</b>	<b>Limit Level</b>
Water Quality	Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (Surface & Middle)	0	0	0	0
	Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (Bottom)	0	0	0	0
	Turbidity	0	0	0	0
	Suspended Solids (SS)	7	6	0	0

**Contract No. HY/2011/09**

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

**Date of Air Quality Monitoring:** 18 November 2013

**Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables**

**Table I: Parameter(s) – 1-hr TSP /~~24-hr TSP~~**

Station No.	Time Period	Action Level (µg/m3)	Limit Level (µg/m3)	Measurement Results (µg/m3)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
AMS4 – San Tau	13:00 – 14:00	352	500	<b><u>648</u></b>	(1), (2) and (4)	No

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance  
***Bold Italic with underline*** means Limit Level exceedance

\*Remarks (1) – No dust generation construction works was conducted at near the monitoring station during monitoring.  
(2) – No observable dust source from construction activity was observed.  
(3) – High Air Pollution Index (API) according to EPD  
(4) – Other(s): Please specify – Construction works from other site next to AMS4 – San Tau was observed.

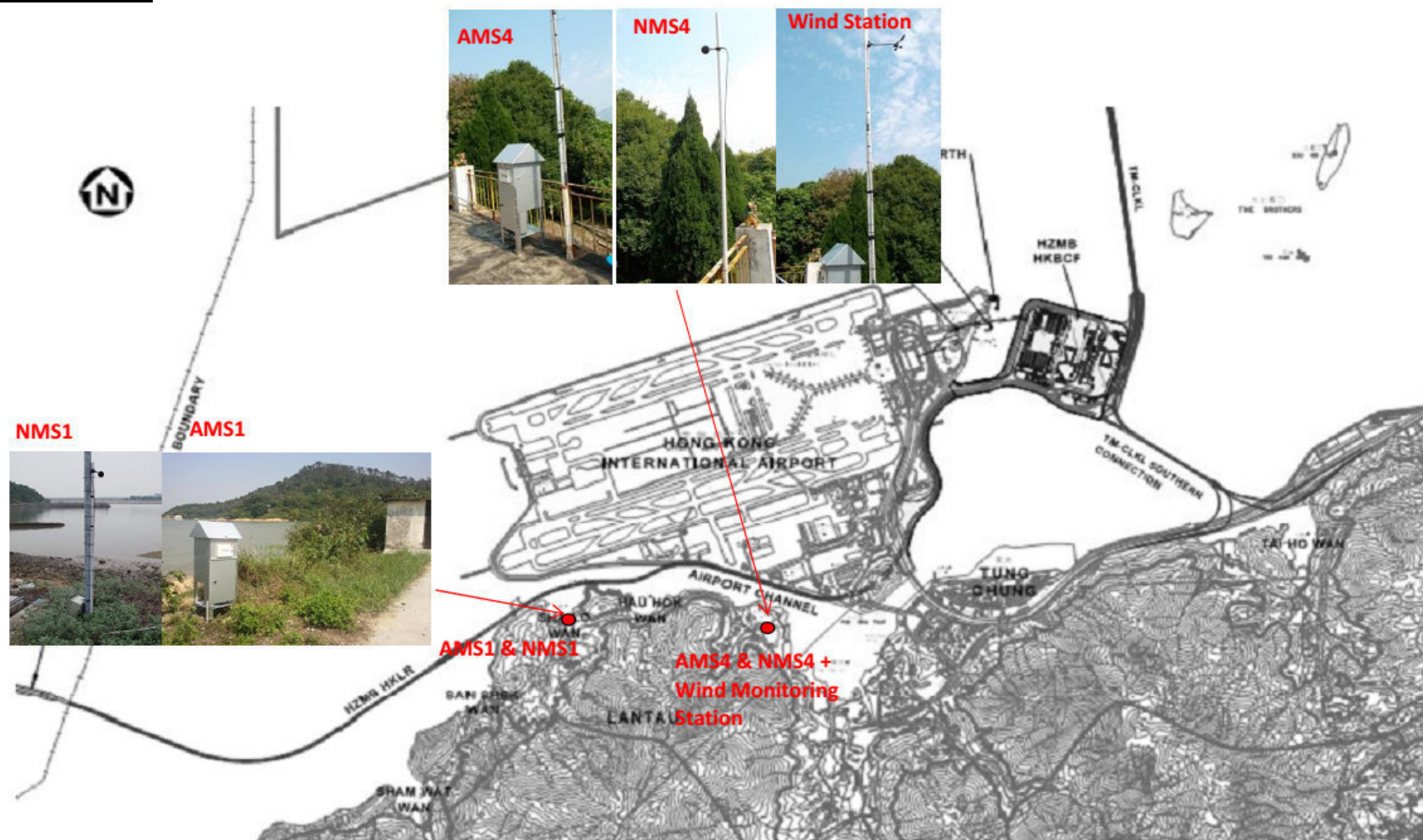
**Part B – Conclusion:** No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

**Part C – Recommendation:** As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.

Contract No. HY/2011/09

# Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill - Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances

## Location Plan:



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 5 December 2013



**Contract No. HY/2011/09**

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

**Date of Water Quality Monitoring:** 4 November 2013

**Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables**

**Table I: Parameter(s) – ~~Dissolved Oxygen (DO)~~ / ~~Turbidity (TURB)~~ / Suspended Solids (SS)**

Station(s)	Tide	Baseline Action Level (mg/L)	Baseline Limit Level (mg/L)	Control Station(s)	Depth-average Value at Control Stations (mg/L)	120% of Control Station Action Level (mg/L)	130% of Control Station Limit Level (mg/L)	Depth-average Measured Value (mg/L)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
IS3	Mid-ebb	23.5	34.4	CS2	10.6	12.7	13.8	<b><i>25.1</i></b>	(2) and (4)	No

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance  
***Bold Italic with underline*** means Limit Level exceedance

- \*Remarks
- (1) – No major marine construction activity was conducted.
  - (2) – No pollution discharge from construction activity was observed.
  - (3) – Control Station value already exceeded either the Baseline Action or Limit Levels.
  - (4) – The exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results. (Please refer to Table I)
  - (5) – Monitoring station is situated at the upstream of the construction sites.
  - (6) – Other(s): Please specify – \_\_\_\_\_

**Part B – Conclusion:** No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

**Part C – Recommendation:** As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.

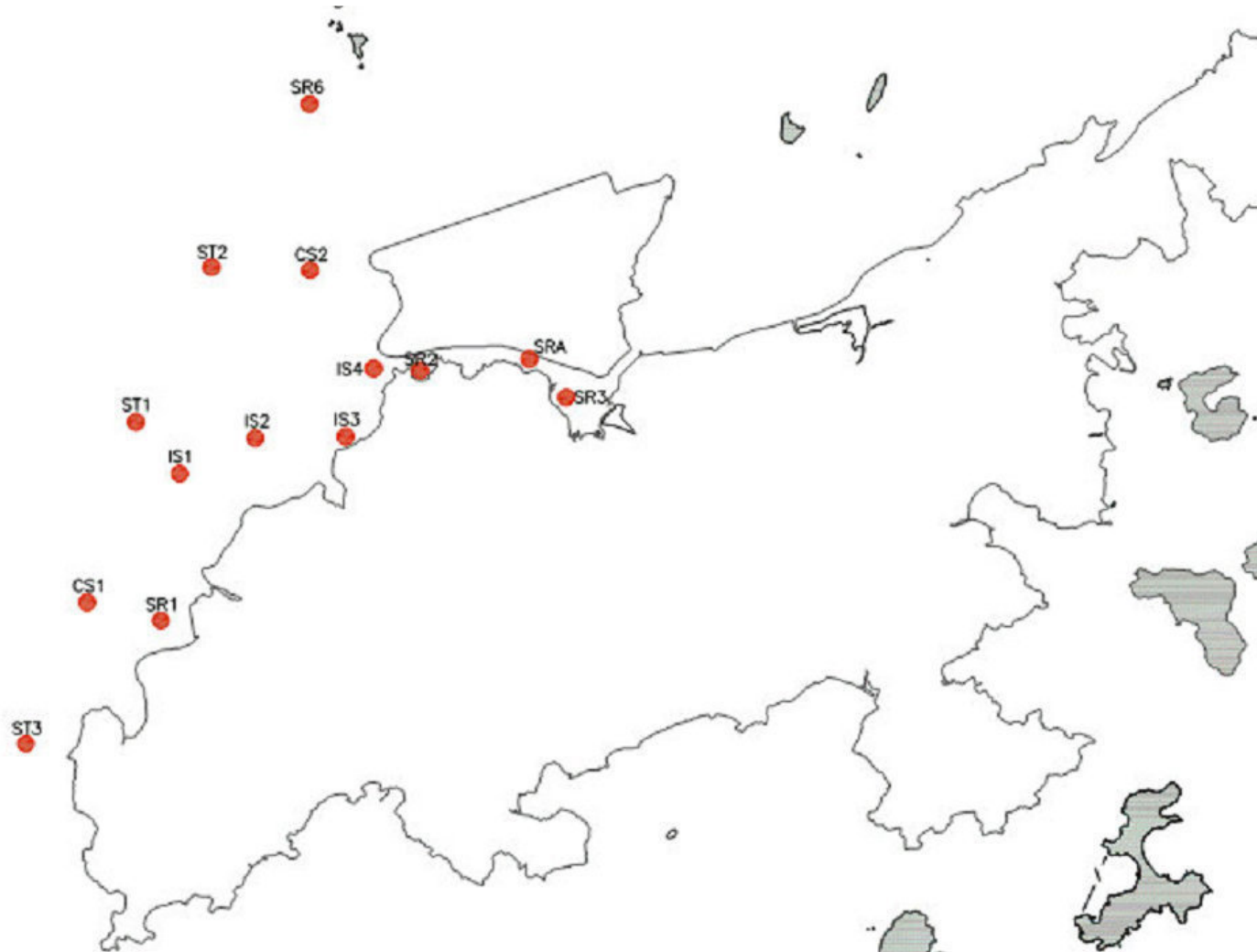
**Table I – Summary of Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Results during Mid-Ebb Tide**

Station(s)	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	
	Min	Max
IS3	10.0	28.3

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

**Location Plan:**



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 21 November 2013

**Contract No. HY/2011/09**

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

**Date of Water Quality Monitoring:** 6 November 2013

**Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables**

**Table I: Parameter(s) – ~~Dissolved Oxygen (DO)~~ / ~~Turbidity (TURB)~~ / Suspended Solids (SS)**

Station(s)	Tide	Baseline Action Level (mg/L)	Baseline Limit Level (mg/L)	Control Station(s)	Depth-average Value at Control Stations (mg/L)	120% of Control Station Action Level (mg/L)	130% of Control Station Limit Level (mg/L)	Depth-average Measured Value (mg/L)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
IS1	Mid-flood	23.5	34.4	CS1	11.7	14.0	15.2	<b>26.6</b>	(2), (4) and (6)	No

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance  
***Bold Italic with underline*** means Limit Level exceedance

- \*Remarks
- (1) – No major marine construction activity was conducted.
  - (2) – No pollution discharge from construction activity was observed.
  - (3) – Control Station value already exceeded either the Baseline Action or Limit Levels.
  - (4) – The exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results. (Please refer to Table I)
  - (5) – Monitoring station is situated at the upstream of the construction sites.
  - (6) – Other(s): Please specify – Only ground investigation works were conducted at near the monitoring station.

**Part B – Conclusion:** No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

**Part C – Recommendation:** As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.

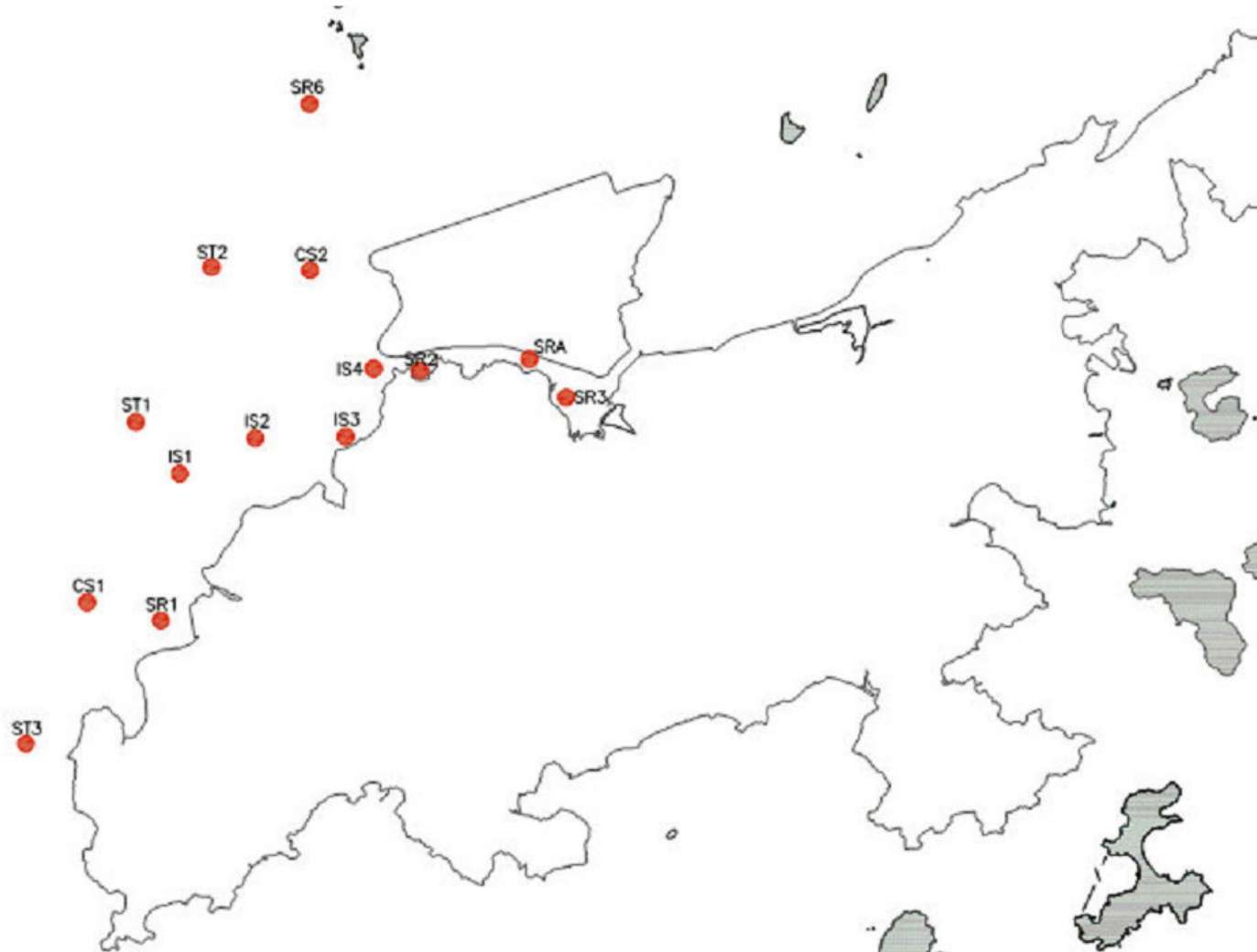
**Table I – Summary of Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Results during Mid-Flood Tide**

Station(s)	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	
	Min	Max
IS1	8.9	25.7

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

**Location Plan:**



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 21 November 2013

**Contract No. HY/2011/09**

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

**Date of Water Quality Monitoring:** 8 November 2013

**Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables**

**Table I: Parameter(s) – ~~Dissolved Oxygen (DO)~~ / ~~Turbidity (TURB)~~ / Suspended Solids (SS)**

Station(s)	Tide	Baseline Action Level (mg/L)	Baseline Limit Level (mg/L)	Control Station(s)	Depth-average Value at Control Stations (mg/L)	120% of Control Station Action Level (mg/L)	130% of Control Station Limit Level (mg/L)	Depth-average Measured Value (mg/L)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
SR2	Mid-ebb	23.5	34.4	CS2	11.7	14.0	15.2	<b><i>85.4</i></b>	(2) and (6a)	No
SRA								<b><i>25.8</i></b>	(2) and (6b)	No
IS2	Mid-flood			CS1	5.6	6.7	7.3	<b><i>35.4</i></b>	(2) and (6c)	No
ST1								<b><i>40.9</i></b>	(2) and (6c)	No

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance  
***Bold Italic with underline*** means Limit Level exceedance

- \*Remarks
- (1) – No major marine construction activity was conducted.
  - (2) – No pollution discharge from construction activity was observed.
  - (3) – Control Station value already exceeded either the Baseline Action or Limit Levels.
  - (4) – The exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results.
  - (5) – Monitoring station is situated at the upstream of the construction sites.
  - (6) – Other(s): Please specify – a) Sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed.  
b) No marine works were conducted at near the monitoring station.  
c) Localized plumes due to natural fluctuation in the monitoring area were observed.

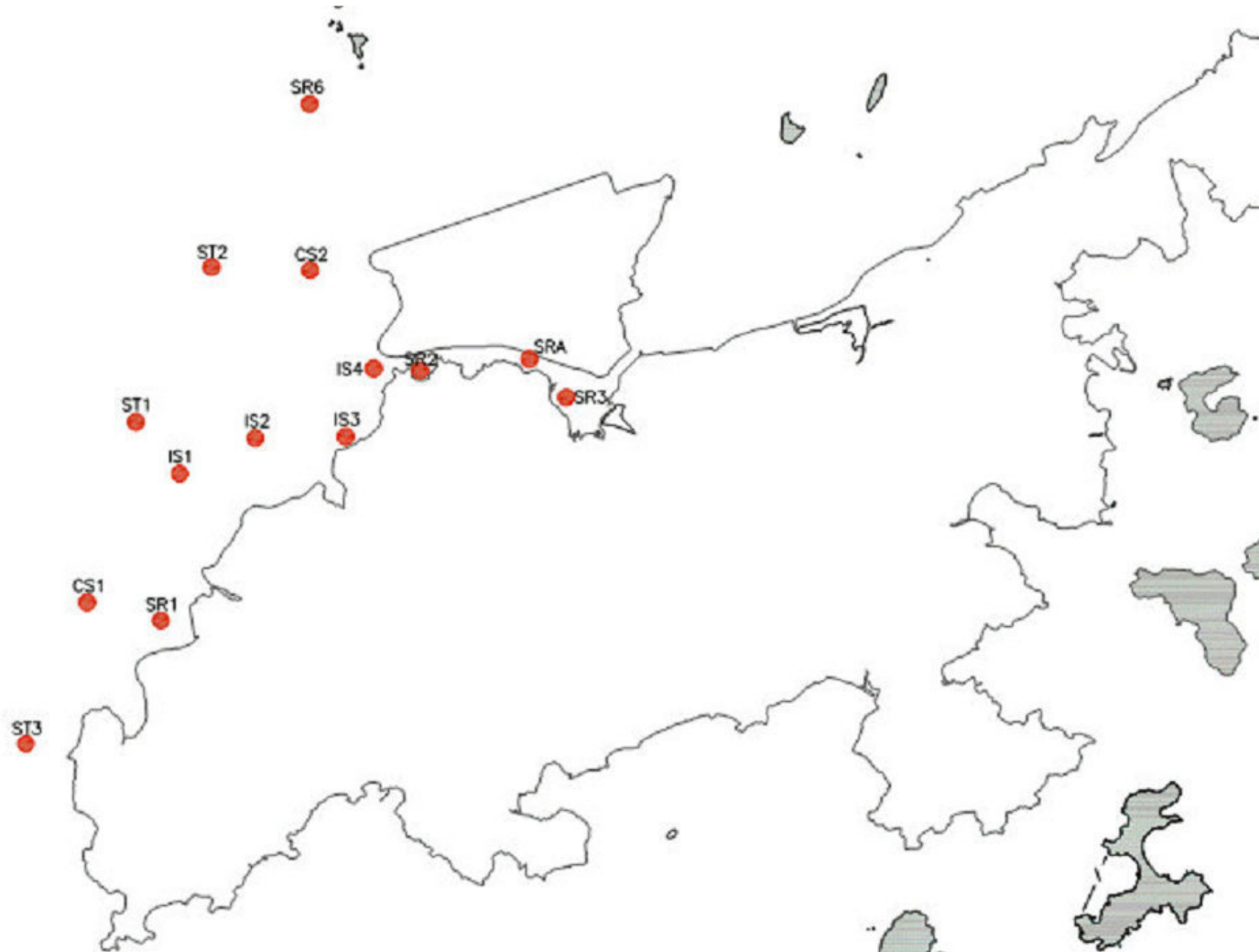
**Part B – Conclusion:** No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

**Part C – Recommendation:** As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

**Location Plan:**



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 21 November 2013

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Date of Water Quality Monitoring: 13 November 2013

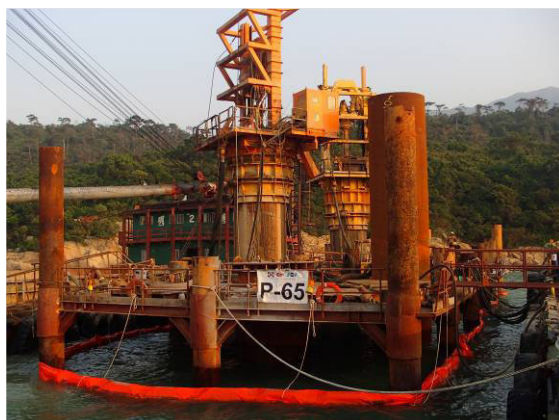
**Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables**

**Table I: Parameter(s) – ~~Dissolved Oxygen (DO)~~ / ~~Turbidity (TURB)~~ / Suspended Solids (SS)**

Station(s)	Tide	Baseline Action Level (mg/L)	Baseline Limit Level (mg/L)	Control Station(s)	Depth-average Value at Control Stations (mg/L)	120% of Control Station Action Level (mg/L)	130% of Control Station Limit Level (mg/L)	Depth-average Measured Value (mg/L)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
IS4	Mid-flood	23.5	34.4	CS1	6.4	7.7	8.3	<b><u>55.4</u></b>	(2) and (6b)	No
SR2								<b><u>26.0</u></b>	(2) and (6a)	No

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance  
***Bold Italic with underline*** means Limit Level exceedance

- \*Remarks
- (1) – No major marine construction activity was conducted.
  - (2) – No pollution discharge from construction activity was observed.
  - (3) – Control Station value already exceeded either the Baseline Action or Limit Levels.
  - (4) – The exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results.
  - (5) – Monitoring station is situated at the upstream of the construction sites.
  - (6) – Other(s): Please specify – a) Sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed.  
b) Bored piling works were conducted at near the monitoring station. However, water quality mitigation measures such as casing and silt curtains were properly implemented (see photos below).



**Contract No. HY/2011/09**

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

**Part B – Conclusion:** No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

**Part C – Recommendation:** As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.



Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

**Location Plan:**



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 29 November 2013

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Date of Water Quality Monitoring: 18 November 2013

**Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables**

**Table I: Parameter(s) – ~~Dissolved Oxygen (DO)~~ / ~~Turbidity (TURB)~~ / Suspended Solids (SS)**

Station(s)	Tide	Baseline Action Level (mg/L)	Baseline Limit Level (mg/L)	Control Station(s)	Depth-average Value at Control Stations (mg/L)	120% of Control Station Action Level (mg/L)	130% of Control Station Limit Level (mg/L)	Depth-average Measured Value (mg/L)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
SR2	Mid-flood	23.5	34.4	CS1	7.5	9.0	9.8	<b>26.3</b>	(2) and (6)	No

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance  
***Bold Italic with underline*** means Limit Level exceedance

- \*Remarks
- (1) – No major marine construction activity was conducted.
  - (2) – No pollution discharge from construction activity was observed.
  - (3) – Control Station value already exceeded either the Baseline Action or Limit Levels.
  - (4) – The exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results.
  - (5) – Monitoring station is situated at the upstream of the construction sites.
  - (6) – Other(s): Please specify – Sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed.

**Part B – Conclusion:** No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

**Part C – Recommendation:** As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

**Location Plan:**



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 29 November 2013

**Contract No. HY/2011/09**

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

**Date of Water Quality Monitoring:** 20 November 2013

**Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables**

**Table I: Parameter(s) – ~~Dissolved Oxygen (DO)~~ / ~~Turbidity (TURB)~~ / Suspended Solids (SS)**

Station(s)	Tide	Baseline Action Level (mg/L)	Baseline Limit Level (mg/L)	Control Station(s)	Depth-average Value at Control Stations (mg/L)	120% of Control Station Action Level (mg/L)	130% of Control Station Limit Level (mg/L)	Depth-average Measured Value (mg/L)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
SRA	Mid-ebb	23.5	34.4	CS2	10.4	12.5	13.5	<b><i>48.4</i></b>	(2) and (6a)	No
IS4	Mid-flood			<b><i>23.6</i></b>	(2) and (4)	No				
ST1				CS1	7.0	8.4	9.1	<b><i>44.0</i></b>	(2) and (6b)	No
ST2				<b><i>32.7</i></b>	(2) and (6b)	No				

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance  
***Bold Italic with underline*** means Limit Level exceedance

- \*Remarks
- (1) – No major marine construction activity was conducted.
  - (2) – No pollution discharge from construction activity was observed.
  - (3) – Control Station value already exceeded either the Baseline Action or Limit Levels.
  - (4) – The exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results. (Please refer to Table I)
  - (5) – Monitoring station is situated at the upstream of the construction sites.
  - (6) – Other(s): Please specify – a) No activity touching the sea was carried out at near SRA.  
b) Sediment plume discharging to the monitoring stations from the area outside the site boundary was observed.

**Table I – Summary of Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Results during Mid-Flood Tide**

Station(s)	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	
	Min	Max
IS4	8.6	20.3

**Part B – Conclusion:** No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

**Part C – Recommendation:** As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill  
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

**Location Plan:**



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 6 December 2013

---

---

**APPENDIX M**  
**SITE AUDIT SUMMARY**

---

---

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge



Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	131105
Date	5 November 2013 (Tuesday)
Time	09:30-11:30




Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b>A. Water Quality</b>	
131105-001	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A blue tube with pump was observed connecting to the sea directly at P103. The contractor was reminded to ensure all site discharge should be treated with desilting facilities before discharging out.</li> </ul>	B3
	<b>B. Ecology</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.</li> </ul>	
	<b>C. Air Quality</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.</li> </ul>	
	<b>D. Noise</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.</li> </ul>	
	<b>E. Waste / Chemical Management</b>	
131105-R02	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clear the oil stain at near the chemical container and drainage channel at Portion C.</li> </ul>	F8
131105-R03	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clear the waste materials at the seawall area at P105.</li> </ul>	F7
	<b>F. Permits/Licences</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.</li> </ul>	
	<b>G. Others</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 131029), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified by contractor during the site inspection.</li> </ul>	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		5 November 2013
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		5 November 2013

*Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge*

*Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill*

**Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection**  
**(5 November 2013)**



	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131105-O01</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Water Quality (B3)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> A blue tube with pump was observed connecting to the sea directly at P103. The contractor was reminded to ensure all site discharge should be treated with desilting facilities before discharging out.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131105-R02</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Waste/Chemical Management (F8)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Clear the oil stain at near the chemical container and drainage channel at Portion C.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131105-R03</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Waste/Chemical Management (F7)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Clear the waste materials at the seawall area at P105.</p>



Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies Identified during Previous Audit Session**

	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131029-R01</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Permits/Licences (G5)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To update the environmental permit which displayed at P65.</p> <p><b>Follow up:</b> The environmental permit was replaced by an update one.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131029-R02</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Air Quality (D19)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To check and repair the air compressor at P73 to avoid emitting heavy smoke.</p> <p><b>Follow up:</b> The air compressor was repaired with no heavy smoke emitted.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131029-R03</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Water Quality (B25)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To repair the damage silt curtain at P73 ASAP.</p> <p><b>Follow up:</b> The silt curtain was repaired</p>

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge



Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	131112
Date	12 November 2013 (Tuesday)
Time	09:30-11:20




Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b>A. Water Quality</b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	<b>B. Ecology</b>	
131112-R01	• Provide fencing for protecting the tree at Portion C.	B3
	<b>C. Air Quality</b>	
131112-O04	• Cement bags were not covered and dust generation was observed from the cement de-bagging works at P105. The Contractor was reminded to modify the enclosure and cover the cement bags properly.	D13 and D20
	<b>D. Noise</b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	<b>E. Waste / Chemical Management</b>	
131112-R02	• To remove the chemical containers along from the drain at Portion C.	F3iii
131112-R03	• Clear the waste materials at the seawall area at P105.	F7
	<b>F. Permits/Licences</b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	<b>G. Others</b>	
	• Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 131105), follow-up action is needed for the item (131105-R03) which is renamed as 131112-R03.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		12 November 2013
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		12 November 2013

*Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge*

*Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill*

**Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection**  
**(12 November 2013)**

	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131112-R01</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Ecology (B3)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Provide fencing for protecting the tree at Portion C.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131112-R02</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Waste/Chemical Management (F3iii)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To remove the chemical containers along from the drain at Portion C.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131112-R03</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Waste/Chemical Management (F7)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To clear the waste materials at the seawall area at P105.</p>

*Contract HY/2011/09*

*Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge*

*Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill*



**Ref No:** 131112-004

**Impact:**

Air Quality (D13 and D20)



**Details:**

Cement bags were not covered and dust generation was observed from the cement de-bagging works at P105. The Contractor was reminded to modify the enclosure and cover the cement bags properly.

*Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge*

*Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill*

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies  
Identified during Previous Audit Session**

	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131105-O01</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Water Quality (B3)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> A blue tube with pump was observed connecting to the sea directly at P103. The contractor was reminded to ensure all site discharge should be treated with desilting facilities before discharging out.</p> <p><b>Follow up:</b> The blue tube was removed.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131105-R02</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Waste/Chemical Management (F8)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Clear the oil stain at near the chemical container and drainage channel at Portion C.</p> <p><b>Follow up:</b> The oil stain in identified area was cleared.</p>

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge



Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	131119
Date	19 November 2013 (Tuesday)
Time	09:30-11:40

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b>A. Water Quality</b>	
131119-R02	• To provide de-silting facilities for treating muddy water at Portion C.	B3 & 3i.
131119-R03	• Clear the wastes and sediment at the drainage channel at Portion C.	B4
131119-R05	• To remove the blue pipe which directly connecting to the sea at P105.	B3
131119-R06	• Provide sand bag bund to surround area of works at near the site entrance at Portion A.	B16
	<b>B. Ecology</b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	<b>C. Air Quality</b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	<b>D. Noise</b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	<b>E. Waste / Chemical Management</b>	
131119-R01	• Clear the oil leakage from the breaker and oil container at Portion C.	F8
131119-R03	• Clear the wastes and sediment at the drainage channel at Portion C.	F6
131119-R04	• Clear the wastes material at the seawall area at P105.	F7
	<b>F. Permits/Licences</b>	
131119-R07	• To display the environmental permit at the new site entrance at Portion C.	G5
	<b>G. Others</b>	
	• Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 131112), follow-up action is needed for the item (131112-R03) which is renamed as 131119-R04.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		19 November 2013
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		19 November 2013

*Contract HY/2011/09*

*Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge*




*Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill*

**Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection**  
**(19 November 2013)**

	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R01</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Waste/Chemical Management (F8)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Clear the oil leakage from the breaker and oil container at Portion C.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R02</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Water Quality (B3 &amp; 3i.)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To provide de-silting facilities for treating muddy water at Portion C.</p>

*Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge*

*Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill*

	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R03</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Water Quality (B4) Waste/Chemical Management (F6)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Clear the wastes and sediment at the drainage channel at Portion C.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R04</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Waste/Chemical Management (F7)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Clear the wastes material at the seawall area at P105.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R05</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Water Quality (B3)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To remove the blue pipe which directly connecting to the sea at P105.</p>



**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge**



**Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill**

	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R06</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Water Quality (B16)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Provide sand bag bund to surround area of works at near the site entrance at Portion A.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R07</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Permits/Licences (G5)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To display the environmental permit at the new site entrance at Portion C.</p>

*Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge*

*Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill*

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies  
Identified during Previous Audit Session**

	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131112-R01</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Ecology (B3)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Provide fencing for protecting the tree at Portion C.</p> <p><b>Follow Up:</b> The construction materials at near the tree were removed by the workers.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131112-R02</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Waste/Chemical Management (F3iii)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To remove the chemical containers along from the drain at Portion C.</p> <p><b>Follow Up:</b> The chemical containers were moved away from the drainage channel.</p>

*Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge*

*Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill*



**Ref No:** 131112-004

**Impact:**

Air Quality (D13 and D20)

**Details:**

Cement bags were not covered and dust generation was observed from the cement de-bagging works at P105. The Contractor was reminded to modify the enclosure and cover the cement bags properly.

**Follow Up:**

No cement de-bagging works were observed and the enclosure for grouting machine was waiting to modify. The cement bags were covered with tarpaulin sheet.

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge



Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	131129
Date	29 November 2013 (Friday)
Time	13:30-15:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<b>A. Water Quality</b>	
131129-R05	• The water at the wheel washing bay at Portion A should be cleared.	B10iv.
	<b>B. Ecology</b>	
131129-R03	• The disturbance to the retain trees should be avoided at Portion C.	C30
	<b>C. Air Quality</b>	
131129-R02	• Properly cover / provide water spray for the stockpile of soil at Portion C.	D7
	<b>D. Noise</b>	
131129-R04	• Provide the noise emission label for the breaker (>10kg) at near P104.	E8
	<b>E. Waste / Chemical Management</b>	
131129-R01	• To plug the hole of drip tray at Portion C.	F9
	<b>F. Permits/Licences</b>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	<b>G. Others</b>	
	• Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 131119), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified by contractor during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		29 November 2013
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		29 November 2013

*Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge*



*Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill*

**Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection**  
**(29 November 2013)**

	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131129-R01</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Waste/Chemical Management (F9)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To plug the hole of drip tray at Portion C.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131129-R02</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Air Quality (D7)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Properly cover / provide water spray for the stockpile of soil at Portion C.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131129-R03</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Ecology (C30)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> The disturbance to the retain trees should be avoided at Portion C.</p>

*Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge*



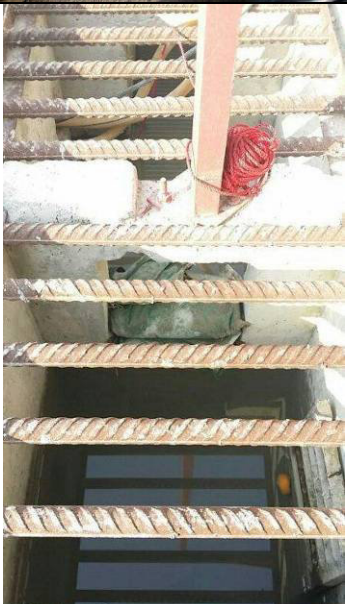
*Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill*

	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131129-R04</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Noise (E8)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Provide the noise emission label for the breaker (&gt;10kg) at near P104.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131129-R05</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Water Quality (B10iv.)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> The water at the wheel washing bay a Portion A should be cleared.</p>

*Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge*

*Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill*

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies  
Identified during Previous Audit Session**

	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R01</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Waste/Chemical Management (F8)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Clear the oil leakage from the breaker and oil container at Portion C.</p> <p><b>Follow Up:</b> The breaker was removed and spill response kit was provided to clear the oil leakage.</p>
	
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R02</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Water Quality (B3 &amp; 3i.)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To provide de-silting facilities for treating muddy water at Portion C.</p> <p><b>Follow Up:</b> No discharge of muddy water directly was observed.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

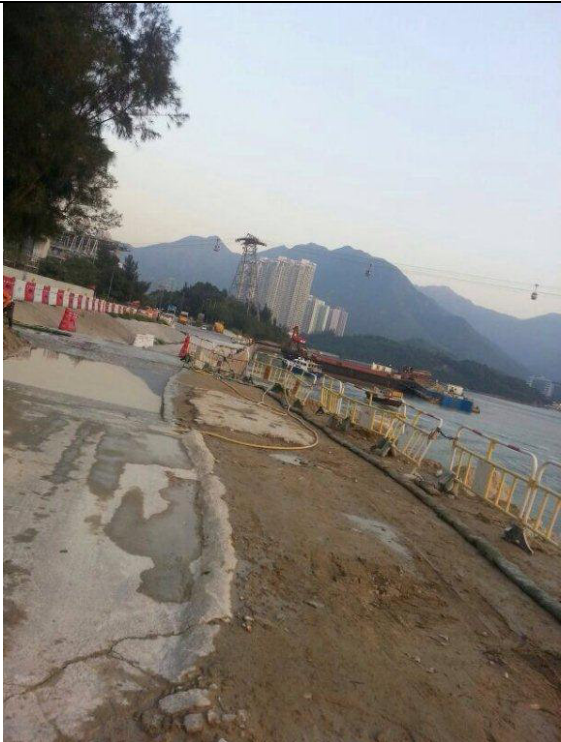

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R03</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Water Quality (B4) Waste/Chemical Management (F6)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Clear the wastes and sediment at the drainage channel at Portion C.</p> <p><b>Follow Up:</b> The drainage channel was cleared.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R04</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Waste/Chemical Management (F7)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Clear the wastes material at the seawall area at P105.</p> <p><b>Follow Up:</b> The wastes material was cleared.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R05</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Water Quality (B3)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To remove the blue pipe which directly connecting to the sea at P105.</p> <p><b>Follow Up:</b> The blue pipe was removed.</p>



**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge**

**Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill**

	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R06</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Water Quality (B16)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> Provide sand bag bund to surround area of works at near the site entrance at Portion A.</p> <p><b>Follow Up:</b> Sand bag bund was provided to surround area of works.</p>
	<p><b>Ref No:</b> 131119-R07</p> <p><b>Impact:</b> Permits/Licences (G5)</p> <p><b>Details:</b> To display the environmental permit at the new site entrance at Portion C.</p> <p><b>Follow Up:</b> Environmental permit was displayed at the new site entrance.</p>

---

---

**APPENDIX N  
UPDATED ENVIRONMENTAL  
MITIGATION IMPLEMENTATION  
SCHEDULE (EMIS)**

---

---

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
<b>Air Quality</b>							
S5.5.6.1	A1	1) The contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S5.5.6.2	A2	2) Proper watering of exposed spoil should be undertaken throughout the construction phase: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading;</li> <li>• Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads;</li> <li>• A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones.</li> <li>• The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;</li> <li>• Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;</li> </ul>	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^  *  ^  ^  ^  *
S5.5.6.2	A2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding</li> </ul>	Good construction site	Contractor	All construction	Construction	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;</li> <li>• Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously;</li> <li>• Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet;</li> <li>• Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding;</li> <li>• Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting;</li> <li>• Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides;</li> </ul>	<p>practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.</p>		sites	stage	<p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p> <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
S5.5.6.2	A2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed;</li> <li>Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; and</li> <li>Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shotcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies.</li> </ul>	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	N/A  *  N/A
S5.5.6.3	A3	3) The Contractor should undertake proper watering on all exposed spoil (with at least 8 times per day) throughout the construction phase.	Control construction dust	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S5.5.6.4	A5	5) Implement regular dust monitoring under EM&A programme during the construction stage.	Monitor the 24 hr and 1hr TSP levels at the representative dust monitoring stations to ensure compliance with relevant criteria throughout the construction period.	Contractor	Selected representative dust monitoring station	Construction stage	^
S5.5.7.1	A6	The following mitigation measures should be adopted to prevent fugitive dust emissions for concrete batching plant: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of any dusty</li> </ul>	Monitor the 24 hr and 1hr TSP levels at the representative dust	Contractor	Selected representative dust	Construction stage	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>materials should be carried out in totally enclosed system;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All dust-laden air or waste gas generated by the process operations should be properly extracted and vented to fabric filtering system to meet the emission limits for TSP;</li> <li>Vents for all silos and cement/pulverised fuel ash (PFA) weighing scale should be fitted with fabric filtering system;</li> <li>The materials which may generate airborne dusty emissions should be wetted by water spray system;</li> <li>All receiving hoppers should be enclosed on three sides up to 3m above unloading point;</li> <li>All conveyor transfer points should be totally enclosed;</li> <li>All access and route roads within the premises should be paved and wetted; and</li> <li>Vehicle cleaning facilities should be provided and used by all concrete trucks before leaving the premises to wash off any dust on the wheels and/or body.</li> </ul>	<p>monitoring stations to ensure compliance with relevant criteria throughout the construction period.</p>		monitoring station		<p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p>
S5.5.2.7	A7	<p>The following mitigation measures should be adopted to prevent fugitive dust emissions at barging point:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All road surface within the barging facilities will be paved;</li> <li>Dust enclosures will be provided for the loading ramp;</li> <li>Vehicles will be required to pass through designated wheels wash facilities; and</li> <li>Continuous water spray at the loading points.</li> </ul>	Control construction dust	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p>
<b>Construction Noise (Air borne)</b>							
S6.4.10	N1	1) Use of good site practices to limit noise emissions by considering the	Control construction airborne	Contractor	All construction	Construction	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme;</li> <li>machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum;</li> <li>plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs;</li> <li>silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works;</li> <li>mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable;</li> <li>material stockpiles, mobile container site officer and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.</li> </ul>	noise by means of good site practices		sites	stage	^  ^  ^  ^  ^
S6.4.11	N2	2) Install temporary hoarding located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period.	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S6.4.12	N3	3) Install movable noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noisy plants including air compressor, generators, saw.	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	For plant items listed in Appendix 6D of the EIA report at all construction sites	Construction stage	*
S6.4.13	N4	4) Select "Quiet plants" which comply with the BS 5228 Part 1 or TM	Reduce the noise levels of	Contractor	For plant items	Construction	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		standards.	plant items		listed in Appendix 6D of the EIA report at all construction sites	stage	
S6.4.14	N5	5) Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	^
	N6	6) Implement a noise monitoring under EM&A programme.	Monitor the construction noise levels at the selected representative locations	Contractor	Selected representative noise monitoring station	Construction stage	^
<b>Waste Management (Construction Waste)</b>							
S8.3.8	WM1	<p><u>Construction and Demolition Material</u></p> <p>The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the waste:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling and reinstatement;</li> <li>Carry out on-site sorting;</li> <li>Make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate;</li> <li>Adopt 'Selective Demolition' technique to demolish the existing structures and facilities with a view to recovering broken concrete effectively for recycling purpose, where possible;</li> <li>Implement a trip-ticket system for each works contract to ensure that</li> </ul>	Good site practice to minimize the waste generation and recycle the C&D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^ ^ ^ ^ ^



EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>the disposal of C&amp;D materials are properly documented and verified; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implement an enhanced Waste Management Plan similar to ETWBTC (Works) No. 19/2005 – “Environmental Management on Construction Sites” to encourage on-site sorting of C&amp;D materials and to minimize their generation during the course of construction.</li> <li>In addition, disposal of the C&amp;D materials onto any sensitive locations such as agricultural lands, etc. should be avoided. The Contractor shall propose the final disposal sites to the Project Proponent and get its approval before implementation</li> </ul>					<p>^</p> <p>^</p>
S8.3.9 - S8.3.11	WM2	<p><u>C&amp;D Waste</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard formwork or pre-fabrication should be used as far as practicable in order to minimise the arising of C&amp;D materials. The use of more durable formwork or plastic facing for the construction works should be considered. Use of wooden hoardings should not be used, as in other projects. Metal hoarding should be used to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials will be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage.</li> <li>The Contractor should recycle as much of the C&amp;D materials as possible on-site. Public fill and C&amp;D waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Where practicable, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill. Steel reinforcement bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different</li> </ul>	<p>Good site practice to minimize the waste generation and recycle the C&amp;D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal</p>	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<p>^</p> <p>*</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		areas of the sites should be considered for such segregation and storage.					
S8.2.12- S8.3.15	WM3	<p><u>Chemical Waste</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chemical waste that is produced, as defined by Schedule 1 of the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, should be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.</li> <li>Containers used for the storage of chemical wastes should be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed; have a capacity of less than 450 liters unless the specification has been approved by the EPD; and display a label in English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the regulation.</li> <li>The storage area for chemical wastes should be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical waste; enclosed on at least 3 sides; have an impermeable floor and bunding of sufficient capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20 % of the total volume of waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest; have adequate ventilation; covered to prevent rainfall entering; and arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.</li> <li>Disposal of chemical waste should be via a licensed waste collector; be to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre which also offers a chemical</li> </ul>	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>*</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		waste collection service and can supply the necessary storage containers; or be to a reuser of the waste, under approval from the EPD.					
S8.3.16	WM4	<u>Sewage</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adequate numbers of portable toilets should be provided for the workers. The portable toilets should be maintained in a state, which will not deter the workers from utilizing these portable toilets. Night soil should be collected by licensed collectors regularly.</li> </ul>	Proper handling of sewage from worker to avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S8.3.17	WM5	<u>General Refuse</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General refuse generated on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes.</li> <li>• A reputable waste collector should be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to minimize odour, pest and litter impacts. Burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law.</li> <li>• Aluminium cans are often recovered from the waste stream by individual collectors if they are segregated and made easily accessible. Separate labelled bins for their deposit should be provided if feasible.</li> <li>• Office wastes can be reduced through the recycling of paper if volumes are large enough to warrant collection. Participation in a local collection scheme should be considered by the Contractor. In addition, waste separation facilities for paper, aluminum cans,</li> </ul>	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^  ^  ^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>plastic bottles etc., should be provided.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Training should be provided to workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedure, including reduction, reuse and recycling of wastes.</li> </ul>					^
<b>Water Quality (Construction Phase)</b>							
S9.11.1 – S9.11.1.2	W1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mitigation during the marine works to reduce impacts to within acceptable levels have been recommended and will comprise a series of measures that restrict the method and sequencing of dredging/backfilling, as well as protection measures. Details of the measures are provided below and summarised in the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule in EM&amp;A Manual.</li> <li>• Export for dredged spoils from NWWCZ avoiding exerting high demand on the disposal facilities in the NWWCZ and, hence, minimise potential cumulative impacts;</li> <li>• For the marine viaducts of HKLR, the bored piling will be undertaken within a metal casing;</li> <li>• where public fill is proposed for filling below -2.5mPD, the fine content in the public fill will be controlled to 25%;</li> <li>• single layer silt curtains will be applied around all works;</li> <li>• during the first two months of dredging work for HKLR, the silt-removal efficiency of the silt-curtains shall be verified by examining the results of water quality monitoring points. The water quality monitoring points to be selected for the above shall be those close to the locations of the initial period of dredging work. Details in this regard shall be determined by the ENPO to be established,</li> </ul>	To control construction water quality	Contractor	During seawall dredging and filling	Construction stage	^  ^  N/A  ^  N/A



EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all vessels shall be sized such that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash; and</li> <li>• the works shall not cause foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the works site.</li> </ul>					<p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>
S9.11.1.3	W2	<p><u>Land Works</u></p> <p>General construction activities on land should also be governed by standard good working practice. Specific measures to be written into the works contracts should include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wastewater from temporary site facilities should be controlled to prevent direct discharge to surface or marine waters;</li> <li>• sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities shall be directed to Government sewer in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for disposal offsite. The use of soakaways shall be avoided;</li> <li>• storm drainage shall be directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks;</li> <li>• silt removal facilities, channels and manholes shall be maintained and any deposited silt and grit shall be removed regularly, including</li> </ul>	To control construction water quality	Contractor	During seawall dredging and filling	Construction stage	<p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>specifically at the onset of and after each rainstorm;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• temporary access roads should be surfaced with crushed stone or gravel;</li> <li>• rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities;</li> <li>• measures should be taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system;</li> <li>• open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates and sand) on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms;</li> <li>• manholes (including any newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers;</li> <li>• discharges of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system;</li> <li>• all vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave the construction site to ensure that no earth, mud or debris is deposited by them on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit;</li> <li>• wheel wash overflow shall be directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain;</li> <li>• the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel;</li> </ul>					<p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wastewater generated from concreting, plastering, internal decoration, cleaning work and other similar activities, shall be screened to remove large objects;</li> <li>vehicle and plant servicing areas, vehicle wash bays and lubrication facilities shall be located under roofed areas. The drainage in these covered areas shall be connected to foul sewers via a petrol interceptor in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for off site disposal;</li> <li>the contractors shall prepare an oil / chemical cleanup plan and ensure that leakages or spillages are contained and cleaned up immediately;</li> <li>waste oil should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal, in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance;</li> <li>all fuel tanks and chemical storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas. The storage areas should be surrounded by bunds with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank; and</li> <li>surface run-off from bunded areas should pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the stormwater system.</li> </ul>					<p>^</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p>
S9.14	W3	Implement a water quality monitoring programme	Control water quality	Contractor	At identified monitoring location	During construction period	^
<b>Ecology (Construction Phase)</b>							
S10.7	E1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Good site practices to avoid runoff entering woodland habitats in Scenic Hill</li> </ul>	Avoid potential disturbance on habitat of Romer's Tree	Designer; Contractor	Scenic Hill	During construction	^



EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reinstate works areas in Scenic Hill</li> <li>Avoid stream modification in Scenic Hill</li> </ul>	Frog in Scenic Hill				N/A ^
S10.7	E2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use closed grab in dredging works.</li> <li>Install silt curtain during the construction.</li> <li>Limit dredging and works fronts.</li> <li>Good site practices</li> <li>Strict enforcement of no marine dumping.</li> <li>Site runoff control</li> <li>Spill response plan</li> </ul>	Minimise marine water quality impacts	Contractor	Seawall,	During construction	^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^
S10.7	E3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reprovision of replacement Artificial Reefs (of the same volume as the existing ARs inside Marine Exclusion Zone)</li> </ul>	Mitigate water quality impacts on the existing ARs	Project proponent	To be determined	Construction phase or operation phase	N/A
S10.7	E4	Watering to reduce dust generation; prevention of siltation of freshwater habitats; Site runoff should be desilted, to reduce the potential for suspended sediments, organics and other contaminants to enter streams and standing freshwater	Prevent Sedimentation from Land-based works areas	Contractor	Land-based works areas	During construction	^
S10.7	E5	Good site practices, including strictly following the permitted works hours, using quieter machines where practicable, and avoiding excessive lightings during night time	Prevent disturbance to terrestrial fauna and habitats	Contractor	Land-based works areas	During construction	^
S10.7	E6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dolphin Exclusion Zone;</li> <li>Dolphin watching plan</li> </ul>	Minimize temporary marine habitat loss impact to dolphins	Contractor	Marine works	During marine works	^ ^
S10.7	E7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Decouple compressors and other equipment on working vessels</li> <li>Avoidance of percussive piling</li> <li>Marine underwater noise monitoring</li> </ul>	Minimise marine noise impacts on dolphins	Contractor	Marine works	During marine works	^ ^ ^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temporal suspension of drilling bored pile casing in rock during peak dolphin calving season in May and June</li> </ul>					N/A
S10.7	E8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Control vessel speed</li> <li>Skipper training.</li> <li>Predefined and regular routes for working vessels; avoid Brothers Islands.</li> </ul>	Minimise marine traffic disturbance on dolphins	Contractor	Marine traffic	During marine works	^ ^ ^
S10.10	E9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dolphin vessel monitoring</li> </ul>	Minimise marine traffic disturbance on dolphins	Contractor	North Lantau and West Lantau	Prior to construction, during construction, and 1 year after operation	^
<b>Fisheries</b>							
S11.7	F1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reprovision of replacement Artificial Reefs(of the same volume as the existing ARs inside Marine Exclusion Zone)</li> </ul>	Mitigate water quality impacts on the existing ARs	Project proponent	To be determined	Construction phase or operation phase	N/A
S11.7	F2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reduce re-suspension of sediments</li> <li>Limit dredging and works fronts.</li> <li>Good site practices</li> <li>Strict enforcement of no marine dumping</li> <li>Spill response plan</li> </ul>	Minimise marine water quality impacts	Contractor	Seawall,	During construction	^ ^ ^ ^ ^
<b>Landscape &amp; Visual (Construction Phase)</b>							
S14.3.3.3	LV2	<p>Mitigate both Landscape and Visual Impacts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G1. Grass-hydroseed bare soil surface and stock pile areas.</li> </ul>	Minimise visual & landscape impact	Contractor	HKLR	Construction stage	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G2. Add planting strip and automatic irrigation system if appropriate at some portions of bridge or footbridge to screen bridge and traffic.</li> <li>• G3. For HKLR, providing aesthetic design on the viaduct, tunnel portals, at-grade roads (e.g. subtle colour tone and slim form for viaduct, featured form of tunnel portals, roadside planting along at-grade roads and landscape berm on) to beautify the HKLR alignment.</li> <li>• G5. Vegetation reinstatement and upgrading to disturbed areas.</li> <li>• G6. Maximize new tree, shrub and other vegetation planting to compensate tree felled and vegetation removed.</li> <li>• G7. Provide planting area around peripheral of and within HKLR for tree screening buffer effect.</li> <li>• G8. Plant salt tolerant native tree and shrubs etc along the planter strip at affected seawall.</li> <li>• G9. Reserve of loose natural granite rocks for re-use. Provide new coastline to adopt “natural-look” by means of using armour rocks in the form of natural rock materials and planting strip area accommodating screen buffer to enhance “natural-look” of the new coastline (see Figure 14.4.2 for example).</li> </ul>					<p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p>
S14.3.3.3	LV3	<p><u>Mitigate Visual Impacts</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• V1.Minimize time for construction activities during construction period.</li> <li>• V2.Provide screen hoarding at the portion of the project site / works areas / storage areas near VSRs who have close low-level views to the Project during HKLR construction.</li> </ul>					<p>^</p> <p>^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
<b>EM&amp;A</b>							
S15.2.2	EM1	An Independent Environmental Checker needs to be employed as per the EM&A Manual.	Control EM&A Performance	Project Proponent	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S15.5 - S15.6	EM2	1) An Environmental Team needs to be employed as per the EM&A Manual. 2) Prepare a systematic Environmental Management Plan to ensure effective implementation of the mitigation measures. 3) An environmental impact monitoring needs to be implementing by the Environmental Team to ensure all the requirements given in the EM&A Manual are fully complied with.	Perform environmental monitoring & auditing	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^  ^  ^

Remarks: ^ Compliance of mitigation measure  
 \* Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor  
 N/A Not Applicable at this stage as no such site activities were conducted in the reporting month (e.g. concrete batching plan, barging point, seawall dredging and filling, bored piling, landscaping works etc)

---

---

**APPENDIX O  
WASTE GENERATION IN THE  
REPORTING MONTH**

---

---



## Appendix: C6 Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Name of Department: HyD

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

### Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2013 (Year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated <sup>11</sup>	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete <sup>6</sup>	Reused in the Contract <sup>8,9</sup>	Reused in other Projects <sup>5,8,9</sup>	Disposed as Public Fill <sup>7</sup>	Imported Fill <sup>6,7,8,9</sup>	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics <sup>3</sup>	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse <sup>8,9</sup>
	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 kg )	( in '000 kg )	( in '000 kg )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )
Jan	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.150
Feb	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.375	0.000	0.000	0.072
Mar	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.091
Apr	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.410	0.000	0.000	0.098
May	1.436	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.436	0.000	0.000	0.465	0.000	0.000	0.117
Jun	5.335	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.335	0.000	0.000	0.426	0.000	0.000	0.111
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6.771</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>6.771</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>1.676</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.637</b>
Jul	12.438	0.000	0.280	0.000	5.896	6.262	0.000	0.447	0.000	0.000	0.117
Aug	12.107	0.000	0.000	0.000	4.646	7.461	0.000	0.552	0.000	1.784	0.124
Sep	8.412	0.000	0.070	0.000	7.276	1.066	0.000	0.666	0.000	0.000	0.137
Oct	15.068	0.000	0.479	0.000	10.108	4.481	0.000	0.856	0.000	0.595	0.156
Nov	16.826	0.000	0.056	2.541	6.287	7.941	0.000	0.773	0.000	0.000	0.156
Dec	0.000										
<b>Total</b>	<b>71.622</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.885</b>	<b>2.541</b>	<b>40.984</b>	<b>27.211</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>4.970</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>2.378</b>	<b>1.326</b>



Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract <sup>10</sup>

Total Quantity Generated <sup>11</sup>	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete <sup>6</sup>	Reused in the Contract <sup>8,9</sup>	Reused in other Projects <sup>5,8,9</sup>	Disposed as Public Fill <sup>7</sup>	Imported Fill <sup>6,7,8,9</sup>	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics <sup>3</sup>	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse <sup>8,9</sup>
( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	( in '000 kg )	( in '000 kg )	( in '000 kg )	( in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )
24.000	121.054	0.000	121.054	2.000	22.000	0.000	9.681	0.000	64.224	2.940

Notes:

- (1) The performance targets are given in ER Appendix 8J Clause 14 and the EM&A Manual.
- (2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials to be imported for use at the Site.
- (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material
- (4) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>. (ER Part 8 Clause 8.8.5 (d) (ii) refers).
- (5) The materials reused in other Project shall not be treated as waste under the Waste Disposal Ordinance (CAP354).
- (6) According to the EIA Appendix 8B, the density of rock (bulked) is 2.0 tonnes/m<sup>3</sup>.
- (7) According to the EIA Appendix 8B, the density of soil (bulked) is 1.8 tonnes/m<sup>3</sup>.
- (8) Assuming the loading quantities of a 30-tonne truck is 8.0m<sup>3</sup>.
- (9) Assuming the loading quantities of a 24-tonne truck is 6.5m<sup>3</sup>.
- (10) The forecast of C&D materials to be generated from the Contract is sourced from the works program in September 2013.
- (11) The volume of Total Quantity Generated means the volume of Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete+Disposed as Public Fill+Imported Fill-Reused in the Contract-Reused in other Projects

---

---

**APPENDIX P  
COMPLAINT LOG**

---

---



**Appendix P - Complaint Log**

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/ Mitigation Action	Status
Com-2013-04-001	Near Tung Chung New Development Pier	8 April 2013	EPD received the complaint on 8 April 2013. The complainant complained about oil was dumped from various vessels operating for Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong (HZMB HK) Projects near Tung Chung New Development Pier over the past few months.	1) The vessels photos in the complainant's photo are not the working vessels under Contract No. HK/2011/09. 2) No oil dumped from Contract No. HK/2011/09's working vessels was observed according to ET's site inspection conducted on 9 April 2013 at near Tung Chung New Development Ferry Pier. 3) Joint site inspection (DCVJV and ARUP) was conducted on 10 April 2013 and confirmed that Contract No. HY/2011/09's vessels are not involved the complaint case. 4) DCVJV will keep remind their boat crews not discharging contaminated effluent directly into the sea.	Closed
Com-2013-05-001	WA6	2 May 2013	ARUP received the complaint on 2 May 2013. The complainant alleged the noise nuisance was generated from the Works Area	The site diary report was reviewed and confirmed that no works were carried out at WA6 on 1 May 2013. In addition, no noise was heard from	Closed

			WA6 at around 13:00 on 1 May 2013 (Wednesday).	WA6 according to the security guard who on duty at WA6 on 1 May 2013. Based on the information provided, the complaint regarding the construction noise at WA6 is not considered justifiable.	
Com-2013-05-002	WA6	18 May 2013	ARUP received the complaint on 18 May 2013. The complainant advised that the noise nuisance due to loading of metal parts at barge near the seawall of Works Area WA6 early morning (around 8:45a.m) on 18 May 2013 (Saturday).	Based on the record of site activities at WA6 on 18 May 2013, 4 metal plates and 2 oxygen-acetylene set were lifted onto a derrick boat “Chiu Kee” by a crane near seawall at WA6 in the morning on that day. Such operation was commenced around 8:40a.m and completed in 10 minutes during the normal construction working hour (0700 – 1900 Monday to Saturday). However, the duration of aforesaid activities is very short and infrequent. Nevertheless, the Contractor was reminded to strengthen their site supervision and provide training for the workers regularly to increase awareness of their environmental responsibilities to minimize the noise impact to the nearby residents and the specific mitigation measures for the complaint including but not limited to:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To place wooden planks or rubber</li> </ul>	Closed

				<p>mats on ground for loading and unloading heavy or metal objects; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To deploy professional personnel to supervise the works.</li> </ul>	
Com-2013-05-003	Near Tung Chung New Development Pier	18 May 2013	<p>EPD received the public complaint on 18 May 2013. This complaint was a follow-up of a previous complaint received by EPD on 8 April 2013 (Com-2013-04-001).</p> <p>The complainant complained again about the oil was dumped from various vessels operating for Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong (HZMB HK) Projects near Tung Chung New Development Pier over the past months.</p>	<p>After receiving the complaint, additional site inspection was conducted at near Tung Chung New Development Pier on 30 May 2013 to investigate whether oil dumped was due to Contract No. HY/2011/09's vessels. During the site inspection, three working vessels under Contract No.HY/2011/09 was anchored off near Tung Chung New Development Pier. No oil dumped from Contract No. HY/2011/09's vessels were observed and the water around the vessels was clear.</p> <p>The following mitigation measures have been implemented by DCVJV:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DCVJV has sent the letter to the shipping agent to remind them to ensure the vessels under Contract No. HY/2011/09 are in good condition and any oil dumped to sea should be avoided to prevent water pollution.</li> <li>• Provide training to the vessel skippers for prevention of pollution</li> </ul>	Closed

				<p>from ships.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DCVJV requested vessel skippers to provide engine oil disposal records</li> </ul> <p>The vessel skippers assured to us that all waste lubricants were sent to waste collectors regularly and no oil discharge into seawater.</p>	
Com-2013-07-001	Southeast Quay of Chek Lap Kok near the junction of Chek Lap Kok South Road and Scenic Road	17 July 2013	<p>The complaint was received by EPD on 17<sup>th</sup> July 2013. According to the EPD’s letter, the complainant was concerned for the noise nuisance generated from the operation of concrete lorry mixers during evening and night-time period at Southeast Quay of Chek Lap Kok.</p>	<p>In response to the complaint, ET conducted two times site inspections at Southeast Quay at Chek Lap Kok between 18:45 and 20:30 hours on 23 July 2013 and 20:30 to 22:30 hours on 30 July 2013.</p> <p>During the inspections, the Ro-Ro barge was observed anchored off Southeast Quay at Chek Lap Kok but no concrete lorry mixer was observed throughout the inspection.</p> <p>On 23 July 2013, at about 19:35, one tug boat was observed travelling to Southeast Quay, Chek Lap Kok and left at about 19:40.</p> <p>On 30 July 2013, no tug boat and concrete lorry mixers were observed during the inspection.</p>	Closed

				<p>According to the Contractor, there was no concreting works for the pier sites on 23 July 2013 and therefore no loading and unloading operation at Southeast Quay at Chek Lap Kok.</p> <p>Concreting works were performed at Pier 0 on 30 July 2013. As the Contractor anticipated the arrival time of tug boat and flap-top barge at Southeast Quay will exceed 23:00 hours after the concreting works, they decided to arrange the tug boat and flap-top barge with concrete lorry mixers anchored off around Pier 66 after 23:00 hours. So, no loading and unloading operation at Southeast Quay at Chek Lap Kok was observed.</p> <p>Further night time site inspection was conducted on 22 August 2013 during the loading and unloading operation at Southeast Quay of Chek Lap Kok, the construction works conducted under Contract No. HY/2011/09 complied with the conditions in the CNP No. GW-RS0895-13.</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--

Com-2013-11-001	Chek Lap Kok (CLK) South Road	16 November 2013	The complaint was received by project customer services on 16 <sup>th</sup> November 2013 regarding the dust problem at Chek Lap Kok (CLK) South Road.	<p>After receiving the complaint, ET conducted the site inspection on 19 and 29 November 2013 to check the appropriate environmental protection and pollution control measures which are properly implemented by the Contractor under HY/2011/09 (DCVJV). The observation are summarized as below:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dust generation works was conducted by the other Contractor at South East Quay</li> <li>• Proper watering of haul road to avoid dust generation during vehicle / plant equipment movement.</li> <li>• Vehicle washing facilities provided at every site exit at CLK South Road and South Perimeter Road.</li> <li>• No dark smoke was observed emitting from the plant equipments.</li> </ul> <p>Based on the information collected, the complaint of dust problem at Check Lap Kok South Road is considered not related to Contract No. HY/2011/09 as dust suppression</p>	Closed
-----------------	-------------------------------	------------------	--	--	--------

				measures has been properly implemented by the Contractor on site to prevent dust nuisance from the construction activities.	
--	--	--	--	---	--